



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Nov 3.5

Bd. Oct. 1891.



**Harvard College Library**

FROM

*The Light-House Board.*

*22 March, 1889.*











+

INDEX-CATALOGUE

IV.3626

OF THE

567.7

HARVARD  
COLLEGE

LIBRARY

OF THE

United States —

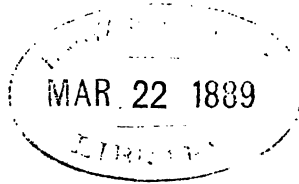
A LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1886.

~~IV 18626~~

Mass.



The Light-House Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Document No. 727.  
LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.

# INDEX CATALOGUE.

**Abbot** (Henry L., *Lieut.-Col. Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.*) Report upon a System of Submarine Mines for Defending the Harbors of the United States. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 4°. pp. 444. Pl., illus.

[Professional Papers No. 23, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Académie des Sciences.** Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Par MM. les Secrétaires perpétuels, 1835-1860. [51 vols., two per year.] Paris: 1835-'60. 4°.

— Extrait des Comptes-rendus des séances du 6 décembre 1875 [?] et du 5 juin 1876. n. p. Paris: *Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, [1876.] Paper. 4°. pp. 3, 4.

## CONTENTS.

Sur la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et sur la visibilité des feux scintillants; par Émile Allard.

Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Allard, relatifs à la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et à la visibilité des phares à feux scintillants; par M. Ed. Becquerel.

— Table générale des Comptes-rendus des séances, tomes 1<sup>er</sup> à 31<sup>e</sup>. (3 août, 1885 à 30 décembre, 1850.) Paris: *Mallet-Bachelier, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1853. 4°. pp. 1018.

**Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.** Mémoires des années 1816-1829. [12 vols.] Paris: 1818-'33. 4°.

**Admiralty Catalogues of Charts, Plans, and Sailing Directions.** 1870, 1877, 1879-'84. [8 vols.] London: 1870-'84. Paper. 8°. pp. 212 or more each.

— A Barometer Manual for the use of Seamen. Issued by the authority of the Meteorological Council. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 41. Pls., tables.

— A New Method of clearing the Lunar Distance. By Sir George B. Airy, K. C. B., F. R. S., late Astronomer Royal. London: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.

— Elementary Manual for the Deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships. By F. J. Evans, F. R. S., Staff-Captain, R. N. London: 1870. 8°. pp. 143.

[Arranged in a series of questions and answers intended for the use of Seamen, Adjusters of Compasses and Navigation Schools, and as an introduction and companion to the Admiralty Manual for the Deviation of the Compass.]

— General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. London: 1877. 8°. pp. 47.

— List of Lights of the World. 1835-1858. [4 vols.] London: 1835-'58. 8°.

— The same. 1851-1853. London: 1851-'53. 8°.

[Bound with the U. S. Light-house lists.]

— The same. 1861, 1871-1885. [14 vols.] London: 1861, 1871-'85. 8°.

— List of Time Signals established in various parts of the World. London: 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 31.

[Compiled for the use of seamen as an aid for ascertaining the errors and rates of Chronometers.]

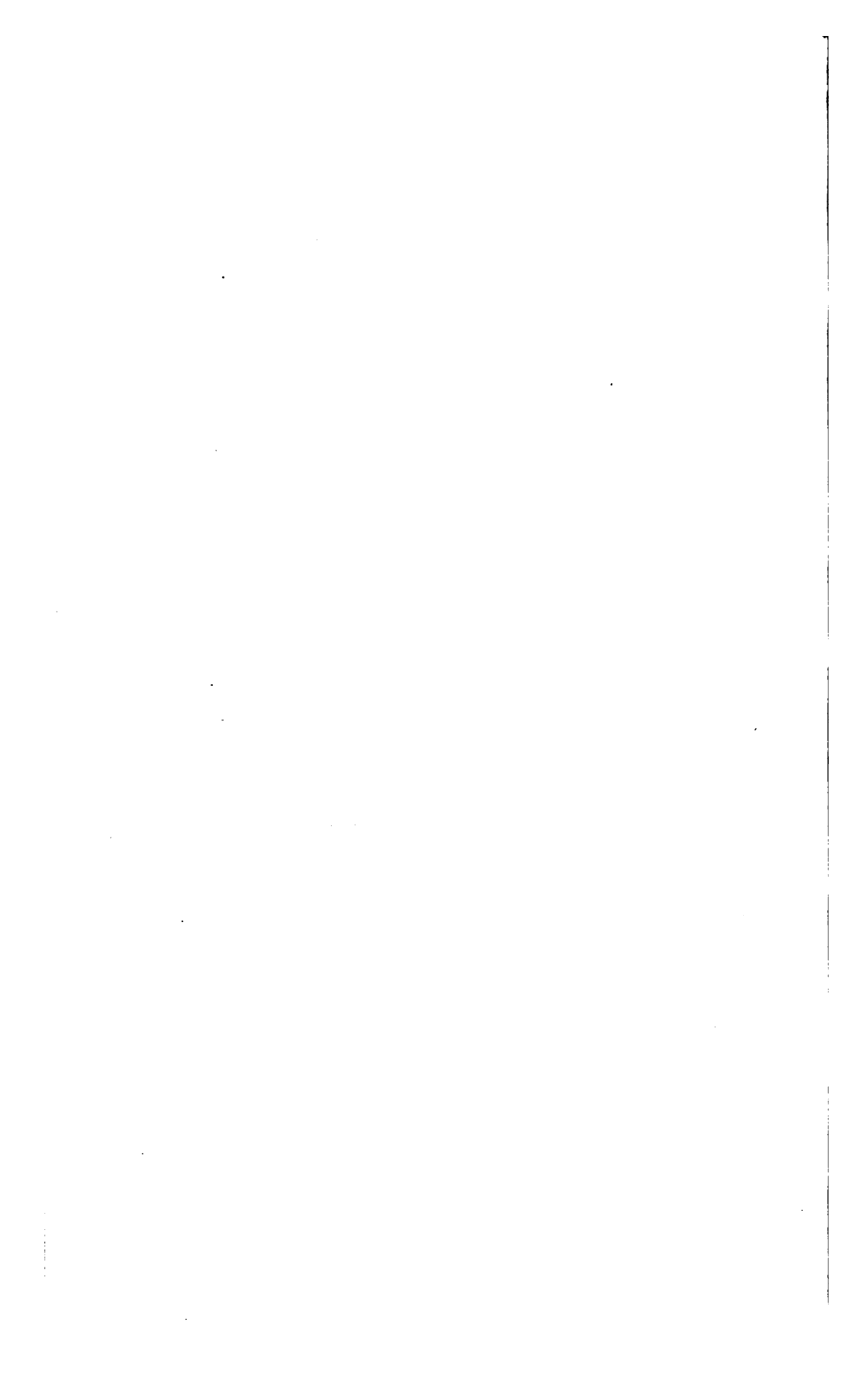
— *Navy List.* Officers on the Active and Retired Lists of the Royal Navy. General Regulations, etc. Published Quarterly. London: July, 1875. Paper. 12°. pp. 573.

— Remarks on Revolving Storms. London: 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 37.

— *Sailing Directions.* African Pilot, or Sailing Directions for the West Coast of Africa. Part I. From Cape Sparte to the River Cameroon, including the Azores, Madeira, Canary, and Cape Verde Islands. 3d ed. London: 1880. 8°. pp. 355. Map.

— Part I. 4th ed. Notice No. 1. London: 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 9. [2 copies.]

— African Pilot. Part II. From the River Cameroon to the Cape of Good Hope, including Ascension, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, and Gough Islands. 3d ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 318. Map.



**Admiralty, Sailing Directions.** African Pilot. Part III. South and East Coasts of Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the Islands in Mozambique Channel. Originally compiled by Capt. Algernon F. R. DeHorsey, R. N. 3d ed. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 489. Map.

— The same. Part III. 4th ed., with two Appendices. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 489. 34. Map.

— Australia Directory (The). Vol. I. South and East Coasts, Bass Strait, and Tasmania. Compiled by Capt. Charles B. Yule, R. N. 7th ed. London: 1876. 8°. pp. 631. Map.

— The same. Vol. I. 8th. ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 699. Map.

— Australia Directory. Vol. II. Comprising the East Coast, Torres Strait, and Coral Sea; also the Gulf of Papua, Eastern Coast of New Guinea, and Louisiade Archipelago. 3d ed. London: 1879. 8°. pp. 629. Map.

— The same. Vol. II. 3d ed., 1879. Supplement, corrected to 1884. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 104.

— Australia Directory. Vol. III. North, North-West, and West Coasts, from the Gulf of Carpentaria to Cape Leeuwin, with directions for passages through the neighboring seas. 2d ed. London: 1881. 8°. pp. 332. Map.

— Black Sea Pilot. 3d ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 147. Map.

— Bristol Channel (The). Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford, R. N. 3d ed. London: 1879. 8°. pp. 162. Map.

— The same. 4th ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 177. Map.

— Channel Pilot (The). Part I. South-West and South Coasts of England. Compiled by Staff-Commander John W. King, R. N., 5th ed. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 286. Map.

— The same. 6th ed. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 300. Map.

— Channel Pilot. Part II. Coast of France, and the Channel Islands. Originally compiled by Staff-Commander John W. King, R. N. 4th ed. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 486. Map.

— China Sea Directory (The). Vol. I. Containing directions for the approaches to the China Sea by Malacca, Singapore, Sunda, Banka, Gaspar, Carimata, Rhio, Varella, and Durian Straits. 2d ed. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 429. Map.

— Supplement to Vol. I. Directions for Malacca Strait. Compiled by Staff-Commander John Cumins Richards, R. N. London: 1876. 8°. pp. 69.

— The same. Vol. I. 2d ed., 1878. Supplement, corrected to 1884. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 94.

— China Sea Directory. Vol. II. Containing directions for the navigation of the China Sea between Singapore and Hong Kong. 2d ed. London: 1879. 8°. pp. 448. Map.

— The same. Vol. II. 2d ed., 1879. Supplement, corrected to 1884. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 43.

[Vol. III lacking.]

— China Sea Directory. Vol. IV. Comprising the coasts of Korea, Russian Tartary, the Japan Islands, Gulfs of Tartary and Amur, and the Sea of Okhotsk; also the Meiaeo, Liu-kiu, Linschoten, Mariana, Bonin, Saghalin, and Kuril Islands. Compiled by Staff-Commander Frederick W. Jarrad, R. N. 2d ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 664. Map.

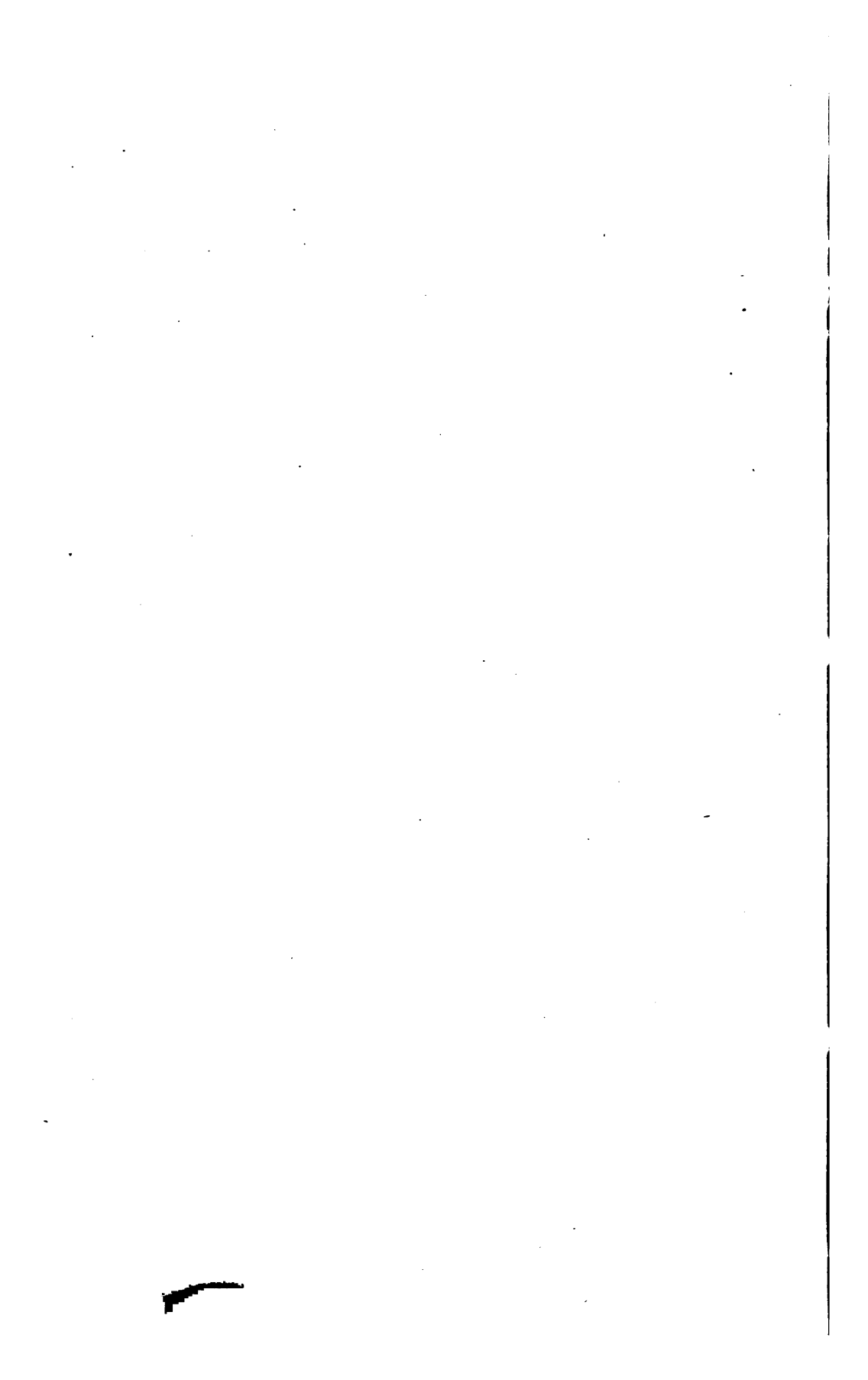
— Danish Pilot (The), by Vice-Admiral Zahrtmann, Director of the Hydrographic Office at Copenhagen. London: 1853. Roy. 8°. pp. 552. Pls.

— Dardanelles, Sea of Marmara, and the Bosphorus. 2d ed. London: 1877. 8°. pp. 122. Map.

— The same. 3d ed. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 140. Map.

— Davis Strait, Baffin Bay, Smith Sound, and the Channels thence Northward to 82° N. Remarks on. Compiled from various authorities. London: 1875. 8°. pp. 55.

— England. West Coast, from Milford Haven to the Mull of Galloway, including the Isle of Man. Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford, R. N. 2d ed. London: 1876. 8°. pp. 296. Map.





**Admiralty, Sailing Directions.** The same. 3d ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 309. Map.

——— Fiji Islands and adjacent waters. Compiled chiefly from surveys made in Her Majesty's ships, 1854-'80. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 142. Map.

——— Supplement No. 1. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 20.

——— France, Spain, and Portugal. West Coasts, from Ushant to Gibraltar Strait, including the African Coast from Cape Spartel to Mogador. 3d ed. London: 1881. 8°. pp. 396. Map.

——— Gulf of 'Aden Pilot (The). Sokótra and adjacent Islands. Somáli and Arabian Coasts in the Gulf of 'Aden, and the East Coast of Arabia. Originally compiled in 1863 by Commander C. Y. Ward, I. N., from memoirs by Officers of the Indian Navy. 2d ed., with additions. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 173. Map.

——— Hindostan Pilot (West Coast of), including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldivh and Lakadivh Islands. Compiled by Commander A. D. Taylor, late Indian Navy. 2d ed. London: 1880. 8°. pp. 364. Map.

——— Supplement No. 1. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

——— Indian Ocean. Sailing Directions for Mauritius and the Islands included in its Government. Compiled chiefly from Admiralty surveys, with an Appendix. Réunion Island. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 82. Map.

——— Ireland (Coast of). Part I. South, East, and North Coasts of Ireland. Compiled from various Admiralty surveys by Staff-Commander Richard Hoskyn, R. N. 2d ed. London: 1877. 8°. pp. 205. Map.

——— Ireland (Coast of). Part II. South-West, West, and North-West Coasts. Compiled from various Admiralty surveys by Capt. Richard Hoskyn, R. N. 2d ed. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 234. Map.

——— Magellan Strait, and Channels leading to the Gulf of Peñas. By Capt. Richard C. Mayne, R. N., C. B. London: 1871. 8°. pp. 116.

——— Mediterranean Pilot (The). Vol. II. Comprising the Coast of France, and of Italy to the Adriatic; African Coast from Jerbah to El Arish; Coasts of Karamania and Syria. Together with the Tuscan Archipelago, and Islands of Corsica, Cyprus, Rhodes, Scarpanto, and Casso. Compiled from various sources. London: 1877. 8°. pp. 359. Map.

[Vol. I lacking.]

——— Mediterranean Pilot. Vol. III. Comprising the Adriatic Sea, Ionian Islands, the Coasts of Albania and Greece to Cape Malea, with Cerigo Island; including the Gulfs of Patras and Corinth. Compiled from various sources. London: 1880. 8°. pp. 392. Map.

——— Supplement No. 1 to the same. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.

——— Supplement for 1885 to the same. [Hydrographic Notice No. 4. No. 1 of the year 1886.] London: 1886. Paper. 8°. pp. 6. [2 copies.]

——— Mediterranean Pilot. Vol. IV. Comprising the Archipelago with the adjacent Coasts of Greece and Turkey; including also the Island of Candia or Crete. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 348. Map.

——— Newfoundland Pilot (The). Comprising also the Strait of Belle-Isle, and North-East Coast of Labrador. Compiled by Staff-Commander W. F. Maxwell, R. N. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 499. Map.

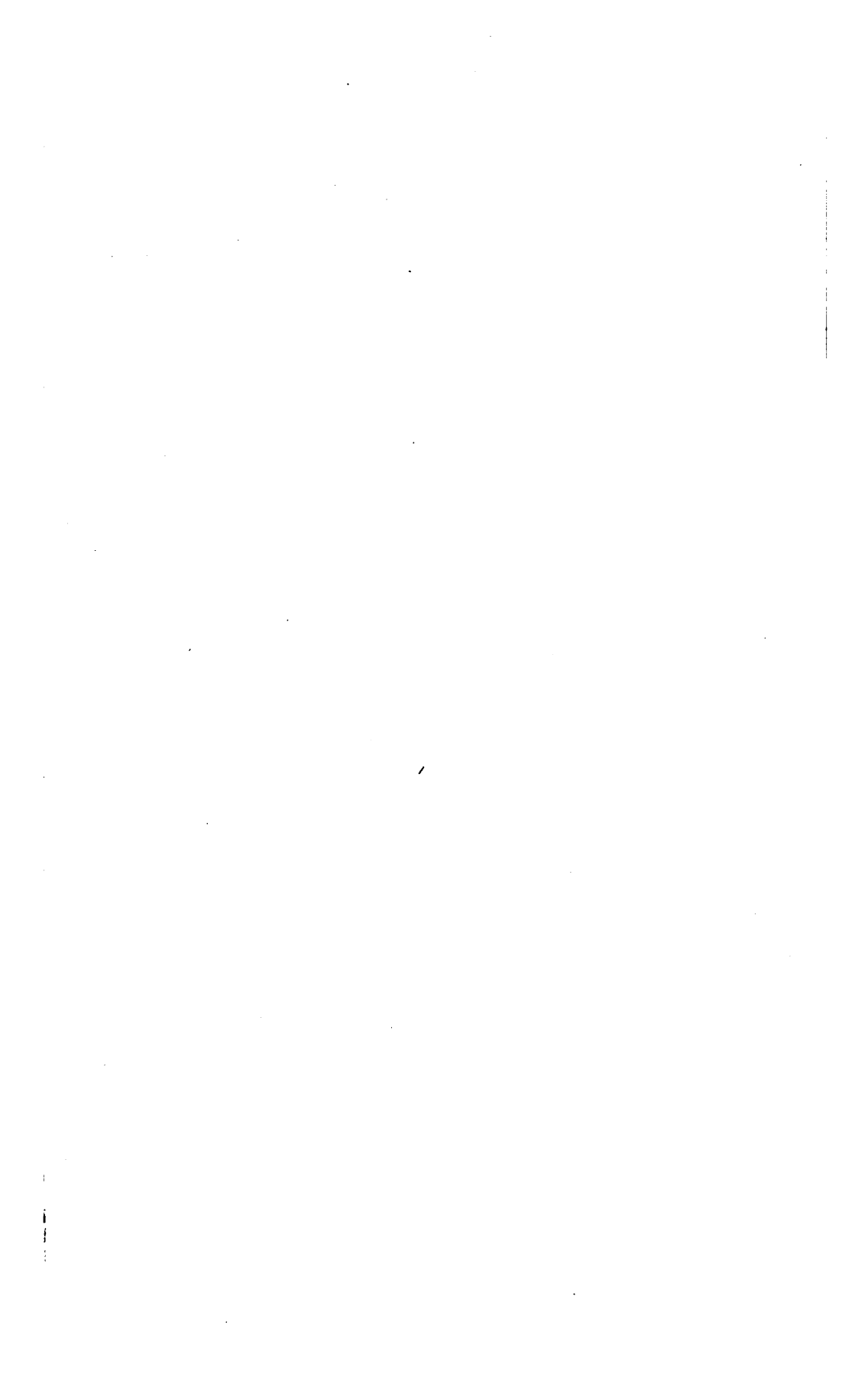
——— Supplement No. 1. Notre-Dame Bay. London: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 64.

——— New Zealand Pilot (The), including also the Chatham Islands and the offlying Islands southward of New Zealand. Originally compiled by Capt. G. H. Richards and F. J. Evans, Master, R. N., 1856. 5th ed. London: 1883. 8°. pp. 421. Map.

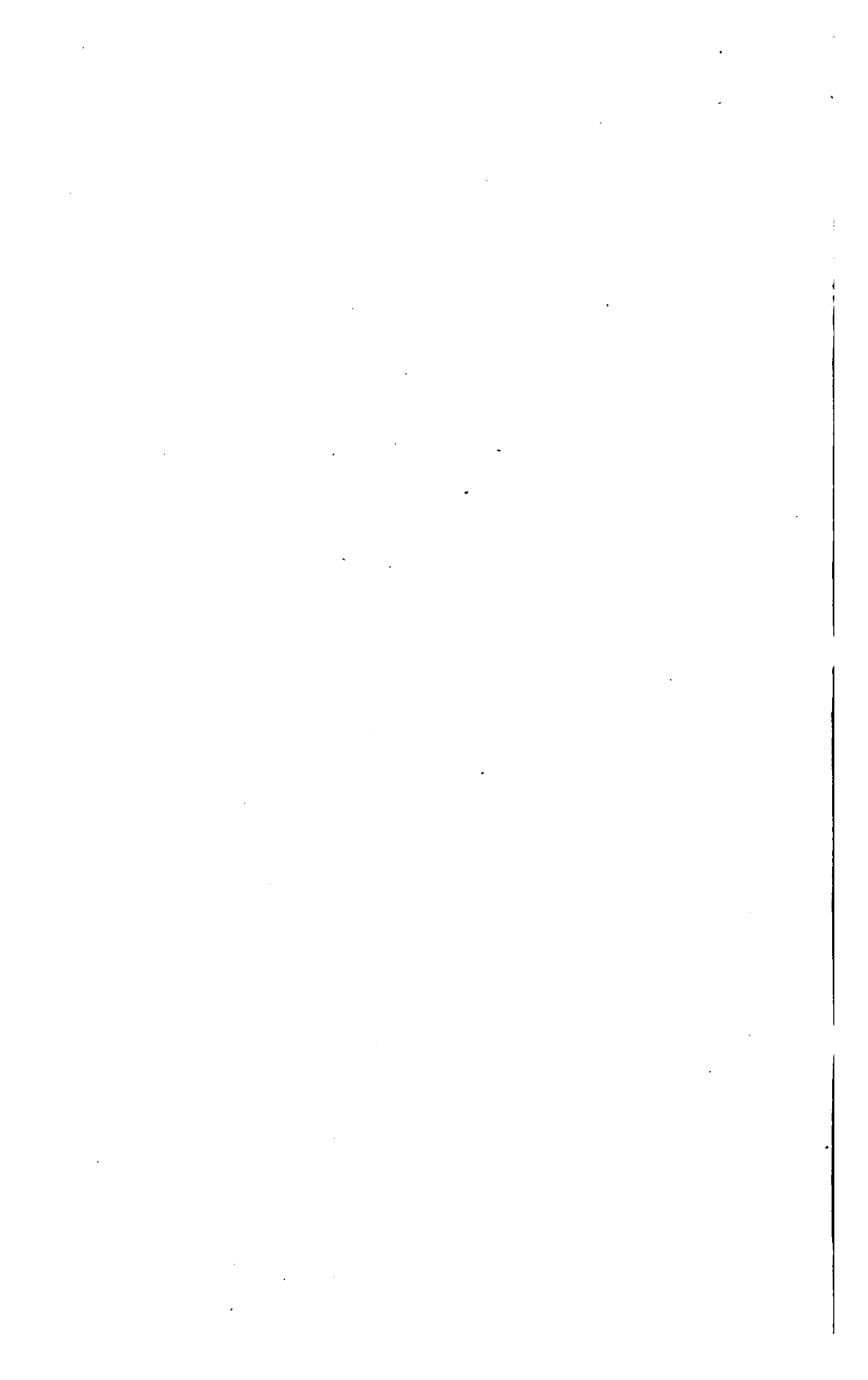
——— North Sea Pilot. Part I. Shetland and Orkneys. Being the result of various surveys made by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 2d ed. London: 1876. 8°. pp. 202. Map.

[Part II lacking.]

——— North Sea Pilot. Part III. East Coast of England. Being the result of various surveys to 1881. 4th ed. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 299. Map.







**Airy** (Geo. B., *M. A., LL. D., D. C. L., Astronomer Royal*). A Treatise on Magnetism. Designed for the use of students in the University. London: *MacMillan & Co.*, 1870. 12°. pp. xv, 220.

— (K. C. B., *F. R. S., Late Astronomer Royal*). A New Method of Clearing the Lunar Distance. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.

**Alaska**. Point Barrow, International Polar Expedition. Report of—. See **Ray**, P. H.

**Alexander** (B. S., *Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.*) Memoir on Minot's Ledge Light-house, by its constructing engineer. See **Barnard**, J. G., *Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A.*

**Alexander** (J. H.) Experiments on Mr. Babbage's Method of Distinguishing Light-houses, reported to a Committee of the U. S. Light-House Board.

Three Reports on Oils: addressed to the Secretary of the Light-House Board.

Report on Fog-signals by Steam: addressed to the Committee on Experiments of the U. S. Light-House Board. [Three papers in one vol.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 116.

— (C. E.), See also **Simms** (F. W.) A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, etc.

**Alger** (Philip R., *Midshipman, U. S. N.*) The Marine Hospital Service of the United States. [In Report of Secretary of the Navy for 1882. Vol. I.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]

[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Dep't as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]

**Allard** (Émile, *Ingénieur-en-Chef des Ponts et Chaussées*). Memoir on the Intensity and Range of Lights. Translated for the use of the Light-House Board of the U. S., by Peter C. Hains, Maj. of Eng'rs, and Engineer Secretary of the Light-House Board. 1876. Bds. 4°. Mss.

— [*Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées: Directeur du Service Central des Phares et Balises.*] Mémoire sur les Phares Électriques comprenant le programme de l'Éclairage Électrique des Côtes de France complété par des Signaux Sonores à Vapeur. Publié par ordre de M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1881. 4°. pp. 87. Pls. 8.

— Mémoire sur la Portée des Sons, et sur les Caractères à attribuer aux Signaux Sonores. Publié par ordre de M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1882. 4°. pp. 46.

— Note sur les Bouées Sonores et les Bouées Lumineuses. (Extrait des Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, numéro de juin, 1882.) Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 13. Illus.

— Renseignements Météorologiques sur le Littoral de la France. Publié par ordre de M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1882. 4°. pp. 36. Pl. [3 copies.]

[Two duplicate copies in paper.]

— Sur la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et sur la visibilité des feux scintillants. 4°. pp. 3. Extrait des Comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences. n. t. p. Paris: *Gauthier-Fillars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, [1876.] Paper. 4°. pp. 3. 4.

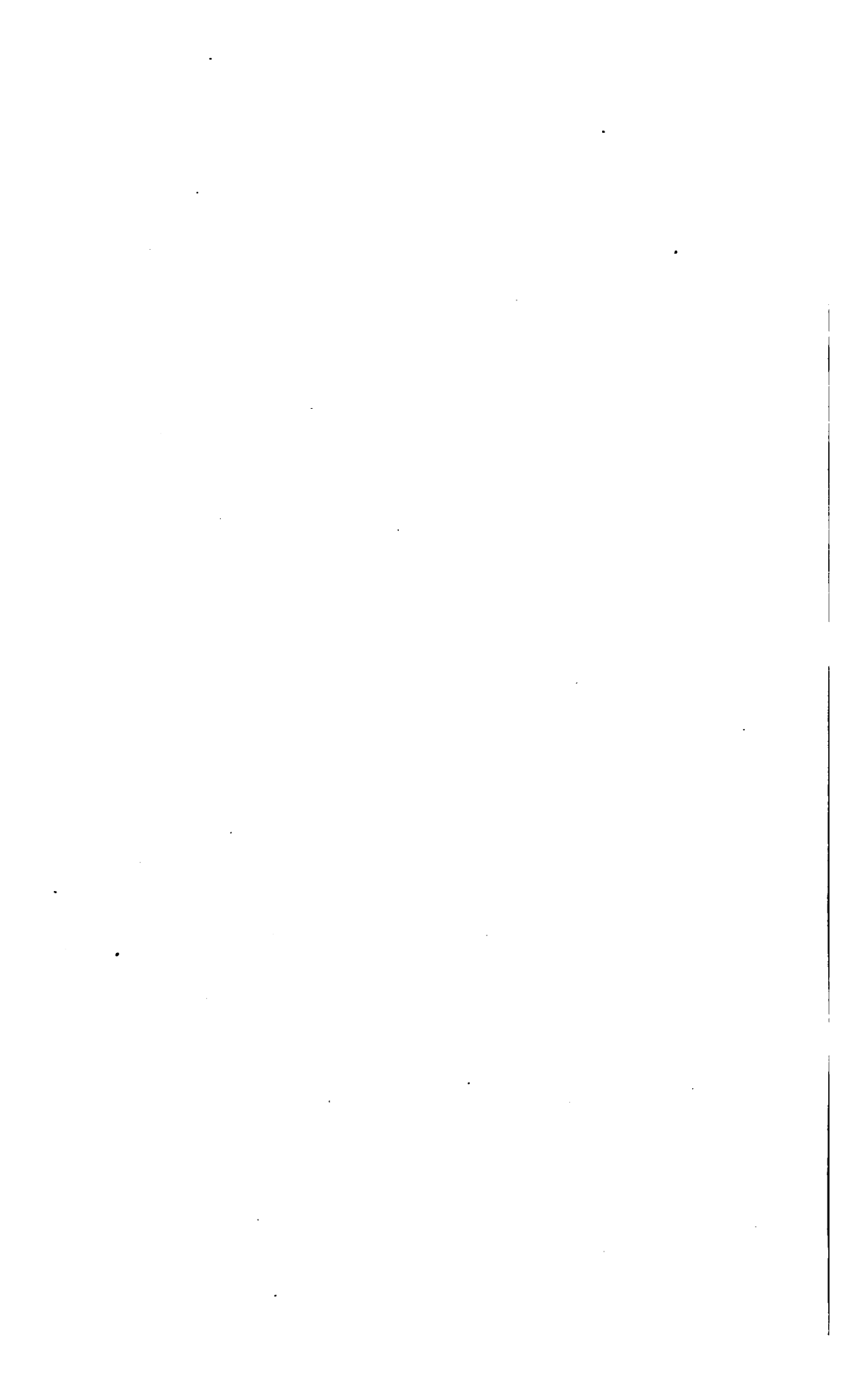
[There is contained in the same pamphlet the following: Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Allard, relatifs à la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et à la visibilité des phares à feux scintillants. Par. Ed. Becquerel.]

**Allen** (C. Bruce, *Architect*). Rudimentary Treatise on Cottage Building; or hints for improving the dwellings of the laboring classes. 3d ed., with an appendix containing designs also for a higher class. London: *John Weale*, 1857. 12°. pp. 122. Illus.

**Allen** (Lewis F.) Rural Architecture. Being a complete description of Farm-houses, Cottages, and out-buildings; also the best method of conducting water into cattle-yards and houses. New York: *Orange Judd & Co.*, 1852. 8°. pp. 378. Illus.

**Allen** (Theodore, C. E., *Member of American Society of Civil Engineers*). Apparatus for obtaining Borings by direct Pressure. A paper read before the Society at a regular meeting, Jan'y 17, 1872. [New York.] *American Society Civil Engineers*, n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 8.

**Almanacs**. See **American Nautical**—for 1882. **British**—1870, 1872-75. **Jefferson's**—and Tide-Tables, 1877. **National**—and Annual Record, 1864. **Negus' Nautical**—1886.



**American Architect and Building News.** [Weekly newspaper. Vols. I-IX.] Boston: *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*, 1876-1882. 4°. Pls., illus.

**American Edition of the New Edinburgh Encyclopædia.** Conducted by David Brewster, LL. D. Vol. I, Part II. Alg.-Ana. [Mutilated.] Phila.: *Edward Parker*, 1812. 4°. pp. from 401-829.

**American Engineer (The).** Vol. II. An illustrated Journal devoted to all branches of the Engineering Profession. [Weekly,] Jan'y to Dec., 1881. Chicago: *Merrick Cowles*, 1881. 4°.

— The same. 1882. Vol. III, Jan'y to June; Vol. IV, July to Dec. [2 vols.] Chicago: 1882. 4°. Illus.

[Vol. I lacking.]

**American Journal of Science and Arts.** Conducted by Profs. B. Silliman and James D. Dana, in connection with Profs. Asa Gray and Wolcott Gibbs, of Cambridge, and Profs. H. A. Newton, S. W. Johnson, Geo. J. Brush, and A. E. Verrill, of New Haven. Second series. Vols. 49, 50. New Haven: *By the Editors*, 1870. 8°.

— The same. Third series. 1871-1885. [30 vols., two per year.] New Haven: 1871-'85. 8°.

[Also a separate duplicate copy in paper of the number for November, 1872, containing an article on "Sound" by Prof. A. M. Mayer.]

— Index to Vols. XXI-XXX. Third series, 1881-'85. New Haven, Conn.: *J. D. & E. S. Dana*, 1886. Paper. 8°. pp. from 497-562.

**American Lloyd's Register of American and Foreign Shipping.** The New York Marine Register, approved by the Board of Underwriters, June 13, 1857. Record of Signal Numbers. Compiled by Richard T. Hartshorne and John F. H. King. New York: 1875. Demy 4°. pp. 882.

— **Telegraphic Signal Code** for day and night signals, used in connection with the American Lloyd's Register of American and Foreign Shipping, for signaling between Vessels at Sea, and to Telegraphic Stations on the Coast. Richard T. Hartshorne, Secretary, John F. H. King, Surveyor Gen'l. New York: 1874. Demy 4°. pp. 89.

— Supplement to the above. New York: Jan., 1875. Paper. Demy 4°. pp. 3.

**American Nautical Almanac** for the year 1882. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington: 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 264.

**American Pharos (The),** or Light-House Guide; founded on official reports received at the Treasury Department; also a general view of the Coast from the St. Lawrence to the Sabine. To which is added an Appendix containing an account of the Light-houses on the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, with sailing directions for the St. Lawrence, founded on official reports from the Trinity Board of Quebec in 1832. By Robert Mills, P. A., Engineer and Architect, Member of the Columbian Institute. Wash'n: *Thompson & Horns*, 1832. 8°. pp. 184.

**American Pier and Column Company,** 76 Wall Street, New York. Wharves, Bridges, Viaducts, Light-houses, Beacons, Breakwaters. New York: 1874. 4°. pp. 16. Pls. [2 copies.]

**American Society of Civil Engineers.** (*Incorporated 1852.*) Proceedings and Transactions of,—from November, 1873, to December, 1882. [12 vols.] New York: *By the Society*, 1873-'82. 8°. Illus, tables, pls.

— Apparatus for obtaining Borings by Direct Pressure. A paper read before the Society at a regular meeting, January 17, 1872, by Theodore Allen, C. E. [New York.] Paper. 4°. pp. 8. Illus.

— Report on Light-house Engineering as exhibited at the Centennial International Exhibition; by J. G. Barnard, Col. of Engineers and Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A., Honorary Member American Society of Civil Engineers; together with a Memoir on the Minot's Ledge Light-house, by its constructing Engineer, the late B. S. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers and Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A. Transactions, Vol. VIII. March, 1879. [New York.] *By the Society.* Paper. 8°. pp. 94. Pls., illus.

— Transactions and Proceedings. January, 1885. New York: *By the Society*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 36, 54.

— Standard Time for the United States of America, Canada, and Mexico. A paper read before the Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, held at Montreal, Canada, June 15, 1881, by Sanford Fleming, M. A. C. E. New York: *By the Society*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 34. [3 copies.]





**American Society of Civil Engineers.** A Review of the propositions by the American Society of Civil Engineers, and the outline of an arrangement believed to be the most simple and thorough solution of the question. By E. R. Knorr, Civil Engineer. Wash'n: Judd & Detweiler, 1882.

[Bound with one copy of the last.]

**Ammen** (Daniel, *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N.*) The Atlantic Coast. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1883. 12°. pp. 273. Maps.

[The Navy in the Civil War, Vol. II.]

**Ämtliche Berichte** über die Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung zu Berlin, 1880. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Parey, 1881. 8°. pp. 256. Illus.

#### CONTENTS.

I. Fischzucht, von Herrn M. v. d. Borne, H. Haack, K. Michaelis. Im Anhang: die Angelfischerei. pp. 84

II. Seefischerei, von Dr. M. Lindeman. pp. 244.

III. Süßwasserfischerei, von Dr. A. Metzger. pp. 89.

IV. Fischereiprodukte und Wasserthiere, von Dr. Dohrn. Im Anhang: Perlen, von S. Friedländer und Dr. H. Nitsche. pp. 95.

V. Wissenschaftliche Abtheilung, von J. Asmus, E. Friedel, Drs. O. Hermes, Holdeffels, Magnus, Thörner, und Wittmack. pp. 256.

**Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Topolobampo Pacific Railway. A Commercial and Statistical Review, showing its local, transcontinental, international, and inter-oceanic features and advantages. Wash'n: Gibson Brothers, Printers, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 88. Maps, illus.

**Anderson** (Wm. A., *New York Board of Fire Underwriters*). Electric Lighting, and the Underwriters' Standard Requirements in reference thereto. See **Morton**, Henry, Ph. D., and **Anderson**.

**Andrews** (C. C., *Counsellor at law*). Digest of the Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States, with references to Leading Decisions of the Supreme Court. Prepared by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash'n: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1857. 8°. pp. 488.

**Annales de Chimie:** ou recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent. Par MM. de Morveau, Lavoisier, [etc.] Vols. 1-96. Paris: 1789-1815. Tables générales raisonnées, des matières contenues dans vols. 1-30, 31-60, 61-96. [The whole bound in 99 vols. 12°.]

[Continued as Annales de Chimie et de Physique.]

**Annales de Chimie et de Physique.** Mémoires par MM. Gay-Lussac, Arago, [etc.] Vols. 1-75, 1816-40; 3d ser., vols. 1-69, 1841-63; 4th ser., vols. 1-27, 1864-72. Paris: 1816-72. Tables générales raisonnées des matières contenues dans les vols. [2d ser.] 1-30, 31-60, 61-75. [The whole bound in 149 vols. 12°.]

— Table générale, [etc.,] depuis le tome LXI, jusqu'au tome LXXXV, [etc.,] comprenant les années 1836 à 1840. Par MM. Gay-Lussac et Arago. Paris: 1841. 12°. pp. 152.

**Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.** Mémoires et Documents, relatifs à l'Art des constructions et au service de l'Ingénieur: Lois, Ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'Administration des Ponts et Chaussées.

1st series, vols. 1-33 [and plates], 1831-41 [34 vols., three per year.]

2d series, vols. 9-20, Mémoires et Documents, and vols. 5-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1845-50, [18 vols.]

3d series, vols. 1-20, Mémoires, et Documents, and vols. 1-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1851-60, [30 vols.]

4th series, vols. 1-20, Mémoires et Documents, and vols. 1-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1861-70, [30 vols., and 1 vol. plates.]

5th series, vols. 1-14, 16, 17, and 19, Mémoires et Documents, 1871-80, and vols. 1-7, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1871-77, [24 vols.]

6th series, vols. 1-8, Mémoires et Documents, 1881-85. [Current.]

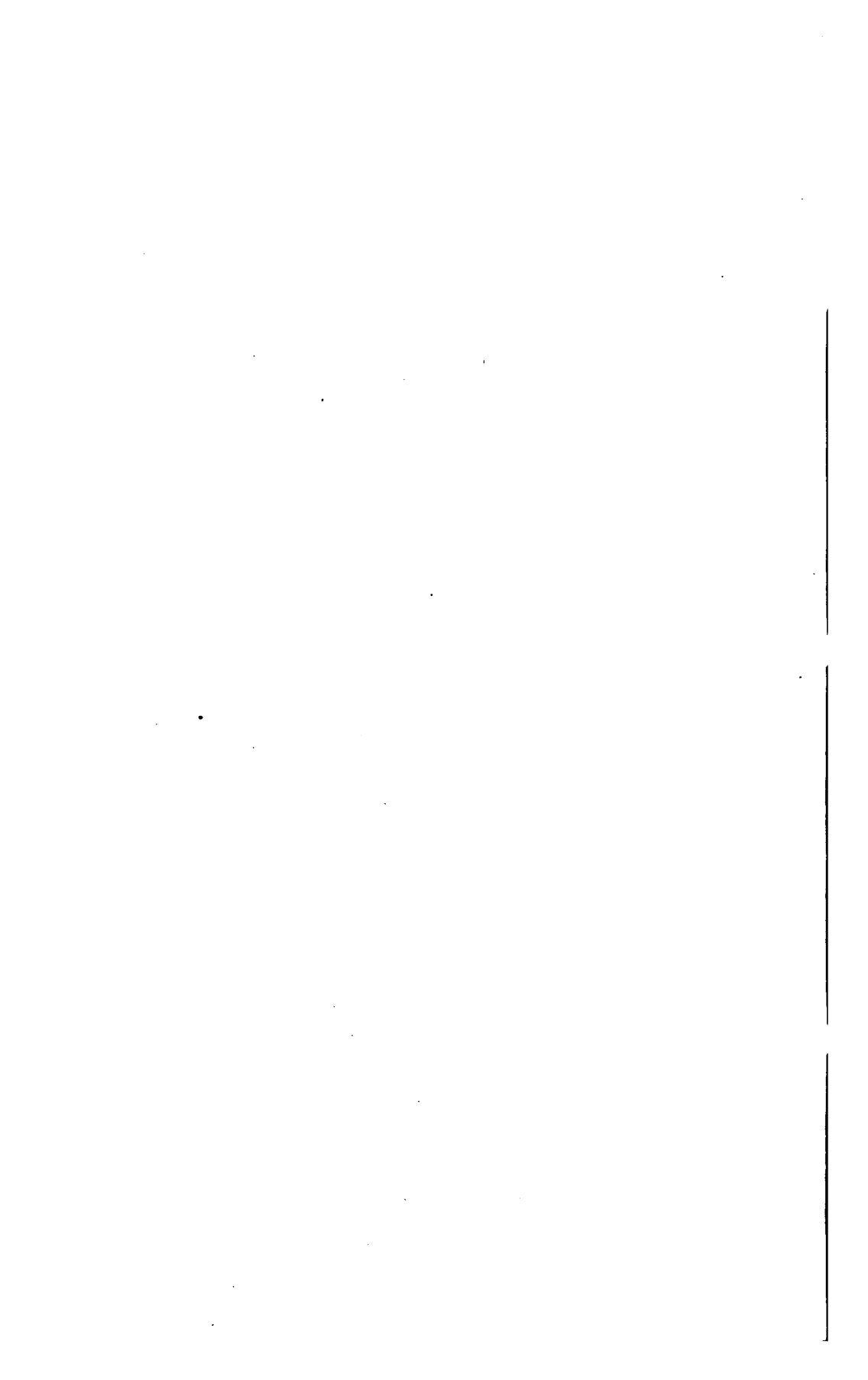
*Also*, Annuaire du Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics pour les années, 1857, 1859-77, [and] Personnel, 1879, '80, '82, '83, [24 vols.]

[The whole bound in 169 vols., 12°, and 1 vol. 4°.] Paris: Dunod, Éditeur, 1831-85.

[Vols. 1-8, 2d series, and vols. 15, 18, and 20, 5th series, of Mémoires et Documents; and vols. 1-4, 2d series of Lois, Décrets, etc., lacking.]

**Annales Hydrographiques.** Recueil de Documents et Mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. Publié au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine par le Service des Instructions. 2d ser., vols. 1-7, 1879-85. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1879-85. 8°. [All but 1st vol. in paper.]

[Vol. II, and 1st semestre of vols. III and V, lacking.]



**Annuaire de la Marine et des Colonies.** 1<sup>er</sup> janvier, 1873. Paris: *Paul Dupont, Éditeur*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 762.

**Annual of Scientific Discovery; or Year Book of Facts in Science and Art for 1852.** Edited by David A. Wells, A. M. Boston: *Gould & Lincoln*, 1853. 12°. pp. 411.

**Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1874,** by Spencer F. Baird, with the assistance of eminent men of Science. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1875. 8° pp. 665.

**Appleton's American Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events.** First series. Vols. I-XV and Index. 1861-'75. New series, vols. I-IX, 1876-'84. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.* Roy. 8°.

[Vol. VIII, 1st ser., is in duplicate.]

— **American Cyclopædia: A popular Dictionary of General Knowledge.** Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 2d ed. revised. [16 vols. and Index.] New York, London: 1879. Roy. 8°.

— **Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics: A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanical Arts.** Edited by Park Benjamin, Ph. D. [2 vols.] New York: *D. Appleton, & Co.*, 1880. Roy. 8°. Illus.

— **Hand Book of American Travel, Northern and Eastern Tour.** With maps, and skeleton tours arranged as suggestions and guides to the traveller. New York: 1872. 12°. pp. 282.

— The same. **Southern Tour.** New York: 1872. 12°. pp. from 291-432.

**Arago** (François, *Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences*.) (*Œuvres Complètes*. Publiées d'après son ordre, sous la direction de J. A. Barral, ancien Élève, et Répétiteur dans l'École Polytechnique. [13 vols.] Paris: *Gide et J. Baudry*. Leipzig: *T. O. Weigel*, 1854-1858. 8°.

Astronomie Populaire. [4 vols.] 1854-'57.

Mémoires Scientifiques. [1 vol.] 1858.

Notices Biographiques. [3 vols.] 1854-'55.

Notices Scientifiques. [4 vols.] 1854-'58.

Voyages Scientifiques. [1 vol.] 1857.

**Architects (British), Institute of—, of London.** Transactions of the Sessions 1835-'36, [etc.] Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2. Illus. London: *John Weale*, 1836. *Longman, Brown, Green & Longman*, 1842. 4°. pp. 127, 191.

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

Prize Essay upon the Nature and Properties of Concrete.

Description of the Metal Roof at Hungerford Market.

On Terrace Roofs.

On Whinstone Construction.

Experiments on binding Brick Construction.

The Polychromy of Greek Architecture.

On the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages.

On the Contemporary Styles of Gothic Architecture in England and France.

On the Characteristic Interpenetration of the Flamboyant Style.

History of Greco-Russian Ecclesiastical Architecture.

Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Elgin Marbles.

The Cost of Certain Public Buildings.

On the Height of Entablatures.

Lithology, or observations on Stone used for Building.

Warming and Ventilating the Long Room of the Custom House, London.

The Stone Arch between the West Towers of Lincoln Cathedral.

**Architects' Journal** (The Civil Engineer and—). From October, 1837, to May, 1868. [23 vols.] London. 4°. Illus., maps, etc.

**Architectural Iron Works** (D. D. Badger and others, Proprietors). Iron Architecture: its origin, advantages, and variety. New York: *Baker & Godwin*, 1865. 4°. pp. 35. Pls., CII.

**Architectural Review** and American Builders' Journal. Edited by Samuel Sloan, Architect. [3 vols.] Phila.: 1868-1870. Roy. 8°. Illus.

**Arcueil** (La Société d').—Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie. Tomes 1<sup>er</sup> à 3<sup>e</sup>. [3 vols.] Paris: *J. J. Bernard, Chez. M<sup>me</sup>. V<sup>e</sup>. H. Perronneau*, 1807-1817. 8°.

**Arguments** before the Committee on Patents of the Senate and House of Representatives, in support of, and suggesting amendments to, the Bills (S. No. 300 and H. R. No. 1612,) to amend the Statutes in relation to Patents, and for other purposes. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 460.



- Armengaud** (*Ainé, Ingénieur, ancien Élève de l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures*). Manuel de l'Éclairage Électrique. Sources et générateurs d'électricité; lampes et régulateurs; éclairage par incandescence et par arc voltaïque; division et distribution de la lumière. Paris: *E. Bernard & Cie. Libraires-Éditeurs*, 1881. 12°. pp. 232.
- Armour** (James, *C. E.*) Power in Motion: Horse-power, wheel-gearing, driving-bands, and angular forces. London: *Lockwood & Co.*, 1871. 12°. pp. 188. Illus.
- Armstrong** (R., *C. E.*) The Construction and Management of Steam Boilers. With an appendix by Robert Mallet, *C. E.*, *F. R. S.* 5th ed. London: *Virtue Brothers & Co.*, 1866. 12°. pp. 184. Illus.
- Army Registers** (Official), for 1870-1885. [12 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* 12°. pp. 200 or more each.  
[1876, 1880, 1883, and 1884 lacking.]
- Arnold** (T. J., *Engineer of the Sea Wall*). Report to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners on the Preservation of Timber. San Francisco, Cal., 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.
- Artizan** (The—). [Monthly Journal.] Edited by William Smith, *C. E.*, *F. G. S.*, *F. C. S.*, etc. Vols. 20-28. [9 vols.] London: 1862-1870. 4°.
- Ashpitel** (Arthur, *F. S. A.*, *F. R. I. B. A.*, *Editor*.) Treatise on Architecture, including the Arts of Construction, Building, Stone-masonry, Arch, Carpentry, Roof, Joinery, and Strength of Materials. Edinburgh: *Adam & Chas. Black*, 1867. 4°. pp. 311. Pls., illus.  
[Excerpts from Encyclopedia Britannica, Eighth edition.]
- Atkinson** (E., *Ph. D.*, *F. C. S.*, *Prof. of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst*.) [Translator.] Elementary Treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. See *Ganot*, Adolphe.
- Attorney-General of the United States.** Annual Reports to the Senate and House of Representatives for the years 1882, 1883. [2 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882, '83, '85. 8°. pp. 131, 171.
- Report of the General Agent of the Department of Justice to the Attorney General, 1882-'83. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.
- Attorneys-General of the United States.** Digest of the Opinions of the—, with references to Leading Decisions of the Supreme Court. Prepared by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, by C. C. Andrews, Counsellor-at-Law. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*. 1857. 8°. pp. 488.
- Digest of Official Opinions of the—, contained in Vols. I to XVI, and from 1789 to 1881. Prepared by A. J. Bentley, Esq. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 491.
- Official Opinions of the—. Vols. I-XVI. [16 vols.] Wash'n: *Robert Farnham, W. H. & O. H. Morrison*, *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1852-1881. 8°.
- Atlantic Local Coast Pilot**, Winyah Bay to Savannah. See **Coast and Geodetic Survey**.
- Audsley** (W. & C.) Cottage, Lodge, and Villa Architecture. London: *Wm. Mackenzie*, Glasgow, Edinburgh: 1869. 4°. Pls.
- Aulick** (R., *Commander, U. S. N.*) Lightning Conductors of Ships. Explanations relative to those employed on board ships of the U. S. Navy. Notes on lightning conductors for Powder Magazines, from the report of the French Academy of Sciences, March, 1867. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. Paper. 8°. pp. 12.  
[Navy Scientific Papers, No. 3, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department. A duplicate is bound in a vol. of *Misc. pamph.*]
- Austin** (James G., *Architect*). A Practical Treatise on the Preparation, Combination, and Application of Calcareous and Hydraulic Limes and Cements. London: *Trübner & Co.*, 1862. 12°. pp. 181.
- Austria.** Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer im Gesamnten Mittelmeere. Abgeschlossen mitte Juni, 1879. Herausgegeben vom Hydrographischen Amte der Kaiserl. Königl. Kriegs-Marine: Seekarten-Depot. Pola: 1879. 8°. pp. 168.
- The same. 1884. I und II Theil. Mitte October, 1884. [und] Ende November, 1884. [2 vols.] Pola: *Aus der K. K. Hof-und Staatsdruckerei in Wien*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 54, 146.
- Bache** (*Prof. Alexander D., LL. D.*) Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at the Observatory of Girard College, Philadelphia, made under the direction of—, 1840-'45. [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Gales & Seaton*, 1847. 8°. Plates. Demy folio.



**Bache** (*Prof. A. D., LL. D.*) A Manual containing Tables to be used by the Revenue Officers of the U. S., with glass hydrometers, indicating the per cents by volume of Alcohol in Spirituous Liquors, for determining their relative values, etc. Calculated by Prof. R. S. McCulloh, Messrs. Woods Baker, and J. B. Reynolds, under the superintendence of—. Treasury Department, Wash'n: *Stereotyped by Johnson & Co.*, 1849. 16°. pp. 212.

**Bache** (*Hartman, Major Topographical Engineers, U. S. A.*) Report on the Construction of a Light-house on New South Shoals off Nantucket, Mass., to the Secretary of War. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 8.) Wash'n: 1852. Paper. 8°. pp. 59. Map.

**Bachelder** (*John B.*) Map of the Battle Field of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1863. Survey conducted by Bvt. Maj.-General G. K. Warren, Maj. of Eng'rs. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, Office of Chief of Eng'rs, U.S.A., 1876. Boston: *John B. Bachelder*, 1876. [3 sheets.] Paper, 31 x 39 inches.

**Backus** (*Wm. and Samuel D.*) Village and Farm Cottages. See *Cleaveland*, Henry W., and *Backus*.

**Badeau** (*Adam, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A., late Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief.*) Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. [3 vols.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881. 8°. Maps.

**Baird** (*Prof. Spencer F.*) Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1874. Edited by —, with the assistance of eminent men of science. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1875. 8°. pp. 665.

— (*Commissioner*). Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. [4 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882-'84. 8°. pp. 465 each.

— Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 83.

— Reports of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Parts I-X. 1871-'2 to 1882. [10 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873-'84. Roy. 8°.

#### CONTENTS.

A.—Inquiry into the Decrease of Food-fishes.

B.—The Propagation of Food-fishes in the waters of the United States.

**Baker** (*Asher C., Master, U. S. N.*) Sailing Directions for the English Channel. Part II. North Coast of France and Channel Islands. Compiled at the U. S. Hydrographic Office. Pub. by order of Bureau of Navigation. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. 8°. pp. 598. Maps.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, No. 35.]

**Baker** (*Woods, A. M., U. S. Coast Survey.*) [Translator.] An Elementary Treatise on Statics. See *Monge*, Gaspard.

— See also *Bache* (*Prof. Alexander, D., LL. D.*) Manual containing Tables to be used by the Revenue Officers of the U. S.

**Banks** (*N. P., M. C.*) A Bill in relation to contracts for light-houses. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Bill No. 3115,) April 10, 1876. Paper, roy. 8°. pp. 2.

**Barabino** (*P., Captain, Italian Artillery.*) Horizontal and Curved Fire in the Fixed Defense for Coasts. *Extract from*—*Giornale di Artiglieria e Genio*, Agosto-Settembre, 1881. Translated under the direction of Col. John Newton, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 5.

[In Fortifications of To-day.]

**Barbier et Fenestre** (*Constructeurs*). Phares et Fanaux Lenticulaires. Système A. Fresnel. Paris: *Imprimerie de J. Claye*, 1868. Paper. 4°. pp. 20.

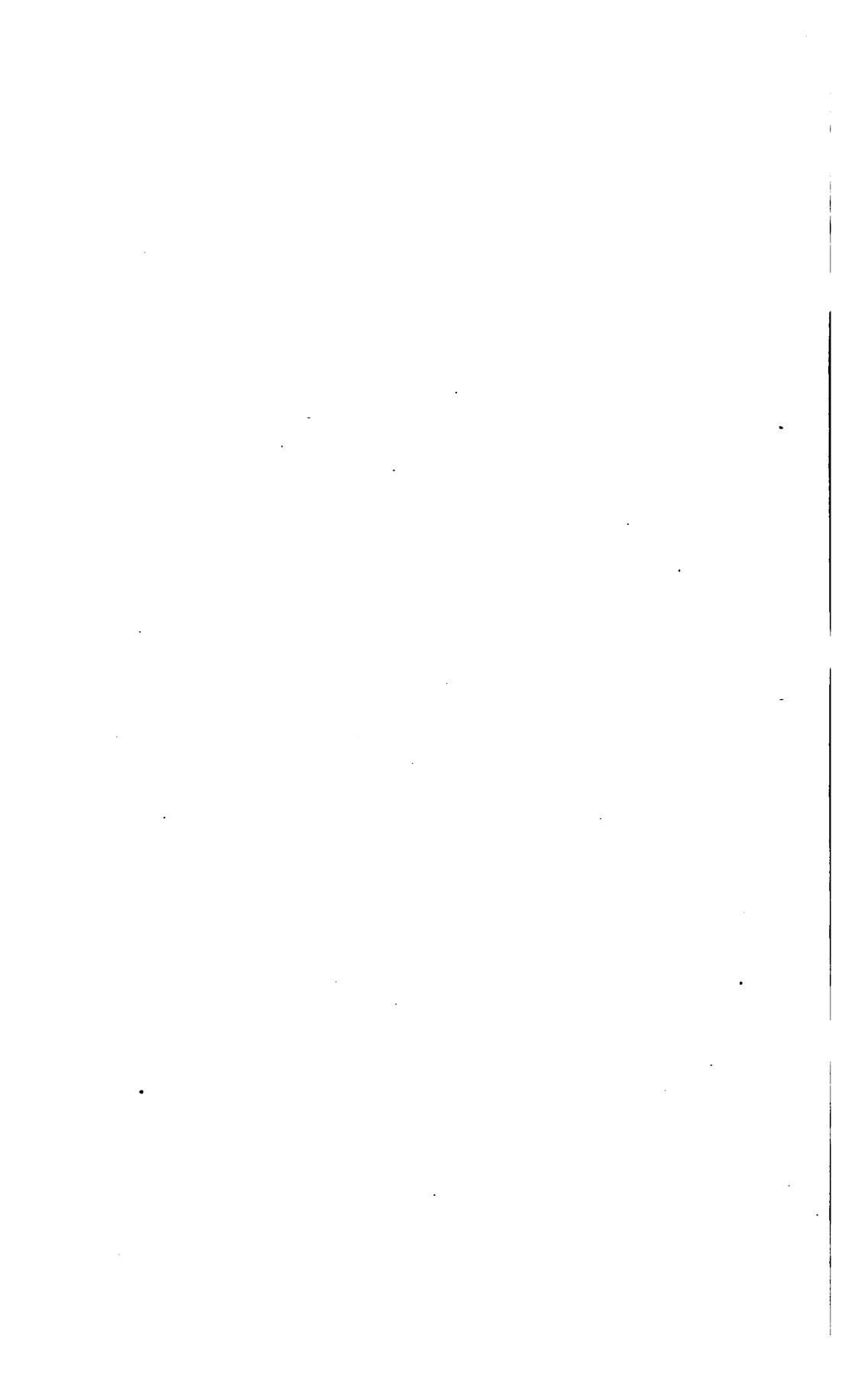
— Phares Lenticulaires. Paris. n. d. 4°. Planches 12.

— Note sur un nouvel Appareil lenticulaire, Hyper Radiant, de 2<sup>m</sup>, 66 de diamètre intérieur. Paris: *Imprimerie Seringe Frères et Noailles*, 1866. Paper. 4°. pp. 8.

**Barnard** (*J. G., Col. of Engineers and Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A., Honorary Mem. American Society of Civil Engineers.*) Report on Light-house Engineering as exhibited at the Centennial International Exhibition; together with a memoir on the Minot's Ledge Light-house, by its constructing Engineer, the late B. S. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers and Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A. [New York.] *American Society Civil Engineers*. Paper. 8°. pp. 94. Pls., illus.

[Transactions American Society Civil Engineers. Vol. 8. 1879.]

**Barnet's** Coast Pilot for the Lakes, on both shores: Green, Georgian, Grand, and Little Traverse Bays; Straits of Mackinaw, etc.; Courses and distances; Sailing Directions, etc. Also a description of all Lights and Light-houses. With an appendix. 8th ed. Chicago: *Barnet*, 1880. 8°. pp. 174, 32. Illus.





**Barnet's** Coast Pilot for the Lakes, on both shores. Additions and corrections of 8th ed. to Aug., 1885. Chicago: 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 17.

**Barnett** (E., *Captain, R. N.*) West India Pilot. Vol I. From Cape North, of the Amazons, to Cape Sable in Florida, with the adjacent islands. Originally compiled in 1829. 4th ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1883. 8°. pp. 521. Map.

— The same. Vol. II. The Caribbean Sea, from Barbados to Cuba, with Florida Strait, Bahama and Bermuda Islands. 3d ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1876. 8°. pp. 572. Map.

**Bartlett** (J. R., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) [Translator and Compiler.] The West Coast of Africa, Part III, from Cape Lopez to the Cape of Good Hope, including the Islands in the Bight of Biafra, and Ascension and St. Helena Islands. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 272. Pl., views.

[United States Hydrographic Office, No. 48.]

**Barns** (Carl) and **Strouhal** (Vincent). The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron-carburets. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 238.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II.]

Battles of the Rebellion, with dates. [War Department.] Wash'n: No publisher. 8°. pp. 81. [*Misc. pamph.*] See also **Gettysburg**. (Map of Battle Field.)

**Baumann** (Frederick, *Architect*). The Art of Preparing Foundations for all kinds of Buildings, with particular illustrations of the "Method of Isolated Piers," as followed in Chicago. Chicago: *J. M. Wing & Co.*, 1873. Paper. 12°. pp. 38.

**Bayfield** (H. W., *Rear-Admiral, F. R. A. S.*) The St. Lawrence Pilot, comprising Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River. Vol. I, (with an appendix). 5th ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1882. 8°. pp. 340. Map.

— The same. Vol. II. 5th ed. London: 1881. 8°. pp. 286. Map.

**Beazeley** (Alexander, *M. I. C. E.*) On Coast Fog-Signals. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, London, May 24, 1872. London: *By the Institution*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 40. [4 copies.]

— On Phonic Coast Fog-Signals. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest, Assoc. Inst. C. E., Secretary. London: 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 37. [2 copies.]

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers. By permission of the Council.]

**Becker** (George F.) Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 422. Pls., illus., and Atlas. [21 sheets.] Wash'n: *Julius Bien & Co., Lith., N. Y.*, 1882. Folio, 18 x 20 inches.

[Monograph of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. III.]

— Notes on the Stratigraphy of California. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 28.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. III.]

**Becquerel** (Ed.) Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Allard relatifs à la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et à la visibilité des phares à feux scintillants. Extrait des Comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Séance du 5 juin, 1876. n. p. [Paris.] Paper. 4°. pp. 4.

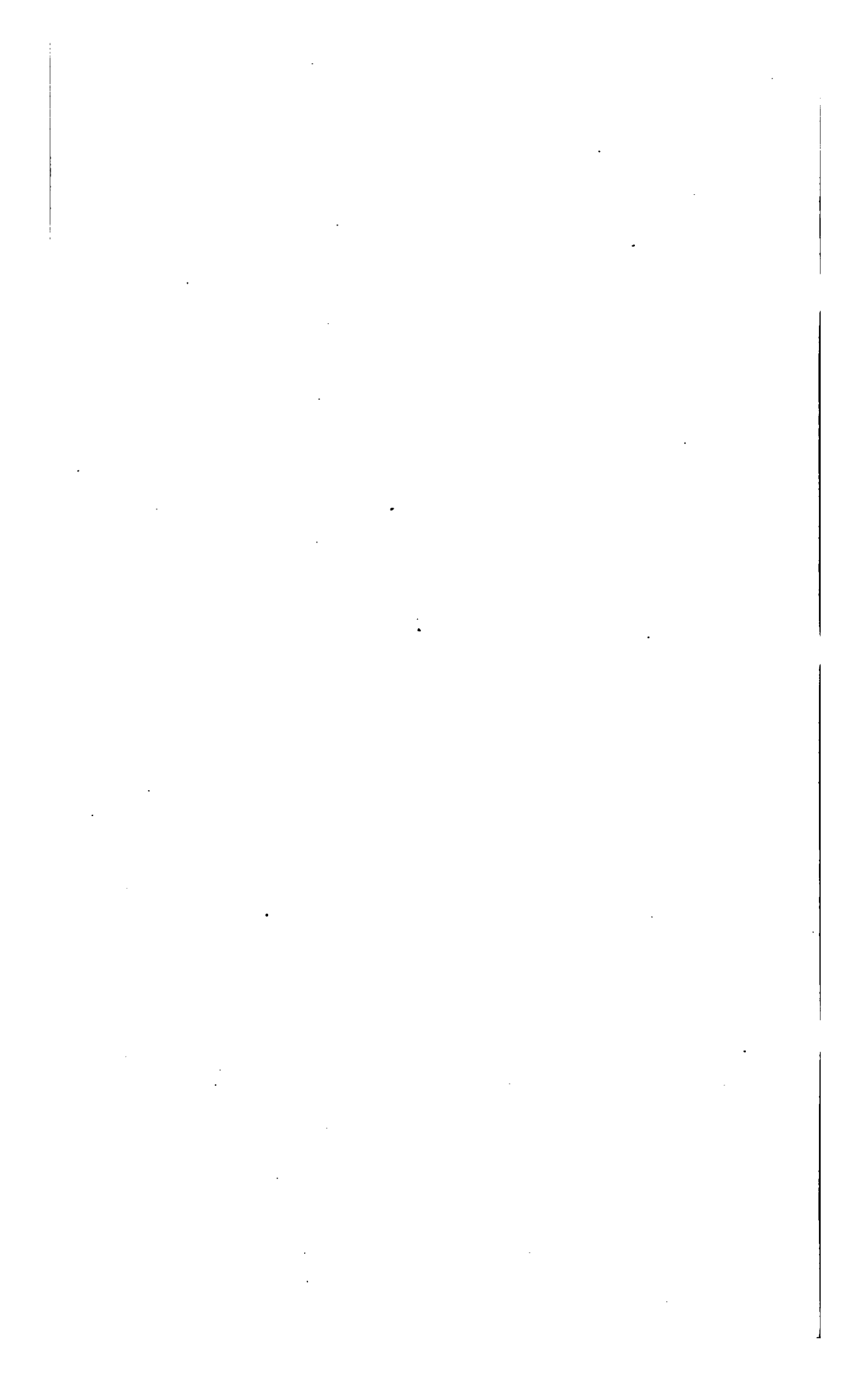
**Bedford** (E. J., *Captain, R. N.*) Sailing Directions for the British Channel. Compiled by—. 3d ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1879. 8°. pp. 162. Map.

**Bedford** (F. G. D., *Captain, R. N.*) The Sailor's Pocket Book: A collection of Practical Rules, Notes, and Tables, for the use of the Royal Navy, the Mercantile Marine, and Yacht Squadrons. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Portsmouth [England]: *Griffin & Co.*, 1877. 12°. pp. 526. Charts, etc.

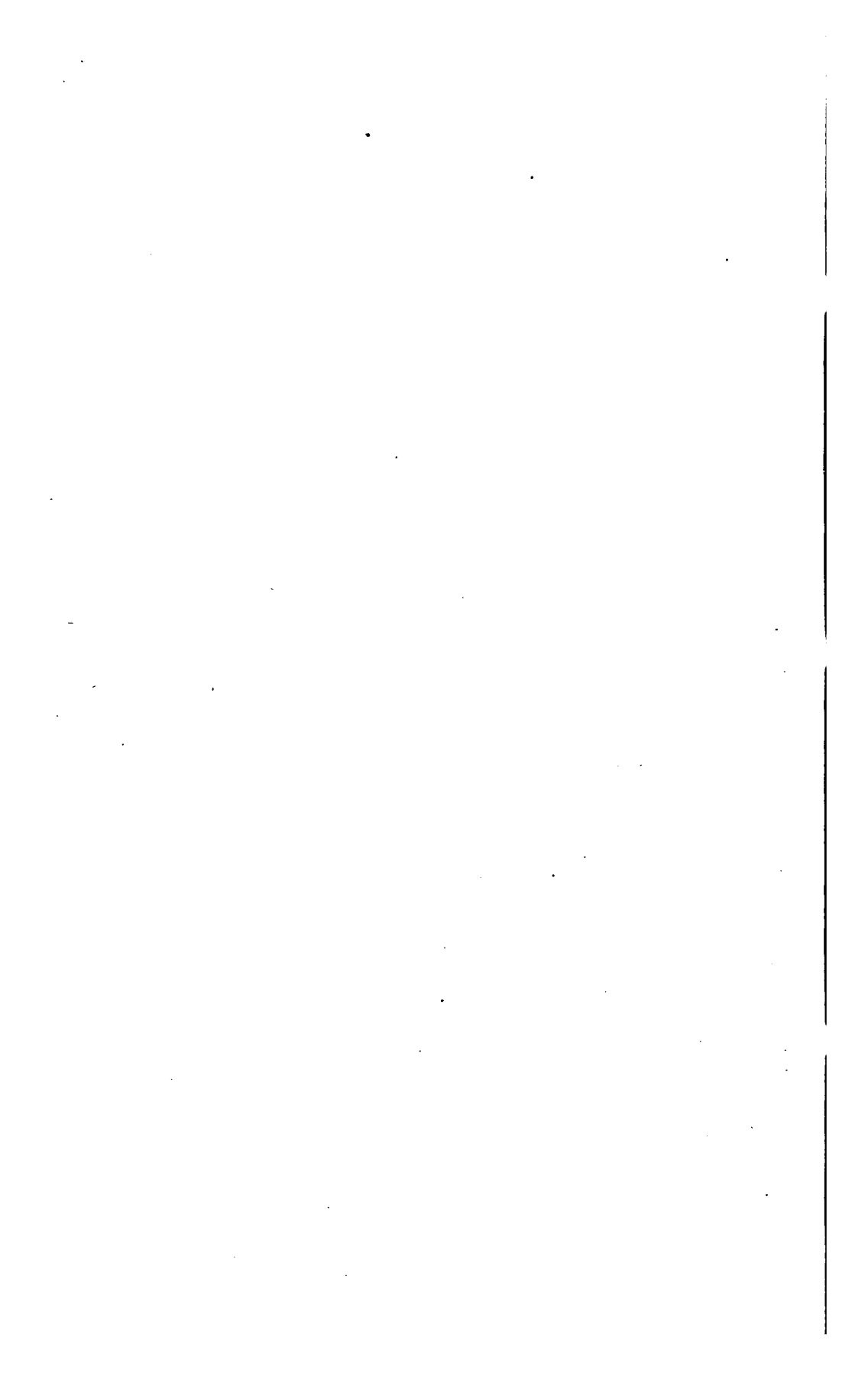
**Belidor** (B. T. de, *Commissaire Ordinaire de l'Artillerie*). La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des Travaux de Fortification et d'Architecture Civile. Paris: *Chez Claude Jombert*, 1729. 4°. Illus.

— (*Colonel d'Infanterie, Chevalier de l'Ordre militaire de Saint Louis, etc.*) Architecture Hydraulique, qui comprend l'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la défense des places du Commerce et de l'Agriculture. En deux tomes. Paris: *Chas.-Antoine Jombert*, 1750-1770. 4°. Illus.

— Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les eaux, pour les différents besoins de la vie. [2 vols.] Paris: *Chez Chas.-Antoine Jombert*, 1787-1789. 4°. Illus.



- Benjamin** (Asher, *Architect*). The Architect, or Practical House Carpenter: which exhibits the orders of architecture, and other elements of the art; designed for the use of Carpenters and Builders. Boston: *Sanborn, Carter, Bozin & Co.*, 1847. 4°. pp. 119. Illus.
- Bentley** (A. J.) Digest of Official Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, contained in Vols. I to XVI, and from 1789 to 1881. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 491.
- Berry** (Albert G., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) The Life-Saving Service. History and Present Organization. [In Report of Secretary of the Navy for 1882, Vol. I.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]  
[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Department as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]
- Bescherelle** (*Abbé, Bibliothécaire du Louvre, Membre de la Société de Statistique universelle, de la Société Grammaticale, etc.*) Dictionnaire National ou Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. 14th ed. [2 vols.] Paris: *Garnier Frères, Libraires-Éditeurs*, 1871. 4°.
- Best** (John T.) Defalcations and Forgeries of—. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Claims against the United States arising from defalcations and forgeries of John T. Best. (47th Cong., 2d sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. 87.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 3.
- Beverly** (John M., *U. S. Coast Pilot*). Tables for Rapid Calculations of Latitude and Longitude in various ways; also methods of finding time of high water and variations of Compass; together with Fog-signals prescribed by the United States Government. Boston: *Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1877. Paper. 8°. pp. 38.
- Bibliotheca Americana**. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Altogether forming the most extensive collection ever offered for sale, containing many curious articles unknown to American Bibliographers. For sale by John Russell Smith, London. London: *E. Tucker*, 1853. Paper. 8°. pp. 196.
- Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belle-Lettres, et Arts, faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique**. Rédigée à Genève par les Auteurs de ce dernier recueil. Tome vingt-deuxième. Huitième année. Littérature. Sciences et Arts. Agriculture. Genève: *De l'Imprimerie de la Bibliothèque Universelle*. Paris: *Chez Bossange, Père*, 1823. 8°.
- Bicknell** (J. C.) Bicknell's Village Builder. Exterior and interior details, etc., with forms of Contracts and Specifications. Troy, N. Y.: Springfield, Ill.: *A. J. Bicknell & Co.*, 1870. 4°.
- Billings** (John S., *Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*) Report on Barracks and Hospitals of the United States Army. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 4°. pp. xxxiii, 494. Pls., illus.
- Biot** (M., *Membre de l'Institut de France*). [Translator.] Physique Mécanique. *See Fischer, E. G.*
- Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. Boston: *Lee & Shepard*, 1879. 8°. pp. 322. Maps, illus.
- Blake** (Frank, Jr.) Memoir of George Smith Blake, Commodore, U. S. N. Cambridge: *University Press*, 1871. 16°. pp. 25.
- Blue Book for 1874**. United States Register or—. Containing the names of the principal Civil Officers of the Federal Government; Army and Navy List, etc.; together with authentic political and statistical information relating to the Separate States and Territories, and other portions of the Continent of America. Also the Official Census of the United States, including a Monetary Directory for the Cities of New York and Philadelphia. Phila.: *J. Disturnell*, 1874. 8°. pp. 127, xlviii.
- Blue Books**. Registers of all Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States. *See Registers.*
- Blum** (Richard, *City Engineer, Leipzig*). The Current Meter of Prof. A. R. Harlachner. London: *By the Institution*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.  
[By permission of the Council. Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. London, 1881-'82.]
- Blunt** (George W.) American Coast Pilot. [Mutilated.] New York: 1867. 8°.



**Bogue** (James W.) Domestic Architecture; being a series of designs for Cottages and Villas, with descriptions of the plans, estimate of costs, and general remarks and specifications. To which is added Handy Hints on the internal arrangements and the sanitary contrivances of cottages and villas by the author of "The Grammar of House Planning." Edinburgh: *A Fullerton*, 1870. Demy 4°.

**Bonin** (A. von, *General-Major*. Berlin, 1878). Festungen und Taktik des Festungskrieges in der Gegenwart. "The Fortifications of To-day." Translated under the direction of Col. John Newton, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 19.

**Booth** (M. L.) New and Complete Clock and Watchmakers' Manual. Comprising descriptions of the various gearings, escapements, and compensations now in use in French, Swiss, and English clocks and watches. Patents, tools, etc., with directions for cleaning and repairing. With an appendix containing a history of clock and watchmaking in America. New York: *John Wiley*, 1880. 8°. pp. 288. Illus.

**Bordier-Marcet** (J. A., *Ingénieur-lampiste, successeur d'Argand*). La Parabole Soumise à l'Art, ou essai sur la Catoptrique de l'Eclairage, descriptif des nouvelles combinaisons et propriétés de la parabole. Appliquées au système d'Eclairage économique, à grands effets de lumière. Avec brevet d'Invention. Addressé à MM. les Membres du Jury central de l'Exposition de l'Industrie Française. Paris: *De l'Imprimerie de M<sup>me</sup> F. Cussac*, 1819. Paper. 8°. pp. 100.

—— Notice Descriptive d'un Fanal à Double Aspect de nouvelle invention: d'un Système de fanaux à double aspect, pour un phare à feu mobile; de ses effets catoptriques et de ses avantages; Présenté à l'Exposition de l'Industrie Française de 1823. (Extrait des Annales de l'Industrie nationale et étrangère, etc.) Paris: *De l'Imprimerie de Fain*, 1823. Paper. 8°. pp. 32. [2 copies.]

**Boston Light** (The). Old Mezzotint of Boston Light house, at Light House Board, Treasury Department, Washington. History of—, in Proceedings of the Bostonian Society at the Annual Meeting, January 13, 1885. Boston: *Published by order of the Society*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 31 and 49.

**Bourne** (John, C. E.) A Catechism of the Steam Engine, 3d ed. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1850. 16°. pp. 284.

—— A Treatise on the Screw Propeller, with various suggestions of Improvement. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1852. 4°. pp. 243, xlv. Pls., illus.

—— A Treatise on the Steam Engine in its application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways, by the Artizan Club. 3d ed. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1849. 4°. pp. 258. Pls., illus.

—— The same. With theoretical investigations respecting the Motive Power of heat, etc., and practical instructions for the manufacture and management of every species of Engine in actual use. Being the 5th ed. of "A Treatise on the Steam Engine" by the "Artizan Club." London: *Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts*, 1861. 4°. pp. 495. Pls., illus.

**Bowditch** (Nathaniel, LL. D.) The New American Practical Navigator: being an Epitome of Navigation: containing all the Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanac in determining the Latitude and the Longitude by Lunar Observations. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. xix, 289, 515. Map, illus.

**Bower** (George, and Anthony Spencer Bower). Specifications for Lighting with Compressed Gas. Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents and inventions. London: 1880, Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 7. Illus.

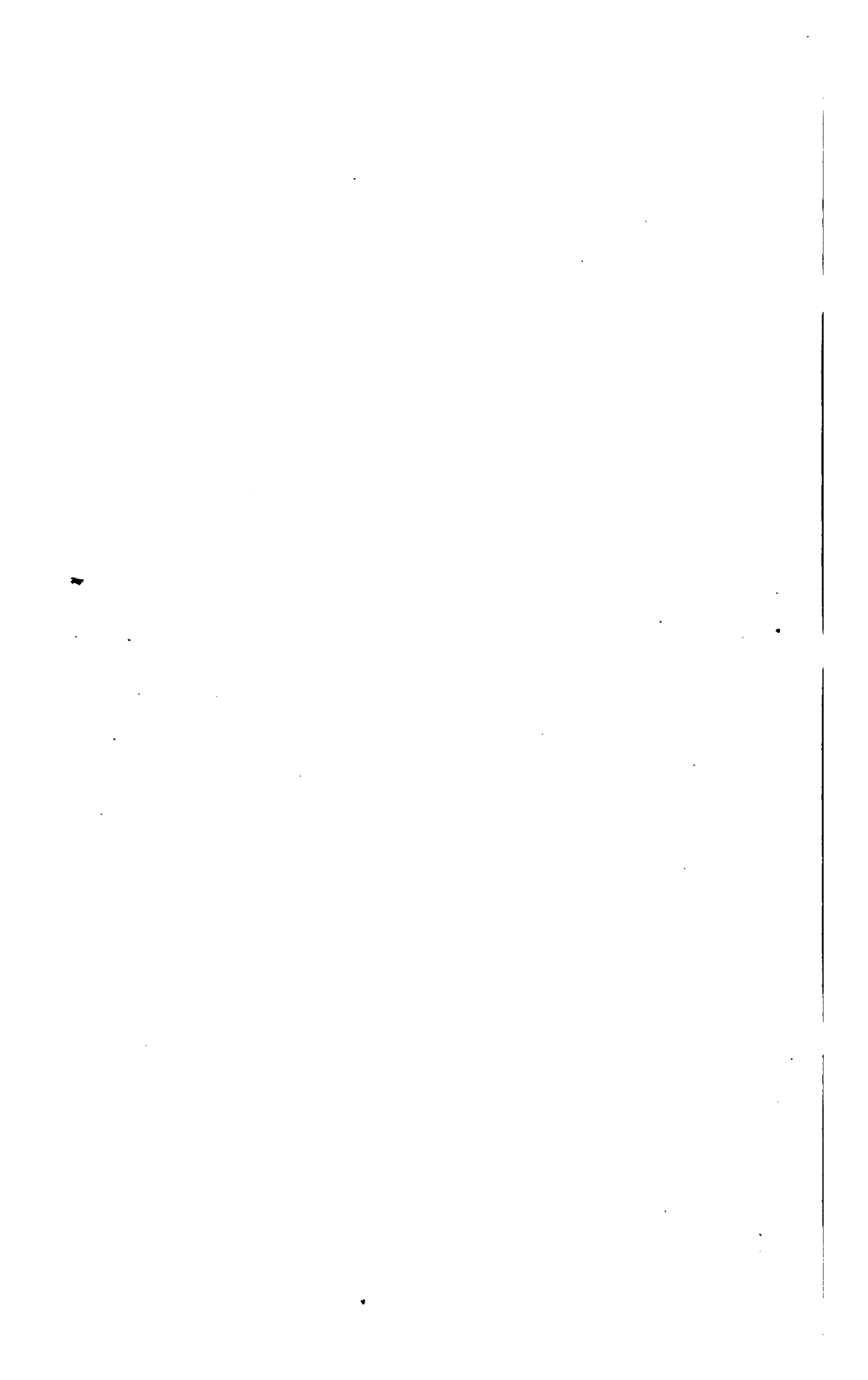
**Bowles** (Samuel). The Pacific Railroad—Open. How to go; What to see. Guide for Travel to and through Western America. Boston: *Fields, Osgood & Co.*, 1869. 12°. pp. 122.

**Box** (Thomas). Practical Hydraulics: A series of Rules and Tables for the use of Engineers, etc., etc. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1868. 12°. pp. 51.

**Bradford** (Robt. F., *Commander and Inspector of Ordnance*). Mode of Fabricating the XV-Inch Guns contracted for by the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, with the "Knap Fort Pitt Foundry," Pittsburgh, Penn., 1870 and 1871. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 22. Pl. [2 copies.]

**Brande** (W. T., F. R. S. L., & E., of Her Majesty's Mint: *Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, etc., etc.*) Assisted by Joseph Cauvin, Esq. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, n. d. Roy. 8°. pp. 1352. Illus.

—— The same. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1842. 8°. pp. 1343.



**Brazil** (The Empire of—) at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro: *Imperial Instituto Artístico*, 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 494.

**Brebner** (Alan, Jun., B. Sc., Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.) Light-house Apparatus for Dipping Lights. Edited by James Forrest, Secretary. London: *By the Institution*, 1884. Paper. 12°. pp. 7. Pls. [4 copies.]

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vol. lxxviii. Session 1883-'84. Part iv.]

**Bremer Leuchtturm.** Beschreibung des Baues des Bremer Leuchtturmes an der Stelle der Bremerbaake in der Wesermündung. Von J. J. van Ronzelen, Baurath und Hafenbaudirector zu Bremerhaven. Bremerhaven: *In commission bei L. v. Fangerow*, 1857. Paper. 4°. pp. 52.

[Miss. translation at the back of the pamphlet.]

**Brewster** (David, LL. D., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland). Assisted by upwards of one hundred gentlemen in Europe most eminent in Science and Literature. The American Edition of the New Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Now improved for the greater satisfaction and better information of the People of the United States, with Civil, Religious, and Natural History of their Country; in American Geography, and in the great discoveries in Mechanics and the Arts. Vol. I, Part II—Alg.-Ana. [Mutilated.] Phila.: *Edward Parker*, 1812. 4°. pp. from 401-829.

**Briggs** (Robert, Mem. Inst. C. E.) Steam Heating: an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1883. 16°. pp. 108.

[Van Nostrand Science Series, No. 68. From the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Reprinted from Van Nostrand's Magazine.]

**British Almanac**, of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1870, 1872-75. [5 vols.] London: *The Company of Stationers*. 12°.

**British Architects** (Institute of—) of London. See **Architects** (British).

**British Army List**, for April, July, August, and September, 1875. [4 vols.] London: *John Murray*, 1875. Paper. 12°. 800 pp. each.

**British Association** for the Advancement of Science. Report of the Meetings of the—, including its Proceedings, Recommendations, and Transactions, from 1831-'2-1870. [39 vols.] London: *John Murray*, 1832-'70. 8°.

**British Code List** for 1879 (The). Appendix to the International Code of Signals. Prepared by Robert Jackson, Esq., Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen. \* \* Contains the names of British Ships to which Signal Letters have been allotted, and also the names of certain Foreign Ships having International Code Signals. By authority. London: *Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 123.

**British India.** See **India** (British).

**British Light-house Dues.** See **Light-house Dues** (British).

**British Light-house Reports.** See **Parliamentary Papers**.

**British Merchant Shipping Code.** A Bill to consolidate and amend the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping and Navigation. [London: 1871.] Roy. 8°. pp. 306.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

**British Parliamentary Reports.** See **Parliamentary Papers**.

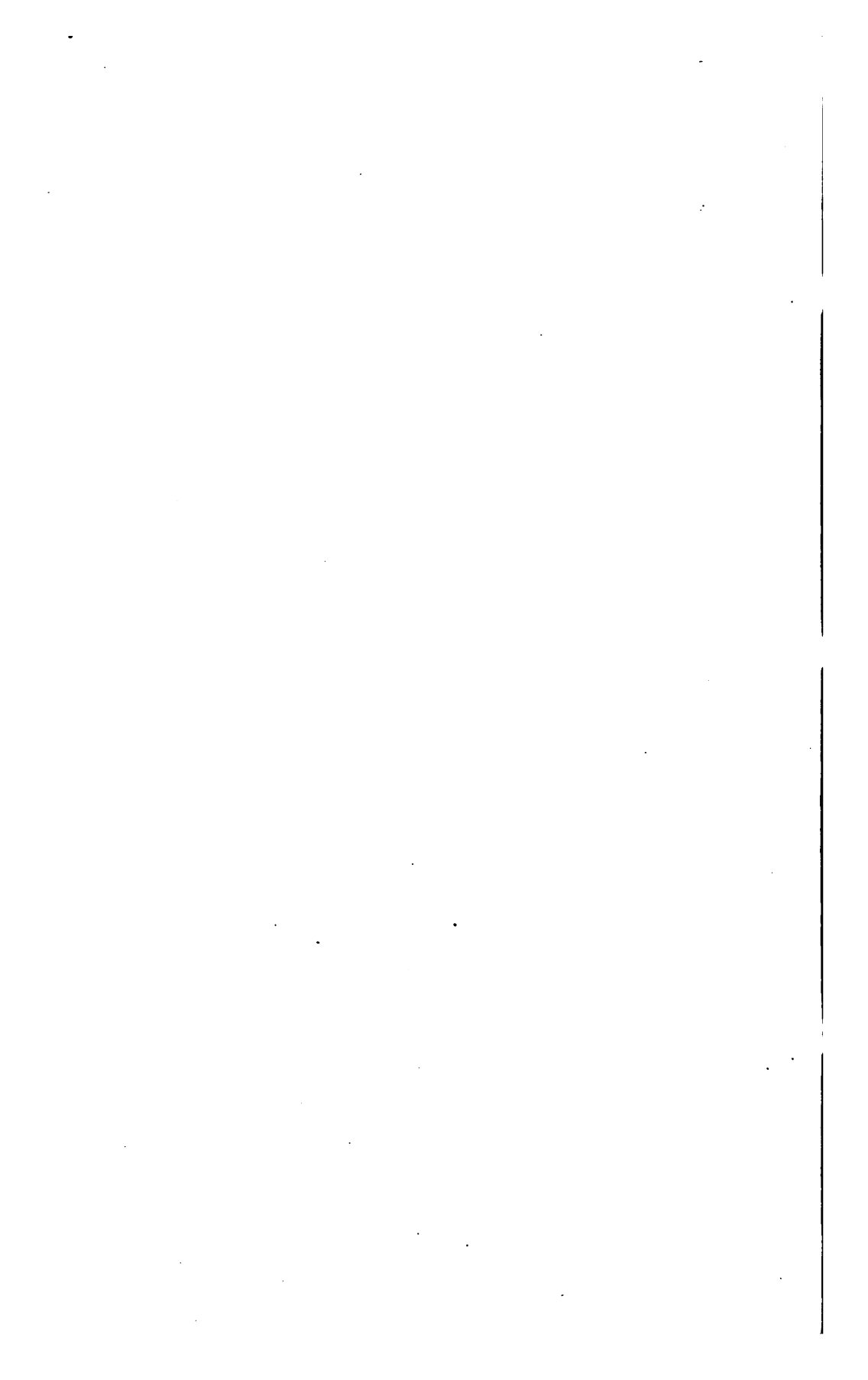
**British Pharos** (The), or a list of the Light-houses on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, descriptive of the appearance of the lights at night. For the use of Mariners. 2d ed. Leith: *W. Reid & Son*, 1831. 16°. pp. 118.

**British Shipmasters' and Officers' Protection Society.** The Tenth Annual Report of the—. With a List of Members. Sunderland [England]: *Thomas Reed & Co.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 61. [2 copies.]

—— (Secretary of the —). Observations on Galley Head and Howth Bailey Lights. n. p. 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 2.

**Britten** (Bashley). On the Construction of Heavy Artillery, with reference to Economy of the Mechanical Forces engaged. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. London: *Wm. Clowes & Sons*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 142. Pl. [Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vol. XXXIV. Session 1871-'72. By permission of the Council.]

**Brooklyn Water Works and Sewers.** A Descriptive Memoir. Prepared and printed by order of the Board of Water Commissioners. Illus. by 19 Litho. pls. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1867. 4°. pp. 160.





**Brown** (Addison, *Judge of the U. S. Dist. Court, Southern District of New York*). Decision, in case of the Collision of steamship Edam v. Lepanto. St. Paul, Minn.: *West Publishing Co., Publishers*, Oct. 28, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. from 651-670.

[In Federal Reporter, Vol. XXI, No. 10.]

**Brown** (F. & A.) F. Brown's Patent Siren Fog-Signal. Illus. New York. 4°. 10 cards.

**Brown** (Henry, *Inventor and Patentee*). Brown's Nautical Automatic Bell Buoy. Patented in Europe and America, 1879. Charleston, S. C. Paper. 8°. pp. 16. [3 copies.]

**Brown** (Micar R., *Capt. of Eng'rs*), and **Kurtz** (John D., *Lieut.-Col. of Eng'rs, Bvt. Col., U. S. A.*) Report on the Effects of the Sea-water and Exposure upon the Iron-pile Shafts of the Brandywine Shoal Light-house. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 4°. pp. 13. Pls. [2 copies.]

**Brüll** (A.) Comparison of the Resisting Properties of Iron and Steel. (Extract from the Memoirs of the Society of Civil Engineers, Paris, 1863.) Translated from the French by A. A. Fesquet, Chemist and Engineer. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1868. 8°. pp. 79.

**Brush Electric Light** (The). Cleveland, O.: *Leader Printing Co.*, 1882. Paper. Folio. pp. 20. Illus.

**Buchanan** (Robertson, *Engineer*). Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery; with notes and additional articles, by Thomas **Tredgold**, C. E., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3d ed., with additions by George **Rennie**, Esqr., C. E., F. R. S., etc. London: *John Weale*, 1841. 8°. pp. 479. Illus., and Atlas to the new ed. London: 1850. Folio. 14½ x 21½ inches.

**Buckingham** (B. H., *Lieut., U. S. N.*), **Foulk** (Geo. C.) and **McLean** (Walter, *Ensign, U. S. N.*) Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean Ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3d to Sept. 8th, 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 163. Map.

[General Information Series, No. 1. Information from Abroad. Office of Naval Intelligence, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.]

**Builder** (The). An Illustrated Weekly Magazine. Conducted by Geo. Godwin, F. R. S., Vice-President of the Royal Institute of Architects, etc. London: *The Builder*, 1843-1879. [37 vols.] 4°.

**Builders' Guide** (The). Containing lists of prices, and rules of measurement for Carpenters, Bricklayers, etc.; also a table of lineal, square, and cubic measures; rules for mensuration; the building regulation laws; lien law, etc. Wash'n: *Robert A. Waters*, 1851. 16°. pp. 98.

**Bulletin des Sciences** par la Société Philomatique de Paris. Pour les années 1820-1825. Paris: *De l'Imprimerie de Plassan*. [2 vols.] 4°.

**Bullock** (John, *Architect, Civil Eng'r*). The American Cottage Builder: a series of designs, plans, and specifications, together with warming, ventilation, drainage, painting, and landscape gardening. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1869. 8°. pp. 326. Illus.

**Burchard** (Horatio C., *Director of the Mint*). Report upon the Statistics of the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States for the years 1880-1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881-1883. [3 vols.] 8°.

**Burdwood** (J., *Staff-Commander, R. N.*), and **Inskip** (J. H., *Staff-Commander, R. N., computers*). Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports; also the times and heights of high water at full and change for the principal places on the globe, for the years 1871-1875. London: *Published by the Admiralty*. 8°.

**Bureau of Navigation**. See *Navigation Bureau*.

**Burn** (Robert *Colonel, Royal Artillery*). A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language, in two parts: French-English and English-French; with explanations of the various terms. 4th ed. London: *John Murray*, 1863. 12°. pp. 382, 320.

— The same. 1st ed. Woolwich, London: *E. Jones*, 1842. 12°. pp. 178.

**Burn** (Robert Scott, *M. S. A.*), assisted by various professional gentlemen. Model Designs for Mansions, Villas, Cottage Residences, Park Entrances, and Lodges. New York: *Virtue, Emmins & Roberts*, 1852. 4°. Pls.



**Burn** (Robert Scott). *An Illustrated Architectural, Engineering, and Mechanical Drawing-book: for the use of schools, students, and artisans.* 2d ed. London: *Ward, Lock & Tyler*, 1856. 8°. pp. 144.

**Burnell** (Geo. R., *F. G. S., C. E.*), and **Law** (Henry, *C. E.*) *The Rudiments of Civil Engineering, for the use of beginners.* Three vols. in one complete. New edition. London: *John Weale*, 1858-'59. Pls. and diagrams. 12°. pp. 184. *See also Law*, Henry, *C. E.*

—— *The Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering.* Parts I and II. [2 vols.] London: *John Weale*, 1858, 1859. 12°. pp. 283. Illus.

—— The same. Vol. III, Part II. London: *John Weale*, 1852.

—— *Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc.; with additional notes on Concrete, etc.,* by Lieut.-Col. Sir W. Denison, Governor of Madras. 4th ed. London: *John Weale*, 1862. 12°. pp. 132.

**Butterfield** (John W., *Of the Second Comptroller's Office, Treasury*). *A Digest of the Decisions in the Office of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury, compiled under the direction of the Comptroller.* 3d ed. revised and enlarged, with notes and references to authorities. Wash'n: *A. H. & O. H. Morrison*, 1869. 8°. pp. 342.

**Byrne and Spon.** *Spon's Dictionary of Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval.* With technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. [8 vols.] *Edited by Byrne and Spon.* London: 1874. Roy. 8°. Illus.

**Calkins** (C. G., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) *The Mercantile Marine. History of the Merchant Shipping of the United States. Progress and present condition of the Mercantile Marine of Great Britain. The Mercantile Marine of France.* [In Report of Secretary of Navy for 1882. Vol. I.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]  
[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Department, as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]

**Call** (R. Ellsworth). *On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms. Introduced by a Sketch of the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin,* by G. K. **Gilbert**. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 64. Pls., map.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II.]

**Callan** (John F.) and **Russell** (A. W.) *Laws of the United States relating to the Navy and Marine Corps, from the Formation of the Government to 1859: to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States (with an index thereto), and a Synopsis of the Legislation of Congress respecting Naval Affairs during the Revolutionary War.* Baltimore: *John Murphy & Co.*, 1859. 8°. pp. 464.

**Campbell** (Archibald, *U. S. Commissioner*), and **Twining** (W. J., *Captain of Engineers, Bt. Maj., U. S. A., Chief Astronomer*). *Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains.* Authorized by Act of Congress, March 19, 1872. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 4°. pp. 624. Maps, illus.

—— *Joint Maps of the Northern Boundary of the United States, from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains.* United States Northern Boundary Commission, [&] Her Majesty's North American Boundary Commission. D. R. Cameron, Maj. Royal Art., Commissioner: S. Anderson, Capt. Royal Engineers, Chief Astronomer. [24 loose maps, with one index map.] [1878.] Paper, 24×16½ inches.

**Campin** (Francis, *C. E., Mem. Nat. Acad. Gt. Britain: F. A. S., etc., etc.*) *On the Construction of Iron Roofs. A Theoretical and Practical Treatise.* New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1868. 8°. pp. 38. Pls.

**Canada.** *Annual Reports of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, for the years ending June 30, 1870, to June 30, 1883. (Third to Sixteenth Annual Reports.)* Ottawa, Canada. [11 vols.] 8°.

[Fourth Report, 1871, lacking.]

—— *Dominion of.* *List of Lights and Fog Signals on the Coasts, Rivers, and Lakes of the Dominion of Canada, under charge of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.* 1874, 1879-1883. Ottawa: 1875, 1880-'84. [1 vol.] 8°.

—— *List of Lights, etc., [also] Supplements to Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Annual Reports, etc., 1873-1877.* Ottawa: 1873-'77. [1 vol.] 8°.



**Carrington** (Robert C., *F. R. A. S., Marine Survey of India*). List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia. (Suez to Singapore.) Corrected from official information to Feb'y. 1st, 1880. Published under the superintendence of Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I. N. Calcutta: *Office of Supt. of Gov't. Printing*, 1880. Demy 4°. pp. 56.

**Catalogues**. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, containing many curious articles unknown to American Bibliographers. London: *E. Tucker*, 1853. Paper. 8°. pp. 196.

**Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Views**, Published by the U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Department. 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 293.  
— The same. 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 279.

**Catalogue of Charts, Works on Navigation, and Nautical Instruments, etc., etc.** James Murray and Son. London: 1883. 8°. pp. 64.

**Catalogue Général des Objets exposés au Troisième Congrès International Géographique à Venise, 1881.** Compilé par les soins du Comité Exécutif. Venise: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 130.

— of Objects exhibited from the United States, [at the] Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, 1881. Venice: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.

**Catalogue No. 3, of Specimens added to the Cabinet of the U. S. Naval Academy.** Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 41.

**Catalogue of Government Publications of the U. S., from Sept. 5, 1774—March 4, 1881.** Compiled by order of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore, Clerk of Printing Records. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 4°. pp. 1392.

**Catalogue of Navy Department Exhibits of Articles and Objects at the U. S. International Centennial Exhibition 1876.** Rear-Admiral Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N., Representative. [In French, German, and English.] Phila.: *J. B. Lipincott & Co.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 94. [4 copies.]

**Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets of the Library of the School of Mines, Columbia College, July 1, 1875.** New York: *John W. Amerman, Printer*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 399.

[Duplicate in bds.]

**Catalogue of the Franklin Institute Library.** Phila.: *Hall of the Institute press*, 1876. 8°. pp. 472.

**Catalogue of the Mean Declination of 2,018 Stars between 0<sup>h</sup> to 2<sup>h</sup> and 12<sup>h</sup> to 24<sup>h</sup> Right Ascension, and 10° and 70° of North Declination, for January, 1875.** Prepared under the direction of 1st Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., by T. H. Safford, Ph. D. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 4°. pp. 207.

**Catalogue of the most Extensive, Valuable, and truly interesting collection of Curious Books, \* \* \* in most languages and classes of literature.** Piccadilly, London: *Published by Thomas Thorpe*, 1842. 8°. pp. 849.

**Catalogue of Wrought-iron Bridges, etc., manufactured by the Keystone Bridge Co.** Pittsburgh, Pa. Paper. Demy 4°. pp. 46. Pls.

**Catoptric and Dioptric or Catadioptric Systems of Light-house Illumination.** Papers on the Comparative Merits of the—, and other subjects relating to Aids to Navigation, compiled from British, French, and United States Reports and authorities, for the use of the U. S. Light-House Establishment Service. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 272. [2 copies.]

**Cauchy** (Augustin—Louis, *Membre de l'Académie des Sciences*). *Mémoire sur la Théorie de la Lumière.* Paris: *Chez de Bure Frères*, 1830. 12°. pp. 24.

**Cauvin** (Joseph). A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. See **Brande**, W. T.

**Chadwick** (F. E., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) Aids to Navigation. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. VII. No. 3, Annapolis, Md., Nov. 4, 1881.) Baltimore. Paper. 8°. pp. from 255–296.

— Preliminary Report of Experiments at South Foreland Light-house, Eng., relative to the comparative merits of Oil, Gas, and Electricity as Light-house Illuminants. 1885. Bds. roy. 8°. Mss. [etc.]

— Addendum to the above. London: 1885. Paper, roy. 8°. Mss.



- Chadwick** (F. E., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) Report on the Training Systems for the Navy and Mercantile Marine of England, and on the Naval Training System of France. (Sen. Ex. Doc. 52. 46th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 207.
- Chamberlin** (T. C.) Observations on the Sandstone of Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. See Irving, Roland D., and Chamberlin.
- Chambers** (Sir William, *K. P. S., F. R. S., F. S. A., etc.*) A Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture: with illustrations, notes, and an examination of Grecian Architecture, by Joseph Gwilt. Architect, F. S. A. [2 vols.] London: *Priestley & Weale*, 1825. 4°.
- Chamber's Miscellany.** A Lord Provost's Holiday, or British Light-house Inspection. Edinburgh: *W. and R. Chambers*, n. d. Paper. 16°. pp. 32.
- Chance Brothers & Co.** (*Light-house Engineers, near Birmingham, England.*) List of Dioptric Lights constructed by—. Birmingham: *Joseph Allen & Son*. n. d. Paper. 4°. pp. 11. [2 copies.]
- Description and Plans of Lights for Light-houses, according to the Catadioptric System of Agustin Fresnel, and the Holophotal System and other improvements. Manufactured by—. Birmingham: 1855. 4°. pp. 50. Pls.
- Tariff of Dioptric Apparatus for Light-houses, and of Lanterns and Accessories as constructed by—. Birmingham: *Joseph Allen & Sons*, 1875. Paper. 4°. pp. 55.
- Chance** (James T., *M. A., Assoc. Inst. C. E.*) On Optical Apparatus used in Light-houses. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forest, A. I. C. E., Secretary. London: *Wm. Clowes & Sons*, 1867. 12°. pp. 66. Illus.
- [Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. XXVI. Session 1866-'67.]
- Chandler** (C. F., *Ph. D., Professor of Analytical and Applied Chemistry, School of Mines, Columbia College*). Report on Dangerous Kerosene, to the Metropolitan Board of Health. New York: 1869. Paper. 8°. pp. 7. [4 copies.]
- [Reprinted from the American Gas-Light Journal of February 2, 1869.]
- Report on the Quality of the Kerosene Oil sold in the Metropolitan District. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. Paper. 8°. pp. 23.
- Report upon the Sanitary Chemistry of Waters, and suggestions with regard to the Selection of the Water Supply of Towns and Cities. Cambridge: *Riverside Press*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 31.
- The Chemistry of Gas Lighting. An address delivered before the American Gas-Light Association, Oct. 20, 1875. Phila.: 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 56.
- [Reprinted from the American Chemist for January and February, 1876.]
- Sketch of Dr. Charles F. Chandler, in the Popular Science Monthly for April, 1880. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880. Paper. 8°.
- Chatard** (T. M.) Work done in the Washington Laboratory. See Clarke, F. W., and Chatard.
- Chauvenet** (*Prof. William, Chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.*) Astronomy: Comprising Suggestions to U. S. Naval Officers, bearing upon points connected with Nautical Astronomy, Astronomical Geography, and General Astronomy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. 8°. pp. 20. [*Misc. pamph.*]
- [Navy Scientific Papers No. 1, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department.]
- Chenery** (Leonard, *Lieut., U. S. N.*) [Translator and Compiler.] The West Coast of Africa, from Sierre Leone to Cape Lopez. Part II. See De Kerhallet and Le Gras.
- China.** List of Chinese Light-houses, Light-vessels, Buoys and Beacons, 1872, 1874, 1877-1884. Names of Places on the China Coast and the Yangtze River. [1 vol.] Shanghai: *Published by order of the Inspector General of Customs*, 1872-1884. 4°.
- [Imperial Maritime Customs. III.—Miscellaneous Series: No. 6.]
- The same 1872, 1881-1886. Shanghai. [7 pamphs.] Paper. 4°. [2 copies.]
- Series No. 11. Special Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of Exhibits for the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Shanghai: *Published by order of the Inspector General of Customs*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 75, 10. [2 copies.]
- Special Series No. 5. Notices to Mariners, 1862-1882. Shanghai: *Published by order of the Inspector General of Customs*, 1883. 4°. pp. xxvi, 138. [2 copies.]





**Choate.** Mr. Choate's Address, made at the request of the Farragut Monument Association, on the occasion of the Unveiling of the St. Gaudens Statue, May 25, 1881. New York: *Evening Post steam presses*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 19.

**Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange.** Thirty-fifth Annual Report for the commercial year ending August 31, 1883. Cincinnati: *Commercial Gazette*, 1883. Roy. 8°. pp. 355.

**Circular Instructions of the Treasury Department**, relative to the Tariff, Navigation, and other Laws, for the years 1876 to 1884. [8 vols.] Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877-'85. 4°.

**Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal** (The). From Oct., 1837, to May, 1868. [23 vols.] London: *Groombridge & Sons*. 4°. Maps, illus., etc.

**Civil Engineers** (American Society of). (*Incorporated 1852.*) Proceedings and Transactions from November, 1873, to December, 1882. [12 vols.] New York: *By the Society*. 8°. Illus., etc.

— Apparatus for obtaining Borings by Direct Pressure. See **Allen**, Theodore.

— Report on Light-house Engineering as exhibited at the Centennial International Exhibition. See **Barnard**, J. G., and **Alexander**, B. S.

— Standard Time for the United States, Canada, and Mexico. See **Fleming**, Sandford, and **Knorr**, E. R.

— Transactions and Proceedings for January, 1885. New York: *By the Society*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 36, 54.

**Civil Engineers.** The Institution of—. London. Minutes of Proceedings. Sessions 1842-1849. Vols. II-VII. [5 vols.] London: *Published by the Institution*, 1842-'49. 12°. Pls., illus.

Vol. II. Sessions 1842, '43, and '44.

Vol. IV. Sessions 1847, '48, '49. Index 1845-'46.

Vol. V. Session 1846.

Vol. VI. Session 1847.

Vol. VII. Sessions 1848-'49. [Duplicate of part of Vol. IV.]

[Vols. I and III lacking.]

— Light-house Apparatus for Dipping Lights. See **Brebner**, Alan.

— Note on the Eddystone Light-house. See **Douglass**, James N.

— On Light-house Apparatus and Lanterns. See **Henderson**, David M.

— On Optical Apparatus used in Light-houses. See **Chance**, James T.

— On Phonic Coast Fog Signals. See **Beazeley**, Alexander.

— On the Construction of Heavy Artillery, with reference to Economy of the Mechanical Forces engaged. See **Britten**, Bashley.

— Steam Heating: an Exposition of the American Practice of Warming Buildings by Steam. See **Briggs**, Robert.

— The Current Meter of Prof. A. R. Harlacher. See **Blum**, Richard.

— The Electric Light applied to Light-house Illumination. See **Douglass**, James N.

— The New Eddystone Light-house. See **Douglass**, William T.

**Civil Service Commission** [of the United States]. Report to the President, April 15, 1874. The Theory, Methods, and Results of the Reform introduced by the President pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1871. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 143.

[A duplicate is bound with *Misc. pamph.*]

— Report of the Chief Examiner to the—. January 27, 1874. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Second Annual Report of the—. January 16, 1884, to January 16, 1885. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 134.

**Claims.** Court of—, of the United States. Reports from—, submitted to 34th Congress, 1st Sess., 1855-'56. Vol. 2. Wash'n: *Cornelius Wendell, Printer*, 1856. 8°.

— Cases decided in the—, at the October terms, 1863 to '85. Reported by Chas. C. Nott and Samuel H. Huntington, and by Chas. C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins. Vols. I-XX. Wash'n: *W. H. & O. H. Morrison, Gor. Print. Off.*, 1867-'85. 8°.

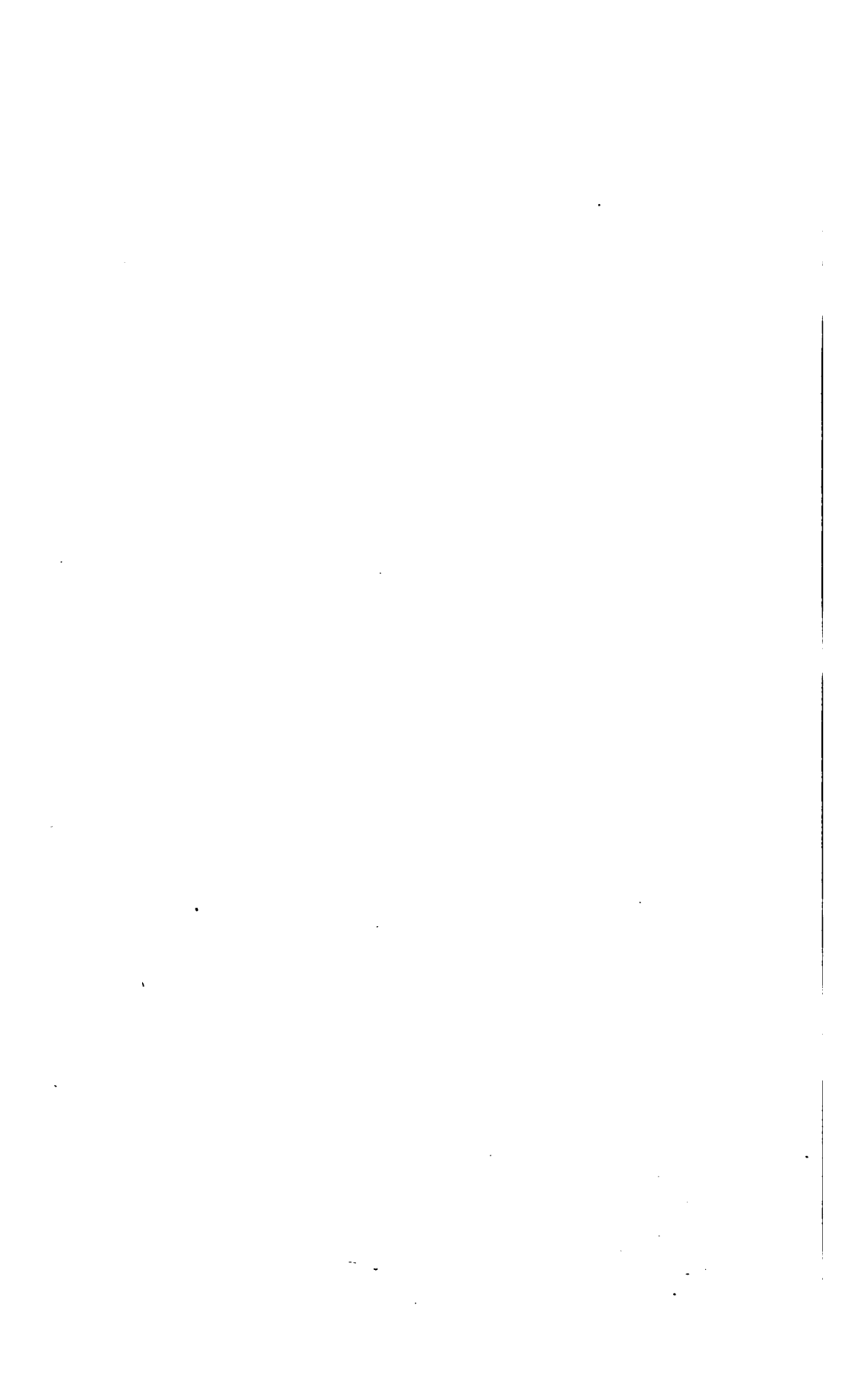
— Digest of Court of Claims Reports, from March, 1863, to December, 1875, and of Appealed Cases in the Supreme Court. Reported by Chas. C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 419.



- Clark** (Edwin, *Resident Engineer*). The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges: with general Inquiries on Beams, and on the Properties of Materials Used in Construction. Published with the sanction and under the supervision of Robert Stephenson. In two vols. London: *John Weale*, 1850. 8°. Plates in folio.
- Clark** (E. W., *Chief of Revenue-Marine Division, Treasury Dept.*) Report on Transfer to Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 23.
- Clark** (H.) The Oilman's Guide; being a useful compendium of the old and imperial Weights and Measures; showing, at one view, the value of any number of gallons of Oil, from £15 to £100 per tun; with other useful calculations. London: *W. Joy.*, 1829. 12°. pp. 112.
- Clark** (T. M., *Fellow of the American Institute of Architects*). Building Superintendence: A Manual for young Architects, Students, and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 336.
- Clark** (Thomas Curtis, *C. E., Engineer-in-Chief*). An Account of the Iron Railway Bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Illinois. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1869. 4°. pp. 70. 21 Pls.
- Clarke** (F. W., *Chief Chemist*) and **Chatard** (T. M., *Asst. Chemist*). A Report of Work done in the Washington Laboratory during the fiscal year 1883-'84. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 40.  
[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. III.]
- Clarke** (John M.) On the Higher Devonian Faunas of Ontario County, New York. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 86. Pls.  
[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. III.]
- Claudel** (J., *Ingénieur civil, ancien Élève de l'École centrale des arts et manufactures, Professeur de mécanique à l'Association philotechnique*). Formules, Tables, et Renseignements Pratiques; Aide-mémoire des Ingénieurs, des Architectes etc. 4th éd. revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris: *Victor Dalmont*, 1857. 8°. pp. 978. Pls., illus.
- Cleaveland** (Henry W.) and **Backus** (Wm. and Samuel D., *Architects*). Village and Farm Cottages. The Requirements of American village homes considered and suggested; with designs for such houses at moderate cost. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1866. 8°. pp. 189.
- Coates** (David). [Translator.] Universal Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. Exhibit of France. Notices on the Models, Charts, and Drawings relating to the works of the "Ponts et Chaussées" and the Mines, collected by order of the Ministry of Public Works. Paris: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 410.
- Coast and Geodetic Survey**.—[Annual] Reports of the Superintendent of the—, showing the Progress of the work for the fiscal years ending with June, 1877, to 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880-'85. (8 vols.) 4°. Charts.
- An Attempt to solve the Problem of the First Landing of Columbus in the New World, by Capt. G. V. Fox, formerly Assistant Secretary of the Navy, etc. Appendix No. 18.—[Annual] Report for 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 68. Map.  
[Methods and Results. Professional Papers.]
- An Enquiry into the Variations of the Compass off the Bahama Islands at the time of the Landfall of Columbus in 1492, by Charles A. Schott, Asst. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Appendix No. 19.—Report for 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 4°. pp. 8. Map.  
[Methods and Results. Professional Papers.]
- A Treatise on Projections. Part I. Mathematical Theories of Projections. Part II. Constructions of Projections. By Thomas Craig, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 247.
- Catalogue of Hydrographic Maps, Charts, and Sketches, published by the United States Coast Survey. Benjamin Peirce, Superintendent. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 4°. pp. 20.
- Deep-Sea Sounding and Dredging. A description and discussion of the Methods and Appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer Blake. By Charles D. Sigsbee, Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N., Asst. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 4°. pp. 208. Pls.



- Coast and Geodetic Survey.** Letter of the Superintendent, on Transfer of— to the Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.
- Table of Depths for Harbors on the Coasts of the United States. By Edward P. Lull, Commander, U. S. N., assisted in detail by J. S. Bradford and John W. Parsons. Appendix No. 7.—Report for 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 124.  
[Methods and Results. Professional Papers.]
- *Sailing Directions.* Atlantic Coast Pilot. Eastport to Boston. 2d ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Roy. 8°. pp. 630. Charts.
- The same. Boston Bay to New York. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. Roy. 8°. pp. 589. Charts.
- Atlantic Local Coast Pilot, sub-division 20. Winyah Bay to Savannah, with the Inland Passage to Fernandina. 1st ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Roy. 8°. pp. 154. Charts and views.
- Coast Pilot for the Atlantic Sea-Board. Gulf of Maine, and its Coast from Eastport to Boston, 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Roy. 8°. pp. 960. Charts, views, etc.
- Coast Pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. Pacific Coast, 1869. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 262. Illus. [2 copies.]
- Pacific Coast Pilot. Alaska. Part I. Coast from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with The Inland Passage. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Roy. 8°. pp. 333. Maps, views.
- Carlile P. Patterson, In Memoriam. Official Announcement of the Death of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. [Aug. 15, 1881.] *For private distribution.* n. p. n. d. Paper. Small 4°. pp. 12. [6 copies.]
- Tide Tables for the Atlantic Coast of the United States for the years 1876, 1877. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* Paper. 12°. pp. 123.
- The same. For the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the United States for 1873 and 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* 12°. pp. 121, 60, 121, 60.
- The same. For the Pacific Coast for 1877. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* Paper. 12°. pp. 61.
- Joint Commission appointed by Congress to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of the Navy Dep't, [together with] a committee of the National Academy of Sciences to aid this Commission. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 37, 472. Maps.
- Coffin** (James Henry, LL. D., *Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy in Lafayette College, Penn.*) The Winds of the Globe; or the Laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the Surface of the Earth. The tables completed, on the author's decease, and maps drawn by Seldon Jennings **Coffin**, A. M., Hollenback Prof. of Mathematics in Lafayette College, Penn., with a Discussion and Analysis of the Tables and Charts, by Dr. Alexander **Woeikof**, late Secretary of the Meteorological Committee of the Imperial Geographical Society of Russia. Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1876. 4°. pp. 756. Pls., maps.  
[Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 268.]
- Colin** (Edmond, *Conducteur des Ponts et Chaussées, Attaché au service Central des Phares*). Notice sur l'Eclairage aux Huiles Minérales. Paris: *Dunod*, 1870. 8°. pp. 117. [3 copies.]
- Colling** (James K., *Architect*). Details of Gothic Architecture. Measured and drawn from Existing Examples. [2 vols.] London: *George Bell*, 1852-1856. 4°.
- Collins** (Frederick, *Lieut., U. S. N.*), and **Lull** (Edward P., *Commander, U. S. N.*) Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the Location of Inter-oceanic Ship-Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi. U. S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. (45th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 75.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 4°. pp. 124. Pls., maps.
- Columbia College.** Handbook of Information as to the Course of Instruction, etc., etc., in Columbia College and its several schools. New York: 1878. Paper. 12°. pp. 169.
- Library of the School of Mines. Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets, July 1, 1875. New York: *John W. Amerman, Printer*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 399. [Dup. in bds.]



**Columbia River**, Oregon. Sailing Directions for Approaching the Mouth of—Description of Headlands, Light-houses, Buoys, and Fog-signals; also of the bottom of the Ocean, Soundings, Currents, Tides, etc., from Tillamook Rock to Toke Point. Office of the U. S. Engineer, Portland, Oregon. Published by authority of the Board of Trade. Portland: 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.

**Colton** (J. H., *Publisher*). Map of the United States of America, including Canada and a large portion of Texas, showing the Base, Meridian, and Township lines of the U. S. Surveys, the Lands allotted to the Indian Tribes west of the Mississippi, the various Internal Improvements, etc. Compiled from Surveys at the U. S. Land Office, and various other authentic sources, by J. Calvin Smith. Published by J. H. Colton. New York: 1853. Size 6 ft. 8 ins. x 5 ft. 6 ins., in portfolio. 8°.

**Colvin** (Verplanck). Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York for the year 1873. Transmitted to the Legislature, April, 1874. Albany: *Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 306. Maps, illus., etc.

**Commerce of the World** and the share of the United States therein. Letter and Report of the Secretary of State. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 373.

**Commission** (Joint) appointed by Congress to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of the Navy Dep't, [together with] a committee of the National Academy of Sciences to aid this Commission. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 37, 472. Maps.

**Comptes Rendus** hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, par MM. les Secrétaires perpétuels. Pour les années 1835-1860. Paris: 1835-'60. [51 vols.] 4°.

— Extrait des Comptes-rendus des séances du 6 décembre, 1875, [?] et du 5 juin, 1876. n. t. p. Paris: *Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1876. Paper. 4°. pp. 3, 4.

#### CONTENTS.

Sur la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et sur la visibilité des feux scintillants; par Émile Allard.

Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Allard, relatifs à la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et à la visibilité des phares à feux scintillants; par M. Ed. Becquerel.

— Table générale des Comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, tome 1<sup>er</sup> à 31<sup>e</sup>. 3 août, 1835, à 30 décembre, 1850. Paris: 1853. 4°. pp. 1018.

**Comptroller** (First) of the Treasury. Decisions of the First Comptroller (William Lawrence) in the Department of the Treasury of the United States. Vols. I-VI. 1880-1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881-'85. 8°.

**Comptroller** (Second) of the Treasury. A Digest of the Decisions in the Second Comptroller's Office. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller [John M. Brodhead], by John W. Butterfield, of the Second Comptroller's Office. 3d ed., revised and enlarged, with notes and references to authorities. Wash'n: *W. H. & O. H. Morrison*, 1869. 8°. pp. 342.

**Comstock** (C. B., *Lient.-Col. Corps of Engineers, Brt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.*), aided by the assistants on the survey. Report upon the Primary Triangulation of the United States Lake Survey. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 922. Pls. [Professional Papers No. 24. Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Conant** (T. J., *D. D.*) assisted by his daughter, Blandina Conant. A General and Analytical Index to the American Cyclopædia (Appleton's). New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, London: 1878. Roy. 8°. pp. 810.

**Congressional Directory**. Compiled for the use of Congress. 1869, 1874-'83. [10 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* Paper. 8°. [1879 and 1882 lacking.]

**Congressional Reports on Light-house Subjects.** See **Light-house Establishment**.

**Connecticut** (Commissioners of Fisheries of —). Sixteenth Annual Report, and First Report of the Shell-Fish Commissioners to the General Assembly, January Session, 1882. Hartford, Conn.: *Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 132. Maps.

**Constable** (C. G., *Captain*), and **Stiffe** (A. W., *Lient., late Indian Navy*). The Persian Gulf Pilot. The Gulf of 'Omán and the Makrán Coast. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1883. 2d ed. 8°. pp. 323. Map.





**Consular Regulations** (U. S.) A practical guide for Consular Officers and also for Merchants, Ship-owners, and Masters of American Vessels in all their Consular Transactions. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Wash'n: *French & Richardson*, 1868. 8°. pp. 683.

**Consular Reports** (U. S.) Labor in Foreign Countries, Europe, America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1884. Published by the Dept. of State. [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°.

——— **Petroleum and Kerosene Oil in Foreign Countries.** Part I. Petroleum in the Orient. Part II. Supplement. Petroleum Development in Foreign Countries. Published by the Dept. of State, acc'd'g to act of Cong. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, No 37, January, 1884. 8°. pp. 399-547.

[Reports and extracts from Reports received at the State Department during the last four years.]

**Converse** (G. A., *Lieut., U. S. Navy*). Notes on Torpedo Fuzes. *Ordnance Bureau, Navy Dept.* Newport, R. I.: 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 31.

**Co-operative Building Plan Association** (The). How to Build, Furnish, and Decorate. Consisting of elevations and plans for houses, barns, and every description of outbuilding, accompanied with clear and concise instructions; also, a complete treatise on house furnishing and decoration. Six hundred and fifty illustrations. New York: *Published by the Co-operative Building Plan Association*, 1885. 4°.

**Cooper** (Ellwood). Forest Culture and Eucalyptus Trees. The only complete and reliable work on the Eucalypti published in the United States. San Francisco: *Cubery & Co.*, 1876. 12°. pp. 237.

**Cooper** (Susan F.) Biography of Rear-Admiral Wm. Branford Shubrick, U. S. N., in *Harper's Magazine* for August, 1875. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1876. Bds. 8°.

**Corwin.** The U. S. Revenue Steamer [Thomas] Corwin in the Arctic Ocean. Report of the cruise by Captain C. L. Hooper, U. S. R. M., November 1, 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 71. Map, illus. [2 copies, one in paper.]

**Coston's Telegraphic Night Signals.** Patented in the United States and Europe, and adopted by the Governments of the United States, France, Italy, Denmark, Holland, Hayti, and the New York, Brooklyn, and Eastern Yacht Clubs. Used in the U. S. Revenue Marine, Life Saving, and Light House Services. Diploma of Merit, Vienna, 1873. New York: *S. W. Green*. Paper. Sq. 8°. pp. 26. Illus.

**Courtenay's Automatic Signal Buoy.** Pg. 170 of *The Technologist, or Industrial Monthly: A Practical Journal for Manufacturers, Mechanics, Builders, Inventors, Engineers, Architects*. New York: Aug., 1876. Paper. 4°. Illus. [2 copies.]

[For Specification of—, see Light House Board, Specifications.]

**Crabb** (George, A. M.) English Synonymes explained in Alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers, to which is now added an Index to the words. New ed. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1879. 12°. pp. 856.

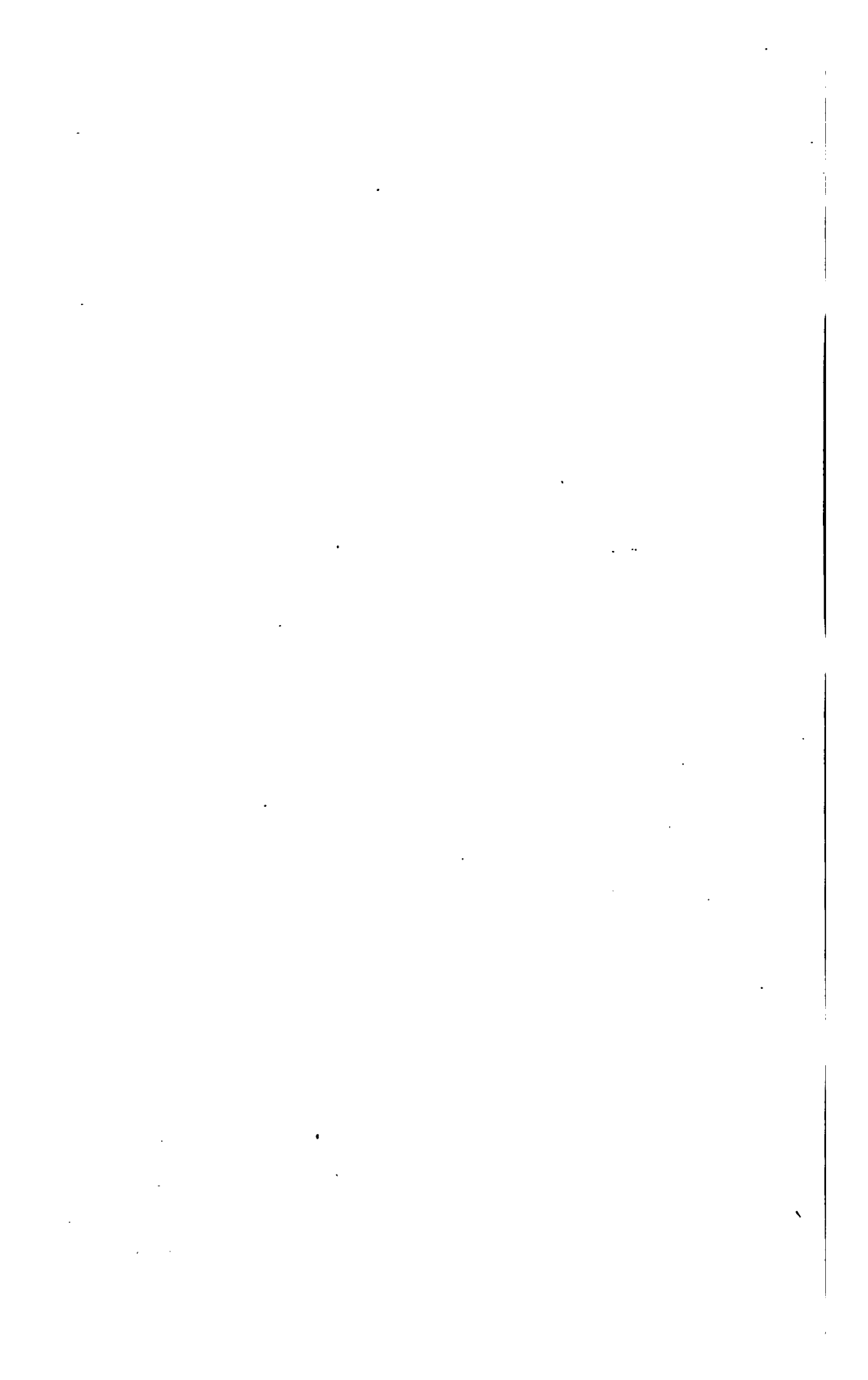
**Craig** (Thomas, *U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*). A Treatise on Projections. Part I. Mathematical Theory of Projections. Part II. Construction of Projections. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°.

**Cram** (T. Jefferson, *Capt. U. S. Corps T. E., Chief Top. Eng'r Dept. Pacific*). Memoir on Ocean Routes between Atlantic and Pacific Ports. 2d ed. Troy, N. Y.: *E. B. Wilson*: 1857. Small 4°. pp. 38. Maps.

**Cresy** (Edward, *Architect and Civil Eng'r*). An Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering; Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. New ed., with a Supplement. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1856. [2 vols.] 8°. Illus.

**Creuze** (Augustin F. B.) Treatise on Naval Architecture. See **Murray**, Andrew. The Theory and Practice of Ship-building.

**Crookes** (William, *F. R. S.*) The Mechanical Action of Light. In *Popular Science Monthly* for July, 1876. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.* Paper. 8°.



**Cross** (Whitman). On Hypersthene-Andesite and on Triclinic Pyroxene in Augitic Rocks. With a Geological Sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, Geologist in charge of Rocky Mountain Division. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp 42. Illus.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. I.]

— and **Hillebrand** (W. F.) Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 114. Pl.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. III.]

**Crowninshield** (Benjamin W., *Col. of Vols.*) The Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. A paper read before the Massachusetts Military Historical Society, December 8, 1879. Cambridge: *Printed at the Riverside Press*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 36. Map.

**Cuba**. Los Faros de la Isla de Cuba. Reglamento e Instruccion para la inteligencia y cumplimiento de lo dispuesto acerca del mejor servicio en los Faros de la Isla de Cuba. Habana: 1856. Paper. 8°. pp. 77.

**Cummings** (M. F., *Architect, Troy, N. Y.*), and **Miller** (C. C., *Architect, Toledo, Ohio*). Modern American Architecture. Designs and plans for villas, farm-houses, cottages, city residences, churches, school-houses, etc., suited to all parts of the country. Troy, N. Y.: *By the Authors*, 1868. 4°.

**Currency** (Comptroller of the—), Annual Report to the Second Session of the 47th Congress of the United States. Dec. 4, 1882. Treasury Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 232.

**Curtis** (Joseph Story). Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. 200. Pls.

[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. VII.]

**Custom-House Fees** elsewhere than on the Northern, Northeastern, and Northwestern Frontiers of the U. S. Treasury Dept., Sept., 1875. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 17.

**Customs and Navigation Laws** of the United States—General Regulations under the—relating to the Collection of Duties on Imports: the Warehousing, Transportation, and Exportation of Imported Merchandise; the Mode of Documenting Vessels, the Revenue Marine and Marine Hospital Service, the Commercial Statistics of the United States, and Custom-House Administration. Treasury Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 656.

**CYCLOPÆDIAS**. See also **Dictionaries**, **Encyclopædias**, and **Reper-toriums**.

**Cyclopædia**, American. A Popular Dictionary of general knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 2d ed., revised. [16 vols. and Index.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.* London: 1879. Roy. 8°.

—, Annual, and Register of Important Events, embracing Political, Civil, Military, and Social affairs; Public Documents; Biography, Statistics, Commerce, Finance, Literature, Science, Agriculture, and Mechanical Industry. First series, Vols. I-XV and Index. 1861-'75. [16 vols.] New Series, Vols. I-X. 1876-'86. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.* Roy. 8°.

— Appleton's, of Applied Mechanics: A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanical Arts. Edited by Park Benjamin, Ph. D. [2 vols.] New York: 1880. Roy. 8°. Illus.

— of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Manufactures, Mining, and Engineering. Edited by Charles Tomlinson. [2 vols.] London-New York: *George Virtue & Co.*, 1852-'54. Roy. 8°. Illus.

**Daily** (Charles P., *LL. D., President of the American Geographical Society, New York*). Annual Address: The Early History of Cartography, or what we know of Maps and Map-making, before the time of Mercator. New York: *Printed for the Society*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 38. Maps, illus.

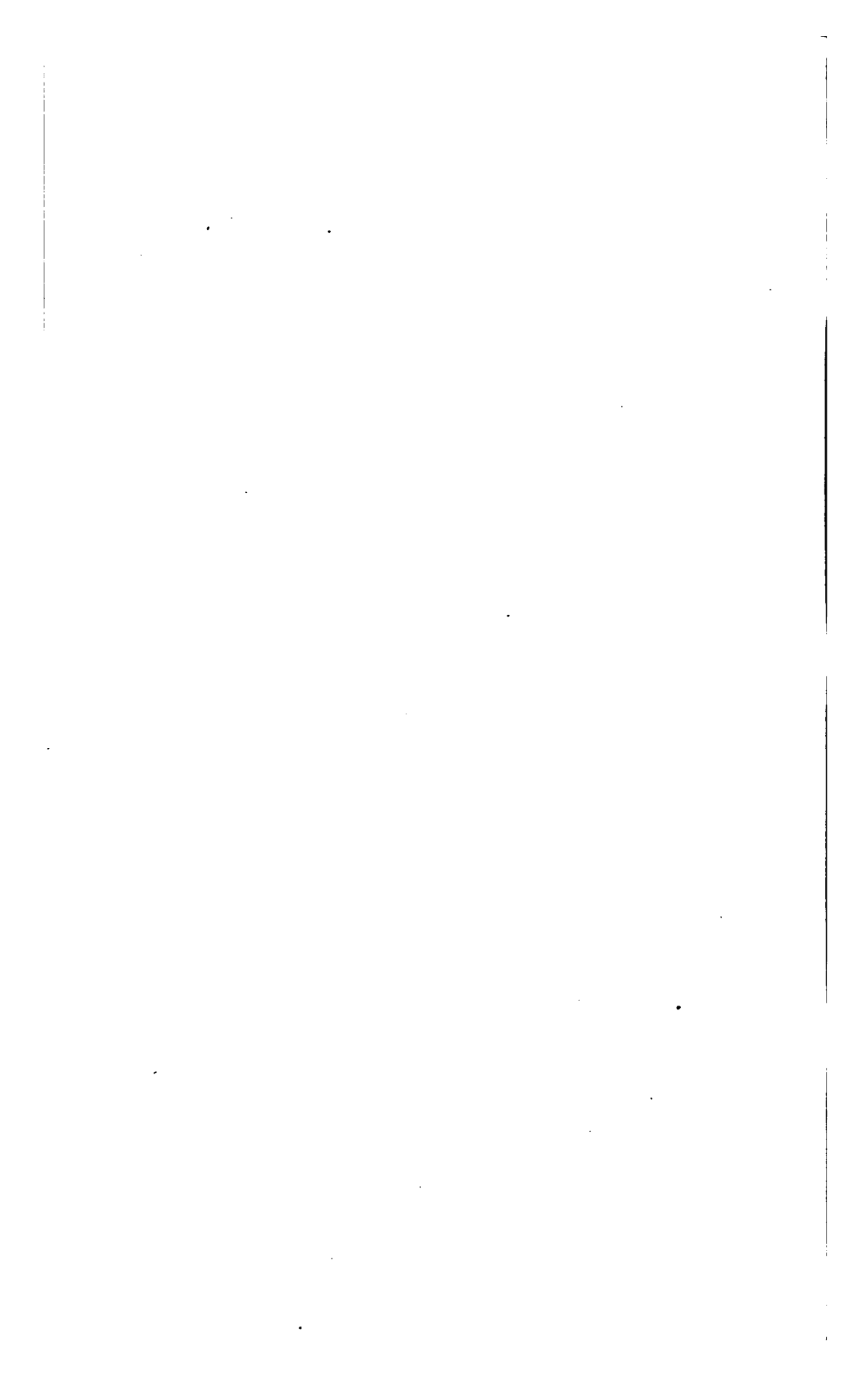
[Bulletin of the American Geographical Society, No. 1. 1879.]

**Dana** (Edward S.) A Crystallographic Study of the Thimolite of Lake Lahontau. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 34. Pls.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II.]

**Darmer** (*Kapitän-Lieutenant à la suite des Secofizier-Corps*). Entwurf zu einem national-deutschen Betonnungs-system. Berlin: *E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1882. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 7. [2 copies.]

[Two *Mss.* translations attached.]



**Davidson** (George, *Assistant Coast Survey*). Pacific Coast. Coast Pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. U. S. Coast Survey, Benjamin Peirce, Superintendent. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. Roy. 8°. pp. 262. Pls., views. [2 copies.]

**Davies** (Charles, *LL. D.*) A Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective. New York: *A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1868. 8°. Illus.

— Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with their application to Spherical Trigonometry, Spherical Projections, and Warped Surfaces. New York: *A. S. Barnes & Co.*, 1866. 8°. pp. 174.

— (*Author of a complete course of Mathematics*), and **Peck** (William G., *A. M. Ass't. Prof. of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy*). Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science, comprising definitions of all the terms employed in mathematics; an analysis of each branch, and of the whole, as forming a single Science. New York: *A. S. Barnes & Burr*, 1859. 8°. pp. 592.

**Davis** (Chas. Henry, *Commander, U. S. N.*) [Translator.] General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, followed by Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes. See **De Kerhallet**, Chas. Philippe.

— (*Rear-Admiral, U. S. N., U. S. Naval Observatory*). Narrative of the North Polar Expedition. U. S. Ship *Polaris*, Captain Charles Francis Hall, Commanding. Edited under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. Roy. 8°. pp. 696. Illus. and maps.

**Davis** (Chas. Henry, *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) [son of preceding.] Telegraphic Determination of Longitudes on the East Coast of South America. See **Green**, F. M., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*, **Davis**, and **Norris**, J. A., *Lieut., U. S. N.*

**Davis** (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. [2 vols.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881. 8°. Maps, illus.

**Davy** (Christopher, *Architect and C. E.*). The Architect, Engineer, and Operative Builders' Constructive Manual: being a practical and scientific treatise on the Construction of Artificial Foundations for buildings, railways, etc. A new ed. London: *M. Taylor*, 1841. 8°. pp. 180. Pls.

**Day** (R. E., *M. A.*) Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurement, with answers. London: *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1876. 12°. pp. 120.

**De Cessart** (Louis Alexandre, *Doyen des Inspecteurs généraux des Ponts et Chaussées, un des Commandants de la légion d'honneur, membre de plusieurs Académies et Sociétés savantes*). Description des Travaux Hydrauliques. Ouvrage imprimé sur les manuscrits de l'auteur. Deux vols. avec planches. [2 vols.] Paris: *Baudouin, Imprimeur de l'Institut de France*, 1806-1808. 4°. Pls.

**De Horsey** (Algernon F. R., *Captain, R. N.*) The African Pilot. Part III. South and East Coasts of Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the Islands in Mozambique Channel. 3d ed. with an Appendix. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1878. 8°. pp. 489. Map.

— The same. 4th ed. with two Appendices. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 489, 34. Map.

**De Kerhallet** (Chas. Philippe, *Capt. Imperial French Navy, Officer of the Legion of Honor, etc.*) General Examination of the Atlantic Ocean, with Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes, and a Memoir on the Currents of the Atlantic. Translated from the 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman, Capt., U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 217. Maps.

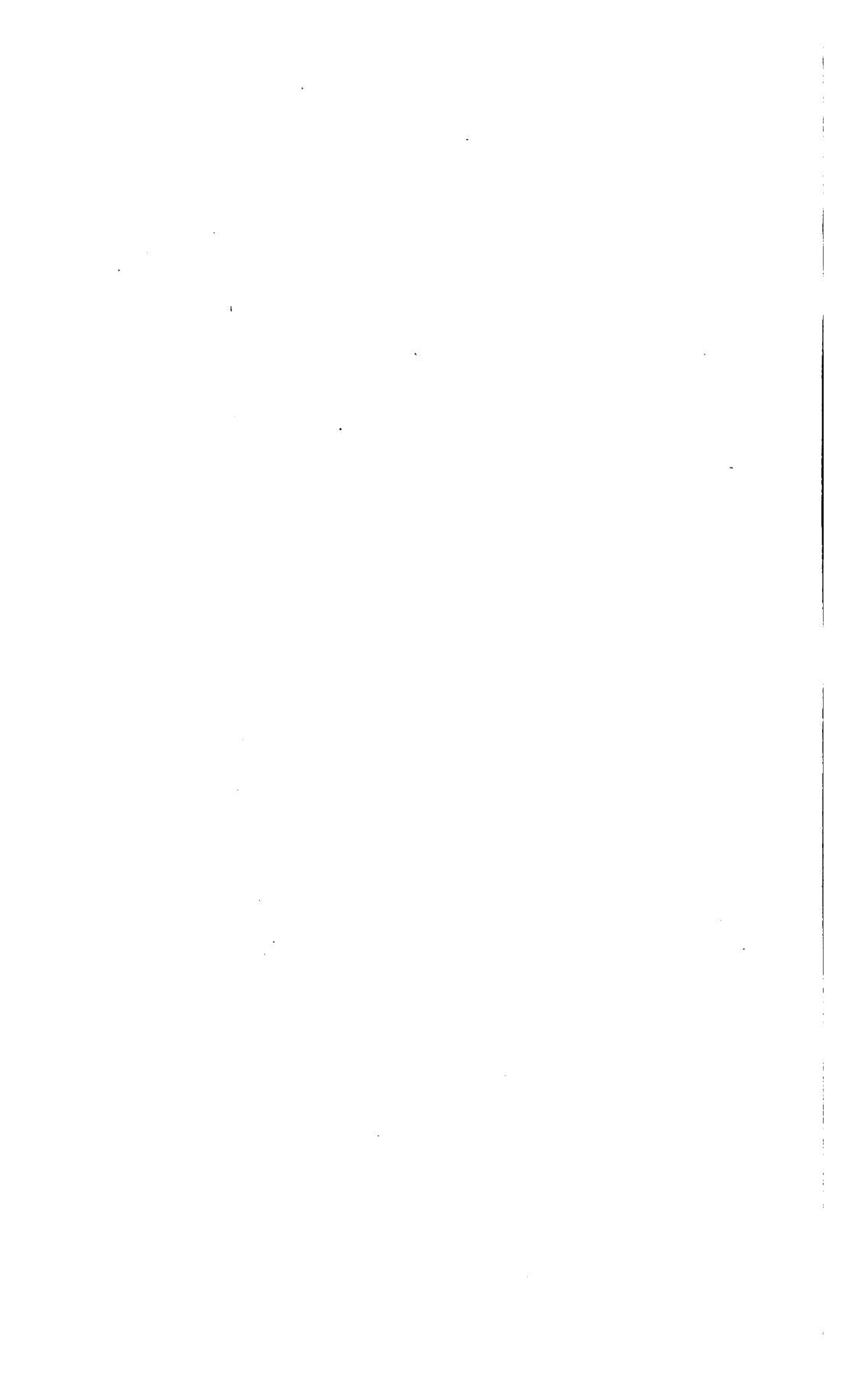
[Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't.]

— General Examination of the Indian Ocean, together with Directions for the Navigation of Torres Straits, and Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. Translated from the 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman, Capt., U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 265.

[Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't.]

— General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, followed by Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes. Translated from the 2d French ed., under the direction of Commander Chas. Henry Davis, U. S. N., by authority of the author. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 212.

[Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't.]



**De Kerhallet** (Chas. Phillippe, *Capt. Imperial French Navy, Officer of the Legion of Honor, etc.*) The Azores or Western Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Geo. M. Totten, U. S. N., with additions to the present date. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 89.

[Hydrographic Office, No. 50, Bureau of Navigation.]

— and **Le Gras** (A., *Captain in the French Navy*). The Cape Verde Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Wm. H. Parker, U. S. N., with additions to the present date. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 45.

[Hydrographic Office, No. 53, Bureau of Navigation.]

— — — Maderia, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Geo. M. Totten, U. S. N., with additions. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 90.

[Hydrographic Office, No. 51, Bureau of Navigation.]

— — — The West Coast of Africa, from Sierra Leone to Cape Lopez. Part II. Translated from the French by Lieut. Leonard Chenery, U. S. N., with additions from more recent documents. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 311. Pls. and views.

[Hydrographic Office, No. 47, Bureau of Navigation.]

**Delafield** (Richard, *Brt. Maj.-Gen., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Member of Light-House Board*). Memoir on Foundations in Compressible Soils, with experimental tests of Pile-Driving, and Formula for Resistance deduced therefrom. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, Dec. 1, 1868. Paper. 8°. pp. 35. Reprint. 1878.

[A duplicate is bound with Misc. pamphlets.]

**Denham** (H. M., *Commander, R. N., F. R. S.*) Mersey and Dee Navigation. Sailing Directions from Point Lynas to Liverpool, with Charts, Coast-views, River-sections, Tidal Courses, and Tide-gauge Table. Under sanction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Liverpool: *Maudsley*, 1840. 8°. pp. 169, 26. Pls., maps.

**Denison** (Sir W., *Lieut.-Col., Governor of Madras*). Additional Notes on Concrete, etc. See **Burnell**, Geo. R. Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, etc. 4th ed.

**Denmark**. Den Danske Lods, Beskrivelse Over de Danske Farvande. Tredie Udgave. 1866. Kjöbenhavn. Den Danske Lods. Tillæg og Rettelser. No. 1. Mai, 1872. Kjöbenhavn. Roy. 8°. pp. 501, 49. Views.

— Danish Pilot (The—). By Vice-Admiral Zahrtmann, Director of the Hydrographic Office at Copenhagen. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1853. Roy. 8°. pp. 552. Pls., views.

— Light-houses of Denmark. Fortegnelse over Sømærkerne i Kongeriget Danmark. 1873. Kjöbenhavn: 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 53.

— Fortegnelse over Tyrene i Kongeriget Danmark. Kjöbenhavn: 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 34. Map. [3 copies.]

— The same. 1879. Kjöbenhavn. 8°. pp. 40. Map. [2 copies.]

**Devens**, (*Attorney General*). Opinion on Contract of State Department with Albert Ordway. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1876, 8°. pp. 8. [*Misc. pamph's.*]

**Dickson** (S. R., *C. E.*) Iron Piers for Deep Water. Part First, being a synopsis of a new mode of constructing sub-aqueous works of iron and stone. New Haven: *Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1872. 4°. pp. 38. illus.

**DICTIONARIES**.—See also **Cyclopædias**, **Encyclopædias**, and **Reper-toriums**.

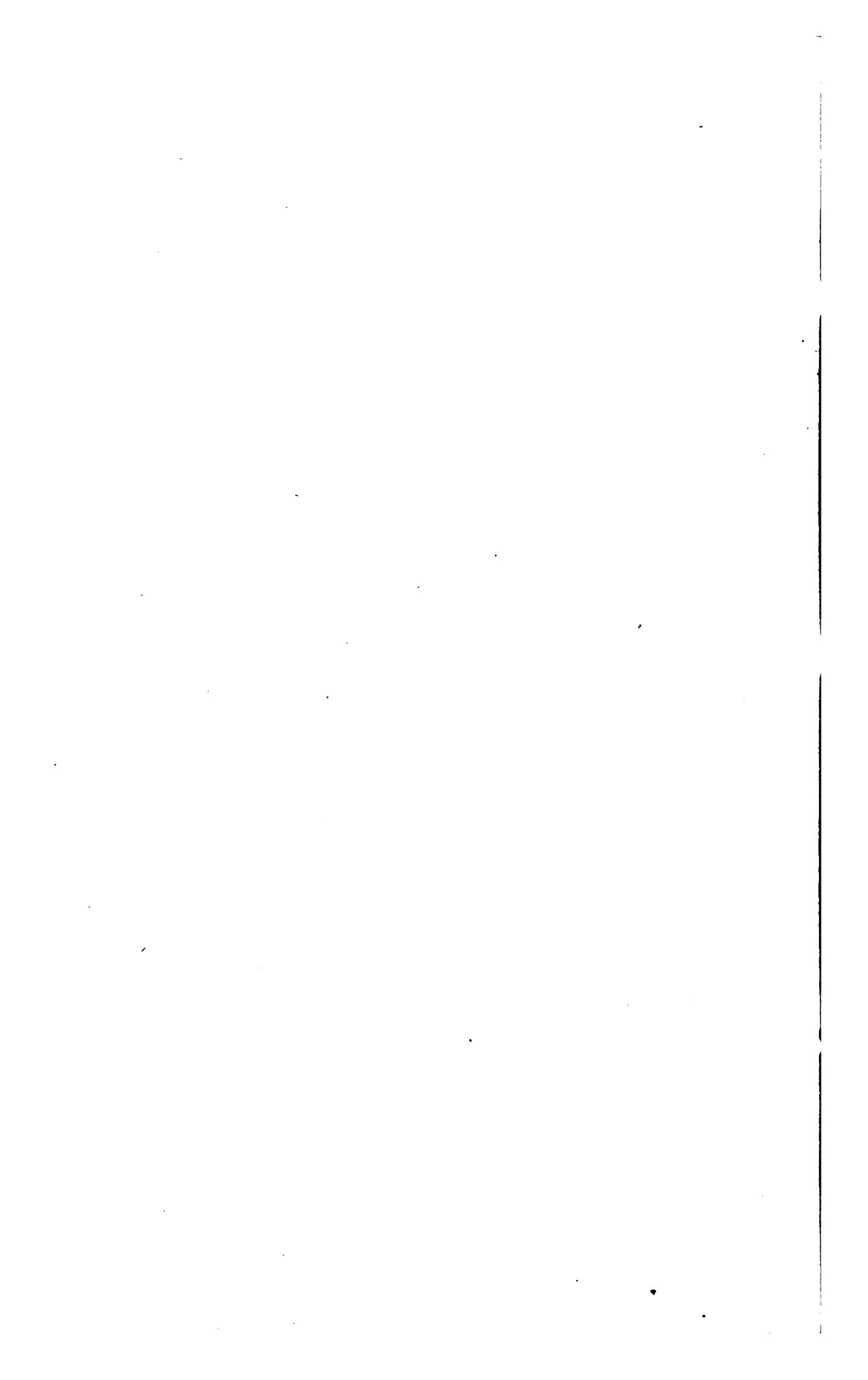
**Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines**. See **Ure**, Andrew.

— of Science, Literature, and Art: comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every branch of Human Knowledge, with the derivation and definition of all the Terms in general use. See **Brande**, W. T.

— Dictionnaire National ou Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. See **Bescherelle**, aîné.

— Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle. See **Viollet-le-Duc**.

— French-Eng. sh, English-French. See **Fleming & Tibbins**; **Smith, Hamil-ton & Legros**; and **Wilson**, Joseph





**DICTIONARIES.** *German-English, English-German.* A Dictionary of the English and German Languages adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, Commerce, and Arts. See **Lucas**, N. I.

—— Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary. See **Knight**, Edward H.

—— Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopaedia of Mathematical Science. See **Davies**, Charles.

—— Military Dictionary and Gazetteer. See **Wilhelm**, Thomas.

—— McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary. Supplement to the ed. of 1854. Containing a great variety of interesting information. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1856. Paper. 8°. pp. 81.

—— Nautical Dictionary. See **Young**, Arthur.

—— Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language. In two parts: French-English and English-French. See **Burn**, Robert.

—— of Altitudes in the United States, [and Canada.] See **Gannett**, Henry, and **Spencer**, J. W.

—— *Spanish-English, English-Spanish.* Seoane's Neuman and Baretti: A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. See **Velazquez**, Mariano.

—— Spon's Dictionary of Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; with Technical Terms, in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Edited by Byrne and Spon. [8 vols.] London: *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1874. Roy. 8°. Illus.

—— Technological Dictionary—*German-English-French, English-German-French, French-German-English*—of the Terms employed in the Arts and Sciences; Architecture, Civil, Military, and Naval; Civil Engineering, including Bridge-building, Road and Railway making; Mechanics; Machine and Engine-making; Ship-building and Navigation; Metallurgy, Mining, and Smelting; Artillery; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; Mineralogy, etc. By E. Althaus, Dr. C. Rumpf, Dr. Oscar Mothes, Prof. Wm. Unverzagt, etc. 2d ed. [3 vols.] Wiesbaden: *C. W. Kreidel's Verlag*. Paris, London: *Trübner & Co.* New York: 1869–1870. Roy. 8°.

**Digest of the Opinions** of the Attorneys General of the United States, with references to Leading Decisions of the Supreme Court. Prepared by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury by C. C. Andrews, Counsellor at Law. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1857. 8°. pp. 488.

**Dioptric Lights** (List of), constructed by Chance Brothers & Co., Light-house Engineers, near Birmingham, England. *Joseph Allen & Son*. Paper. 4°. pp. 11. [2 copies.]

—— Tariff of Apparatus for Light-houses, and of Lanterns and Accessories as constructed by Chance Brothers & Co., Light-house Engineers. Birmingham: *Joseph Allen & Sons*, 1875. Paper. 4°. pp. 55.

**Directions for Setting Lanterns**—for setting Catadioptric Lights; Description of Hydraulic Lamp. Directions for constructing Lightning Rods. U. S. Lt.-Ho. Estab't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1854–1871. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]

**Distilled Water** at Sea, its Cost, Weight, and Bulk on board Ship. *Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dep't.* Paper. 8°. pp. 3. n. d., n. p.

[Extracts from Hygienic and Medical Reports, 1879, Vol. IV.]

**District of Columbia.** Annual Report upon the improvement and care of Public Buildings and Grounds, being Appendix R R of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1881, by Col. A. F. Rockwell, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. from 2711–2718.

—— Annual Report of the Operations of the Engineer Department of the—, under the direction of Major W. J. Twining, U. S. Engineers, and Lieuts. R. L. Hoxie and F. V. Green, U. S. Engineers, for the year ending June 30, 1880. [12 charts.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 79.

—— Commissioners of the—. Statistical Maps of the City of Washington, July 1, 1880:

No. 1. Valuation of Property.

No. 2. Established Grades.

No. 3. Pavements.

No. 4. Shade Trees.

No. 5. Gas Lamps.

No. 6. Water Mains.

No. 7. Sewers.

No. 8. Public Schools.

No. 9. Police and Fire Stations.

No. 10. Railroads.

No. 11. Telegraphs.

No. 12. Street Sweeping.

Paper. (Size 32 x 24 inches.)

[These are duplicates of the charts mentioned above as bound with the Engineer's Report.]



**District of Columbia.** Plan for the Improvement of the Sewerage and Sanitary Condition of the—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 40. [*Misc. pamphs.*]

— Public Schools of the—. First Report of the Board of Trustees. Wash'n: *McGill & Witherow*, 1874-'75. 8°. pp. 351.

**Dixwell** (Geo. Basil). A paper on Cylinder Condensation, Steam Jackets, Compound Engines, and Superheated Steam. Read before the Society of Arts at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, April 29, and May 13, 1875. Boston: *Franklin Press; Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 54. [*Misc. pamphs.*]

**Dobson** (Edward, *C. E., Assoc. I. C. E., M. R. I. B. A.*) A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles; containing an outline of the Principles of Brickmaking, and detailed accounts of the various processes employed in the making of bricks and tiles in different parts of England. London: *John Weale*, 1850. 12°. pp. 119, 103. Illus.

— A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of Foundation Works, with the usual modes of treatment, and practical remarks on Footings, Timber-Plankings; Sand, Concrete, and Béton; Pile-Driving; Caissons and Cofferdams; with an account of the new mole executed in béton at the harbour of Algiers. London: *John Weale*, 1850. 12°. pp. 130. Illus.

**Dod** (S. B.) The Princeton Memorial of Prof. Joseph Henry, LL. D., delivered in the College Chapel, Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1878. With an Appendix by Prof. Henry C. Cameron. New York: *Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 71.

**Donaldson** (Thomas L., *Ph. D., Architect, Prof. University College, London, correspondent of the University of France, etc.*) Handbook of Specifications; or Practical Guide to the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Builder, in drawing up Specifications and Contracts for Works and Constructions. With a Review of the Law of Contracts, and of the Responsibilities of Architects, Engineers, and Builders, by W. Cunningham **Glen**, Barrister-at-Law. [2 vols.] London: *Atchley & Co.*, 1859-'60. 8°. Illus.

**Doty** (Henry H.) Improvement in Lamps. Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 109,303, dated November 15, 1870: reissue No. 7,165, dated June 6, 1876: application filed May 29, 1876. U. S. Patent Office. Paper. 4°. pp. 3.

— Light-house System, Patented for Great Britain and Colonies, France, Belgium, and the United States. n. p., n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 14.

**Douglass** (James Nicholas, *M. Inst. C. E.*) Note on the Eddystone Light-house. London: *Wm. Clowes & Sons*, 1878. Paper. 12°. pp. 4.

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil Engineers. Vol. LIII. Session 1877-'78. Part III.]

— The Electric Light applied to Light-house Illumination, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest, Secretary, I. C. E. London: *By the Institution*, 1879. 12°. pp. 93. Pl.

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. LVII. Session 1878-'79.]

— Improvements in Coast Signals: with Supplementary Remarks on the New Eddystone Light-house. London: *Spottiswoode & Co.* [1885.] Paper. 8°. pp. 9. Pls.

[A communication ordered by the General Committee to be printed *in extenso* among the reports.]

See **Trinity House**, Experiments with Illuminants at South Foreland.

**Douglass** (William Tregarthen, *Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.*) The New Eddystone Light-house. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest, Assoc. Inst. C. E., Secretary. London: *By the Institution*, 1883. 12°. pp. 43. Pls.

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. LXXV. Session 1883-'84. Part I.]

**Dover Bay.** Report on the Harbour of Refuge to be constructed in —. London: 1846. 4°. pp. 131, 50. Maps. Pls.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

**Downing** (A. J.) Cottage Residences; or a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas, and their gardens and grounds, adapted to North America. 4th ed. revised. New York: *Wiley & Halsted*, 1856. 8°. pp. 215.



- Drake** (O. P.) Automatic Gas Machine. 1863. 8°. pp. 14. [*Misc. pamph.*]
- Dredge** (James, *Editor*). Electric Illumination. Chiefly compiled from "Engineering." With Abstracts of Specifications having reference to Electric Lighting. Prepared by W. Lloyd **Wise**, Member of Council of the Institute of Patent Agents. Vol. I. 1882. Vol. II. 1885. London: "*Engineering*." New York: *John Wiley & Sons*. 4°. Illus.
- Dublin Port and Docks Board**. Accounts of the Receipts and Expenditure, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1883. Dublin: *By order of the Board*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 24.
- Dunwoody** (H. H. C., 1st Lieut. 4th Artillery, Acting Signal Officer). Charts and Tables showing Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the United States. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 51.  
[Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 9.]
- Signal Service Tables of Rainfall and Temperature compared with Crop Production. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 4°. pp. 15.  
[Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 10.]
- Weather Proverbs. Prepared under the direction of Gen'l W. B. Hazen. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 148.  
[Signal Service Notes No. IX.]
- Duties for Lights, Buoys, and Beacons** in Great Britain and Ireland, chargeable on oversea and coasting vessels. Consolidated Tables of—. Prepared under the direction of the Corporation of Trinity House, London, with the assistance of the Light-house Boards in Edinburgh and Dublin. London: *Smith & Ebbs*, 1855. 4°. pp. 119, 275.
- See also **Light-house Dues**.
- Dutton** (Clarence E., *Capt. of Ordnance, U. S. A., Geologist-in-charge*). Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 264. Illus., and Atlas. Folio. (18 x 20 inches.) 23 maps.  
[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. II.]
- Dyer** (Geo. L., *Lieut. U. S. N.*) The use of Oil to lessen the Dangerous Effect of Heavy Seas. Compiled for the Monthly Pilot Chart. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1886. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.  
[Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation. No. 82.]
- Edinburgh Review** (The). On British Light-houses. New York: *The Leonard Scott Publishing Co.* Jan'y, 1880. Paper. 8°.
- Edson** (The) Time, Pressure, and Speed Recording Gauge, combined with Electrical and Mechanical Alarm Apparatus. New York: *By the Company*, 1878. Paper. 12°. pp. 36. Illus. [2 copies.]
- Education** (Bureau of). Report of the Commissioner for the years 1878, '79, '81, '83-'84. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880-'85. [4 vols.] 8°.
- Comparative Statistics of Elementary Education. [Wash'n: 1881.] Paper, 4°. pg. 1.
- Library Aids. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 10.
- Public Libraries in the United States of America; their history, condition, and management. Special Report, Part I. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. XXXV, 1187.
- Edwards** (Emory, *Mechanical Engineer*). A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine for the use of Engineers, Firemen, and Mechanics. A practical work for practical men. 4th ed. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1882. 8°. pp. 414. Illus.
- Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers: their design and construction, showing the present practice of the most eminent Engineers and Marine Engine builders in the United States. For the use of Engineers, Draughtsmen, and Engineering Students. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird & Co.*, 1881. 4°. pls., illus.
- Edwards** (Emory, *Mechanical Engineer*). The Practical Steam Engineer's Guide in the Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Indicators, Pistons and Rings, Safety Valves, and Steam Gauges. For the use of Engineers, Firemen, and Steam-users. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird & Co.* London: 1883. 8°. pp. 420. Illus.



**Edwards** (E. Price). The Eddystone Light-houses, (New and Old). An account of the building and general arrangements of the New Tower. With an Abridgment of Smeaton's narrative of the building of the Old Tower, by T. **Williams**, London: *Simpkins, Marshall & Co.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 186. Illus.

— Experiments with Light-house Illuminants: Electricity, gas, and oil at South Foreland. *Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine*, June, 1886. 8°. pp. 20.

[From the Journal of the Society of Arts.]

**Eldridge** (Geo. & Son). Tide and Current Book for 1885, enlarged. Boston: *Geo. Eldridge & Son.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 56.

**Electrician** (The). A Monthly Journal, devoted to the Advancement and Diffusion of Electrical Science. Vol. I. New York: *Williams & Co., Editors and Publishers*. January to December, 1882. Bds. 4°. pp. 288.

**Elliot** (Geo. H., Major, U. S. A., Corps of Engineers, Engineer-Secretary of the Lt.-Ho. Board). European Light House Establishments; Report of a Tour of Inspection made in 1873. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 54, 43d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 284. Pls., illus.

— The same. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1875. 8°. pp. 284. Pls., illus.

**Elliott** (Arthur H., Ph. B., F. C. S., School of Mines, Columbia College). Report on the Methods and Apparatus for Testing Inflammable Oils. Based upon investigations ordered by the State Board of Health, for establishing a standard safety-test of Illuminating Oils. Albany: *Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1882. Paper, 8°. pp. 45. Illus. [2 copies.]

[Reprint from second annual report State Board of Health of New York]

**Ellis** (Alexander J., B. A., F. R. S., F. S. A., etc.) [Translator.] On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. See **Hemholtz**, Herman L. F.

**Emmons** (Geo. F., Lieut., U. S. N.) The Navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775, to 1853; with a brief History of each Vessel's Service and Fate, as appears upon record. To which is added a list of private armed vessels, fitted out under the American flag, previous and subsequent to the revolutionary war; with their service and fate; also a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers belonging to citizens of the United States in 1850. Wash'n: *Gideon & Co.*, 1853. 4°. pp. 208.

**Emmons** (S. F., Geologist in charge of Rocky Mountain Division). Geological Sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado. Also, On Hypersthene-Andesite and on Triclinic Pyroxene in Augitic Rocks, by Whitman **Cross**. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 42. Illus.

[Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, No. 1. Vol. I. J. W. Powell, Director.]

— See also **Hague**, Arnold, and **Emmons**. Descriptive Geology. Vol. II. U. S. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIAS**. See also, **Cyclopædias**, **Dictionaries**, and **Reper-toriums**.

**Encyclopædia**. Britannica. A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. 9th ed. [20 vols. from A to Ros]. New York: *Samuel L. Hall*, [succeeded by] *Chas. Scribner's Sons*, 1878-1886. 4°. Maps, illus., etc.

— The same. 8th ed. complete. [21 vols. and Index.] Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1860. 4°.

— Treatise on Architecture, including the arts of Construction, Building, Stone-masonry, Strength of Materials, [etc.] Edited by Arthur Ashpitel, F. S. A., etc. Edinburgh: *Adam & Chas. Black*, 1867. 4°. pp. 311. Pls. 55. Illus.

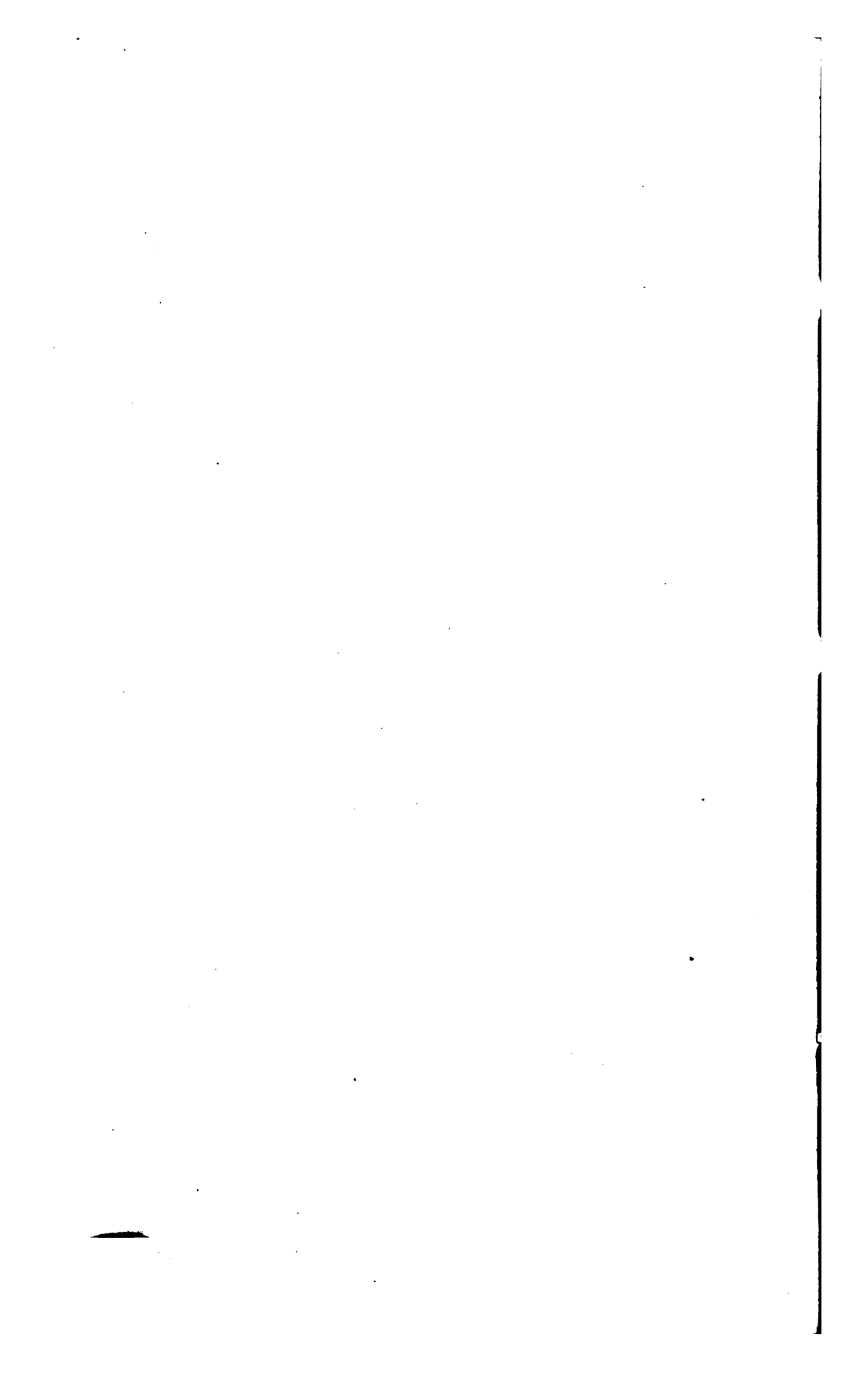
[Excerpts from Encyclopædia Britannica, 8th ed.]

— Brande's, of Science, Literature, and Art. See **Brande**, W. T.

— of Architecture and Furniture; containing numerous designs for dwellings from the villa to the cottage and the farm. See **Loudon** J. C.

— of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. New edition, with a Supplement. See **Cresy**, Edward.

— New Edinburgh. American Edition, conducted by David Brewster, LL. D., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Assisted by upwards of one hundred gentlemen in Europe, most eminent in science and literature. Vol. I, Part II: Alg-Ana. [mutilated.] Phila.: *Edward Parker*, 1812. 4°. pp. from 401-829.





**Engineer Department, U. S. Army.** A Collection of Tables and Formulae useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps. Prepared for the use of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, by Thomas J. Lee, Capt., Topographical Engineers, U. S. A. 2d ed. Wash'n: Taylor & Maury, 1853. 8°. pp. 242.

— The same. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 312.

[Professional Papers, No. 12. Corps of Engineers.]

— A Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna, delivered before the Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects on March 18, 1876, by Sir Gustave v. Wex, Imperial Royal Ministerial Counsellor and Chief Director of the Improvement of the Danube. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Approved by order of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 25.

— A Lecture on the Progress of the Works of Completion of the New Improved Bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the lessons taught thereby: together with a description of the catastrophe produced by the ice gorge of 1880, by Sir Gustave v. Wex. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Approved by order of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 33. Pls.

— Analytical and Topical Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers, and the Officers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, upon Works and Surveys for River and Harbor Improvement. 1866-1879. Compiled under the direction of Henry M. Robert, Major, Corps of Engineers, by Louis Y. Schermerhorn, C. E., Samuel O. L. Potter, A. M., M. D., and others. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 624.

— Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for 1880, 1882-1884. [13 vols.] Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1880-85. 8°. Maps.

— Annual Report upon the Geographical Surveys of the territory of the United States West of the 100th Meridian, in the States and Territories of California, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Texas, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming, by George M. Wheeler, 1st Lieut., Corps of Eng'rs, U. S. A. Being Appendix N N of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1878. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 234.

— Catalogue of the Mean Declination of 2018 Stars between 0<sup>h</sup> to 2<sup>h</sup> and 12<sup>h</sup> to 24<sup>h</sup> Right Ascension, and 10° and 70° of North Declination, for January, 1875. Prepared under the direction of Geo. M. Wheeler, 1st Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., by T. H. Safford, Ph. D. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1879. 4°. pp. 207.

— Circular of the Office of the—. Extracts from the U. S. Statutes at Large. Jan'y 26, 1874. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.

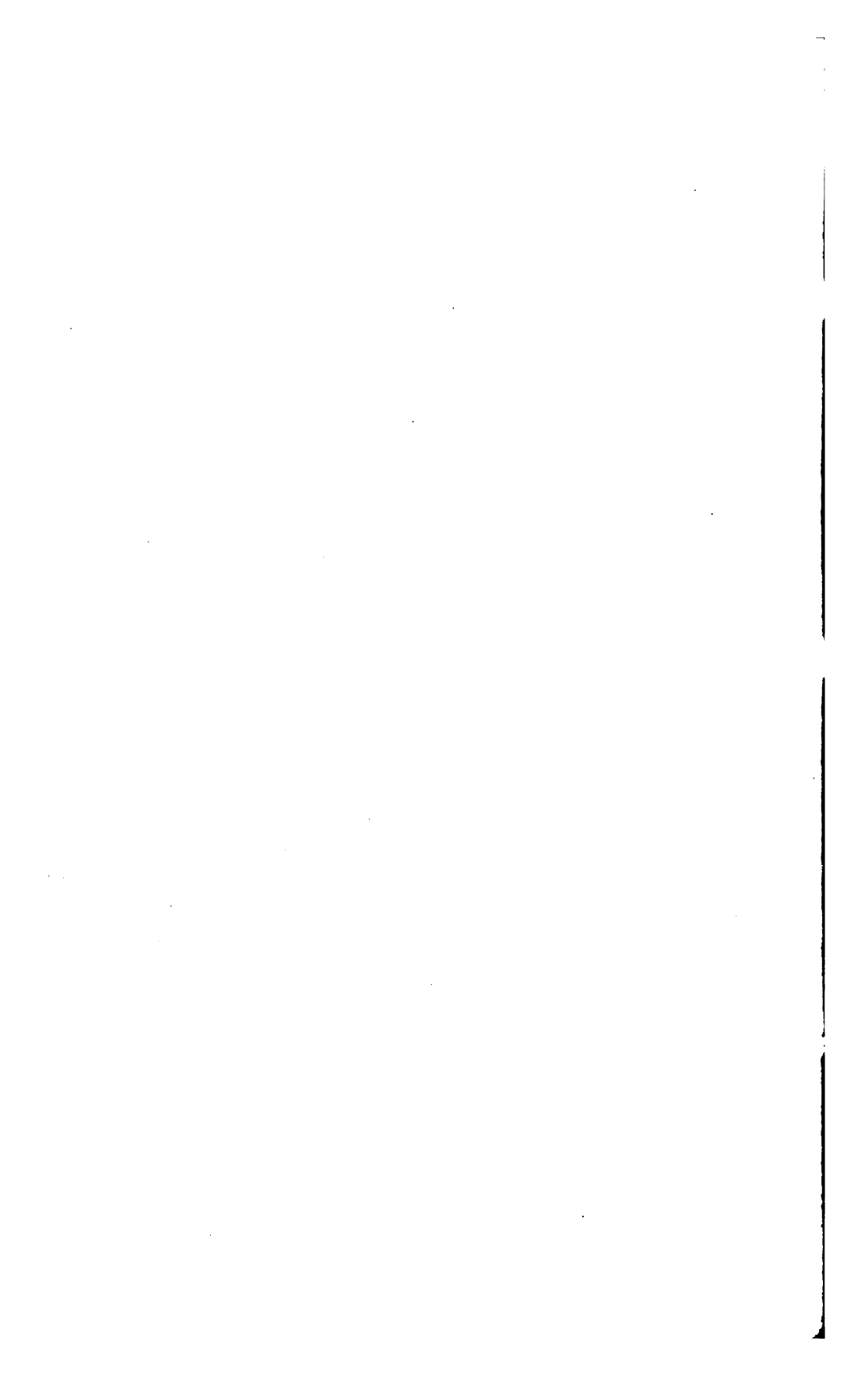
— Circular of the Office of the—. Riparian Rights. Navigable Waters. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 12°. pp. 31. [7 copies.]

— Contributions to the Theory of Blasting, or Military Mining. By H. Höfer, Prof. at the Royal School of Mines at Przibram. Translated by Chas. W. Raymond, Captain, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 10.

— Decrease of Water in Springs, Creeks, and Rivers, contemporaneously with an increase in height of Floods in Cultivated Countries. First [and] Second Treatise on the—. By Sir Gustav v. Wex, Imperial and Royal Ministerial Counsellor and Chief Engineer of the Improvement of the Danube, at Vienna. Translated by G. Weitzel, Maj. of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1880, '81. [2 vols.] Paper. 8°. pp. 55, 41. 13 sheets of drawings.

[From Papers of the Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects, 1873-'79.]

— Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. By Howard Stansbury, Captain, Corps Topographical Engineers, U. S. A. Printed by order of the Senate of the U. S. Phila: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. [2 vols., text, and maps.] 8°. pp. 487. Illus.



**Engineer Department, U.S. Army.** Fortifications of To-day. Translated from "Festungen und Taktik des Festungskrieges in der Gegenwart," by A. von Bonin, General-Major, Berlin, 1878. Fire Against Models of Coast Batteries and Parados. (Translation from Giornale di Artiglieria e Genio, Ottobre, 1881.—Extract.) Horizontal and Curved Fire in the Fixed Defence for Coasts. By Captain P. Barabino, Italian Artillery. (Translated from Giornale di Artiglieria e Genio, Agosto-Settembre, 1881.—Extract.) Translated under the direction of Colonel John Newton, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U.S.A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 29.

— Gettysburg: Map of the Battle Field of—, July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1863. The Survey was ordered by Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l A. A. Humphreys, (Chief of Eng'rs, and conducted by Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l G. K. Warren, Maj. of Eng'rs. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, 1876. Boston: *John B. Bachelder*, 1876. Paper. 3 sheets. Size 31 x 39 inches.

— International Exhibition of Electricity held at Paris, August to November, 1881. Report on the—, by Major David Porter Heap, Major of Engineers U.S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 287. Illus.

— Laws affecting the Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash'n: 1873-'74. Paper. 8°. pp. 48.

— Letter to the Chief of Engineers respecting the Present Condition of our Sea-Coast Defenses, and the Importance of Strengthening them. By Q. A. Gillmore, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U.S. A., Lieut.-Colonel, Corps of Engineers. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21. Pl.

— Memoir on Ocean Routes between Atlantic and Pacific Ports, by T. Jefferson Cram, Capt., U.S. Corps, T. & E., Chief Top. Eng'r Dep't Pacific. 2d ed. Troy, N. Y.: *E. B. Wilson*, 1857. Sm. 4°. pp. 38. Maps.

— On the use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances, being a Compendium, without plates, of No. 15 of the Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers. By R. S. Williamson, Lieut.-Col., Corps of Engineers, U.S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 49.

— Practical Tables in Meteorology and Hypsometry, being the Appendix to No. 15—of the Professional Papers—On the use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances. By R. S. Williamson, Major of Eng'r's, Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U.S. A. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1868. Paper. 4°. pp. 155.

— Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars; containing reports of numerous experiments conducted in New York City during the years 1858 to 1861, inclusive. By Q. A. Gillmore, A. M., Brig.-Gen'l, U.S. Vols., and Major U.S. Corps of Engineers. 4th ed. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1872. 8°. pp. 334.

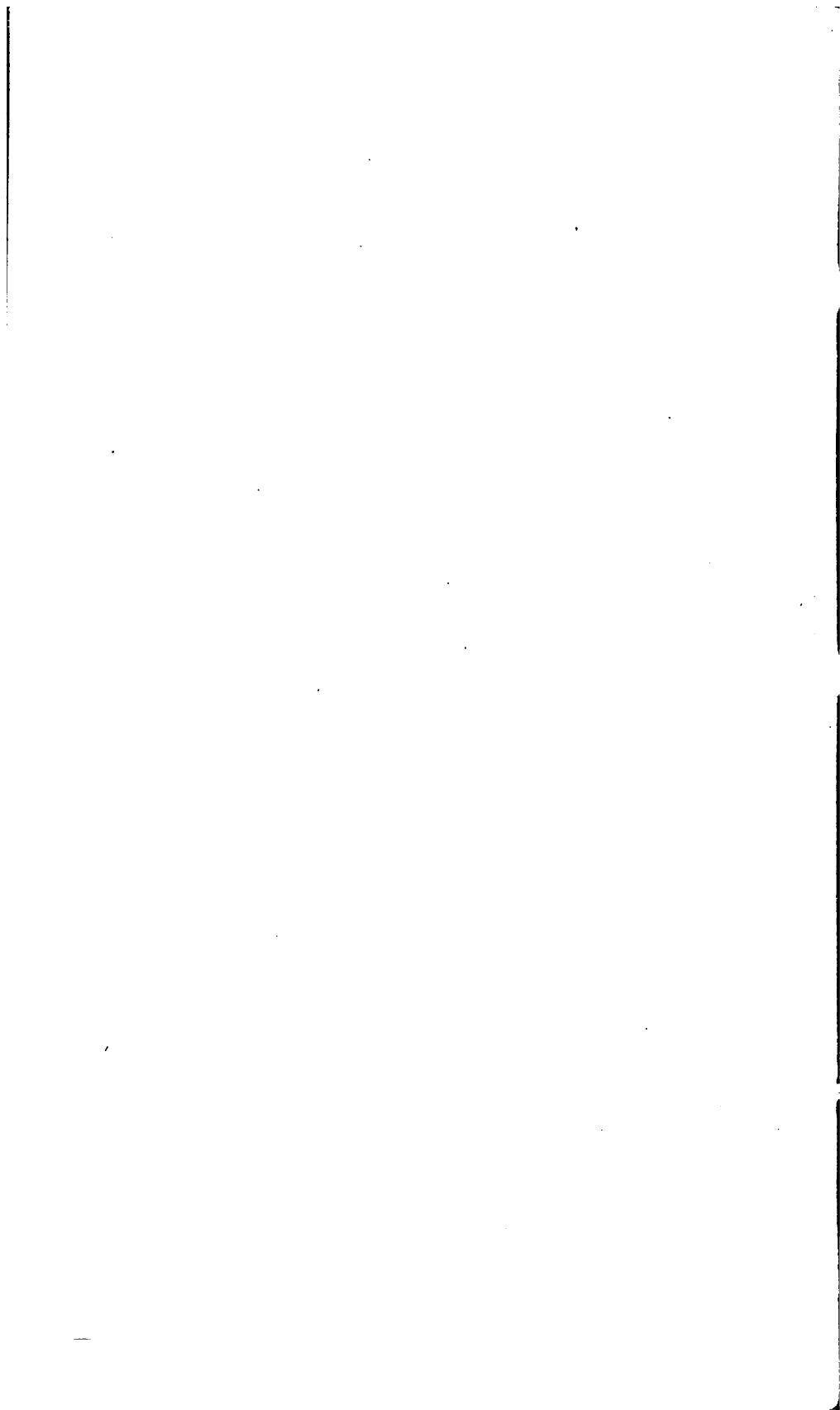
[Professional Papers, No. 9. Practical Engineering.]

— Report of an Examination of the Upper Columbia River, and the territory in its vicinity, in September and October, 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to Steamboat transportation. Made by direction of the Commanding General of the Department of the Columbia, by Thomas W. Symons, Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U.S. A., Chief Engineer Dep't of the Columbia. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 186, 47th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Roy. 8°. pp. 135. Maps, pls.

— Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874, by William Ludlow, Capt. of Engineers, Bvt. Lieut.-Col. U.S. A., Chief Engineer Department of Dakota. [Geology, by Prof. N. H. Winchell.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 4°. pp. 121. Maps, pls.

— Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in the summer of 1875, by William Ludlow, Capt. of Engineers, Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U.S. A., Chief Engineer Dep't of Dakota. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 155. Maps, pls.

— Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah, for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859, by J. H. Simpson, Captain, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U.S. A., (now Colonel of Engineers, Bvt.-Brig.-Gen'l. U.S. A.) Made by authority of the Secretary of War, and under instructions from A. S. Johnston, Bvt. Brig.-Gen'l, U.S. A., Commanding the Dep't of Utah. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 518.



**Engineer Department, U.S. Army.** Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, by J. N. Macomb, Capt., Corps of Topographical Engineers (now Colonel of Engineers). With Geological Report by Prof. J. S. Newberry, Geologist of the Expedition. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 152. Maps., pl.

— Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, by Clarence King, U. S. Geologist-in-charge. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1876-'80. 4°. Geological and Topographical Atlas. Paper. 33 x 28½ inches.

Vol. I. Systematic Geology.  
II. Descriptive Geology.  
IV. Zoölogy and Palæontology.  
VII. Odontornithes.

[Professional Papers, No. 18. Corps of Engineers. Vols. III, V, VI lacking.]

— Report of the Survey of an Interoceanic Ship Canal near the Isthmus of Darien, via the Atrato and Truando Rivers, called for by a resolution of the Senate of June 5, 1860, by Nathaniel Michler, Lieut., U. S. Corps Topographical Engineers, U. S. A. (36th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 9.) Wash'n: 1861. 8°. pp. 457. Maps. 8°.

— Report on Béton Aggloméré: or Coignet-Béton and the materials of which it is made. By Q. A. Gillmore, Major, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1871. 8°. pp. 107.

[Professional Papers, No. 19. Corps of Engineers.]

— Report on the Construction of a Light-house on New South Shoals off Nantucket, Mass., by Hartman Bache, Major Topographical Engineers, U. S. A., to the Secretary of War. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 8.) Wash'n: 1852. Paper. 8°. pp. 59. Maps.

— Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. By John Mullan, Capt., U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1863. 8°. pp. 363. 4 maps, illus.

— Report on the Effects of the Sea-water and Exposure upon the Iron Pile Shafts of the Brandywine Shoal Light-house. By John D. Kurtz, Lieut.-Col. of Eng'rs, Bvt.-Col., U. S. A., and Micah R. Brown, Captain of Eng'rs. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 4°. pp. 13. Diagrams 8. [2 copies.]

— Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-'6, according to acts of Congress. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1855-'59. 4°. Illus. maps, etc. [11 vols.]

— Report upon Experiments and Investigations to develop a System of Submarine Mines for Defending the Harbors of the United States. By Henry L. Abbot, Lieut.-Col., Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. 4°. pp. 444. Pls.

[Professional Papers, No. 23. Corps of Engineers.]

— Reports upon Fort Saint Philip Canal and Construction of Jetties for the Improvement of the Mouths of the Mississippi. Office of Chief of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R., Ex. Doc. No. 220.) Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 126. Maps, 6.

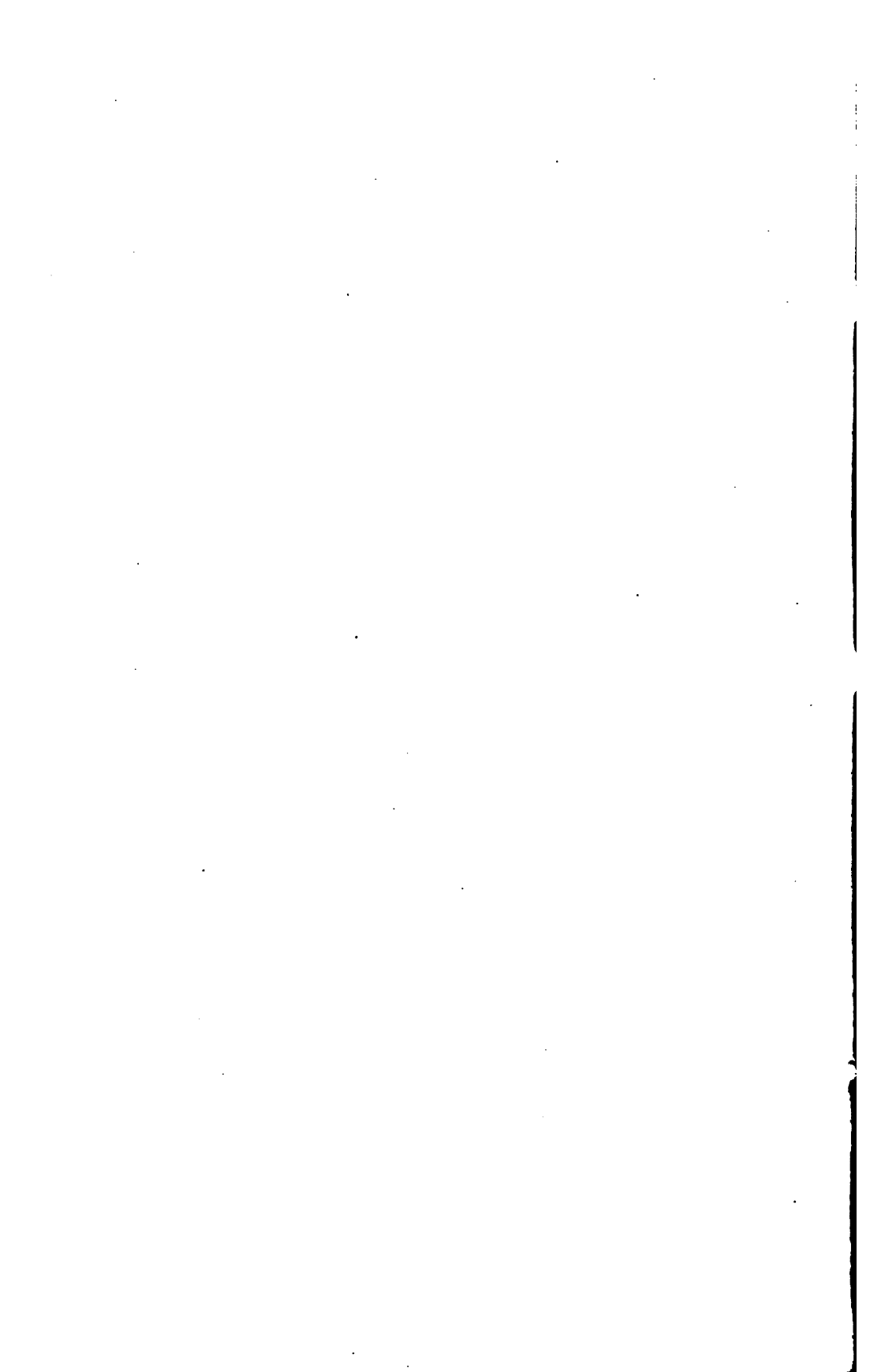
— Report upon Ornithological Specimens collected in 1871, 1872, and 1873. By H. C. Yarrow, Surgeon and Naturalist, and Henry W. Henshaw. Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Geo. M. Wheeler, 1st Lieut., Corps of Engineers, in charge. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 148.

— Report upon the Practice in Europe with the Heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp Rifled Guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for Fortifications. By Z. B. Tower, Col. of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A., President of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 48. Pls.

[Professional Papers, No. 25. Corps of Engineers.]

— Report upon the Primary Triangulation of the United States Lake Survey. By C. B. Comstock, Lieut.-Col., Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen'l, U. S. A., aided by the assistants on the survey. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 922.

[Professional Papers, No. 24. Corps of Engineers.]



**Engineer Department, U. S. Army.** Report on the Survey and Construction of the Potomac [Alexandria, Va.] Aqueduct, by Wm. Turnbull, Maj., Topographical Eng'rs. Letter of transmittal from the Secretary of War. (25th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R., Ex. Doc. No. 459.) Wash'n: 1838. 8°. pp. 81.

— The same. Plates. Hydrographic survey of the Potomac River near Georgetown, D. C., showing the position of the Aqueduct, its connection with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal on the North bank, and with the Alexandria Canal on the South bank of the river. Survey made in 1832. Wash'n: 1838. Pls. 22 x 17 inches. [2 copies, one in paper.]

— Reports upon the Specimens obtained from Borings made in 1874 between the Mississippi River and Lake Borgne, at the site proposed for an outlet for Flood Waters, being a Supplement to the report of the Commission of Engineers of January 16, 1875, for the Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River. By Prof. Eugene W. Hilgard and Dr. F. V. Hopkins. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 49. Maps, illus.

— Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances, together with lists of Barometric Altitudes, Magnetic Declinations, and itineraries of important routes, prepared principally by M. M. Macomb, Lieut., 4th U. S. Artillery, from data gathered by parties of the U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, under the direction of Geo. M. Wheeler, Capt., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in charge, 1883. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1885. 4°. pp. 261.

— The Austin-Topolovampo Pacific Railroad Route. Office of Chief Engineers. By order of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: 1875. 8°. pp. 68. Map. [Misc. Pamph.]

— Specifications, Washington Aqueduct. Geo. H. Elliot, Major of Eng'rs, U. S. A., Chief Engineer Washington Aqueduct. 1871, as follows:

Slope Wall at the Distributing Reservoir.

Influent Gate-house, Effluent Screen-well house, Stair-well house, etc.

Iron work at the High-service Reservoir, in Georgetown.

Wood-work at Rock Creek Bridge.

For furnishing Cast-iron Water Pipes, Stop-cocks, etc.

For laying Cast-iron Water Pipes, Stop-cocks, etc.

48-inch Sheet-iron Pipe, for Distributing Reservoir.

Central Gate-house of the Distributing Reservoir.

The Parapets of Cabin John Bridge. Wash'n: *Chronicle Book and Job Print. Off.*, 1871. 4°.

— Translation of Notes Accompanying Drawings concerning the Construction of Iron Lock-gates for the Harbors of the Weser River, Germany. By Godfrey Weitzel, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A., Major, Corps of Engineers. Wash'n: 1873. Paper. 4°. pp. 8. Pls. 6.

— United States Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Report by Geo. M. Wheeler, Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in charge. [7 vols. bound in 8, accompanied by one Topographical and one Geological Atlas, folio.] Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1875-'81. 4°. Pls. and illus.

Vol. I. Geographical Report.

II. Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry. 1877.

III. Geology and Mineralogy. 1875.

Appendix to Vol. III. 1881.

IV. Paleontology. 1877.

V. Zoölogy.

VI. Botany. 1878.

VII. Archeology. 1879.

[Vols. I and V and Geological Atlas not yet received. Map No. 4 of Topographical Atlas (10 loose folio sheets in 8° portfolio) lacking.]

**Engineer (The).** Vols. I-XVI. 1856-1863. Vols. XXIV-LII. July, 1867-Dec., 1881. Vol. LV. Jan'y to June, 1883. [46 vols.] London. Folio. Illus.

**Engineering:** an illustrated weekly Journal. Conducted by Zerah Colburn, afterwards edited by W. H. May and J. Dredge. Vols. I-XXVIII. Jan'y, 1866-Dec., 1879, and Vols. XXX-XXXII. July, 1880-Dec., 1881. [30 vols.] London. Folio.

**Engineering Magazine (Eclectic).** Vols. I-XXVIII. 1869-'83. New York: D. Van Nostrand, Publisher, 1869-1883. 8°.

**Engineering News.** Vols. VII-IX. A weekly newspaper, Geo. H. Frost, Proprietor. [3 vols.] New York: 1880-1882. 4°.





**Engineers** [*British*]. Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 2d ed. [10 vols.] London: *John Weale*, 1839-1849. 4°. Illus.

[Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.]

— Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Contributed by members of the Royal and East India Company's Engineers, and edited by a committee of Royal Engineers. Vols. I-V, and XI-XVIII. New series. 1851-'56. 1862-'70. [13 vols.] London: *W. P. Jackson*, 1851-'70. Maps, pls., illus. 8°.

[Professional Papers, Corps of Royal Engineers.]

**English Light-House Dues.** Message from the President of the United States, accompanying information called for by the Senate resolution of Jan'y 18, 1872, in relation to the correspondence which has passed between the Governments of the United States and Great Britain relating to the dues now collected in the latter country from merchant-shipping for the support of light-houses and beacons. State Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 10. [3 copies.]

— See also **Light-House Dues**.

**Engraving and Printing** (Bureau of—). List of Portraits and Vignettes in the engraved stock of the—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.

— Report of Geo. B. McCartee, Chief of—, for the year ending June 30, 1873. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 31. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Ericsson.** The Caloric Ship. Extracts from the New York daily papers, Jan'y 12th, and 13th, 1853. n. p., n. d. 8°. pp. 54. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Esterbrook** (William P.), and **Monckton** (James H.) The American Stair Builder: Planning and constructing staircases and handrails, in an entirely new and original manner, together with designs for staircases, handrails, newels, and balusters, for the use of Architects, Builders, etc. New York: *Baker & Godwin*, 1859. Demy folio.

**Estimates of Appropriations** from 1868-'9 to 1886-'7. [19 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867-1885. 8° and 4°.

[Duplicates for 1876 and '77 bound in *Misc. Reports*.]

**Ethnology** (Bureau of). First Annual Report, to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-'80, by J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 4°. pp. xxxiii, 603. Maps, illus.

— The same. Second Annual Report, 1880-'81, by J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. xxxvii, 477. Maps, illus.

— The same. Third Annual Report, 1881-'82, by J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. 600. Pls., illus.

— Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. V. J. W. Powell, in charge U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Interior Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. Pls.

#### CONTENTS.

Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World and in America. By Charles Rau. pp. 112. Pls.

On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets. By Robert Fletcher, Act'g Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. pp. 32. Pls.

A study of the Manuscript Troano. By Cyrus Thomas, Ph. D., with an Introduction by D. G. Brinton, M. D. pp. 237. Pls.

**Europe Illustrated**; its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note, described by John Sherer, F. R. G. S. Superbly embellished with steel engravings by Turner, Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, and other eminent artists. [2 vols.] London: *London Printing & Publishing Co.* n. d. 4°.

**Evans** (F. J., *F. R. S., Staff Captain, R. N.*) Elementary Manual for the Deviation of the Compass in Iron Ships. Arranged in a series of questions and answers, intended for the use of Seamen, Adjusters of Compasses, and Navigation Schools; and as an introduction and companion to the Admiralty Manual for the Deviation of the Compass. Hydrographic Department, *Admiralty*. London: *J. D. Potter*, 1870. 8°. pp. 143.

**Fairbairn** (William, *C. E., F. R. S., F. G. S., etc.*) On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. London: *John Weale*, 1854. 8°. pp. 183. Illus.

— The same. New York: *John Wiley*, 1854.



**Faraday** (Michael, *D. C. L., F. R. S.*) *The Chemical History of a Candle; A Course of Six Lectures on—, to which is added, A Lecture on Platinum.* Delivered before a juvenile auditory at the Royal Institution of Great Britain during the Christmas Holidays of 1860-'1. Edited by Wm. Crookes, F. C. S. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1861. 12°. pp. 223. Illus. [3 copies.]

——— *The same.* London: *Griffin, Bohn & Co.*, 1861. [1 copy.]

——— *Report on the Lightning Rods of Light-houses.* Papers on the comparative merits of Catoptric and Dioptric systems of Light-house Illumination, and other subjects relating to Aids to Navigation, compiled from British, French, and U. S. Reports. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. [2 copies.]

——— *The Electric Light.* [Bound with the above.]

——— *Life and Letters.* See **Jones**, H. Bence.

**Farragut** (Loyall). *The Life of David Glasgow Farragut, First Admiral of the United States Navy; embodying his Journal and Letters.* By his son; with Portraits. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 586. Maps, etc.

**Ferguson** (Robert M., *Ph. D. of the Edinburgh Institution*). *Electricity.* London & Edinburgh: *Wm. & Robert Chambers*, 1867. 12°. pp. 285. Illus. [*Chambers Educational Course.*]

**Ferrel** (William, *Professor, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*). *Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere*, compiled under the direction of Gen'l Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 4°. pp. 59.

[Professional Papers No. 12, Signal Service.]

——— *The Motions of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface.* Recent Mathematical Papers concerning the Motions of the Atmosphere. Part I. Reprinted, with Notes by Frank Waldo, under the direction of Gen'l Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper, 4°. pp. 51.

[Professional Papers No. 8, Signal Service.]

——— *Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 4°. pp. 69.

[Professional Papers No. 13, Signal Service.]

**Fesquet** (A. A., *Chemist and Engineer*). [Translator.] *A Practical Guide for Puddling Iron and Steel; A prize essay read before the Association of Engineers, graduates of the School of Mines of Liège, Belgium.* See **Urbin**, Ed. To which is added, A Comparison of the Resisting Properties of Iron and Steel. See **Brüll**, A.

**Fifth Auditor of the Treasury and Acting Commissioner of the Revenue.** *Reports of Stephen Pleasonton.* Condition of the Light-house Establishment. 1842-1848. Wash'n: 1842-'48. 8°.

——— *The same.* 1850-1852. Wash'n: 1850-'52. 8°.

——— *List of Light-houses, Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States in operation on the 1st of July, 1838, 1839, 1842, 1845, 1848, 1849, by order of Stephen Pleasonton, Fifth Auditor, and Acting Commissioner of the Revenue.* Wash'n: 1838-'49. 8°.

——— *The same.* 1848-'52. [3 vols.] Wash'n: 1848-'52. 8°.

**Finances.** *Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the years from 1852-1885.* [30 vols.] Wash'n: *For the Gov't.* 8°. [1872, 1875, 1878, 1879, lacking.]

**Finley** (J. P., *Sergeant, Signal Corps, U. S. A.*) *Charts of Relative Storm Frequency for a portion of the Northern Hemisphere.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 4°. pp. 9. Charts 13.

[Professional Papers No. 14, Signal Service.]

——— *Report of the Tornadoes of May 29, and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 4°. pp. 116. Maps. illus.

[Professional Papers No. 4, Signal Service.]

——— *Report on the Character of Six Hundred Tornadoes.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 4°. pp. 19. Weather Maps, etc.

[Professional Papers No. 7, Signal Service.]

——— *Tornado Studies for 1884.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 4°. pp. 15. 72 tables with maps.

[Professional Papers No. 16, Signal Service.]



**Fischer** (E. G., *Membre honoraire de l'Académie des Sciences de Berlin, Professeur de Mathématiques et de Physique dans un des Collèges de la même ville, Professeur de Physique à l'Institut des Mines de Prusse, et de Mathématiques à l'École du Commerce, etc.*) *Physique Mécanique*; Traduite de l'Allemand; avec des Notes, et un Appendice sur les Anneaux colorés, la double Réfraction, la Polarization de la Lumière et le Magnétisme tant en repos qu'en mouvement, par M. Biot, membre de l'Institut de France. 4<sup>e</sup>. ed., revue et augmentée. Paris: *Bachelier, Libraire pour les Mathématiques*, 1830. 8°. pp. 542. Pl.

**Fischerei-Ausstellung** zu Berlin, 1880. *Amtliche Berichte über die Internationale*. Berlin: *Verlag von Paul Parey*, 1881. Roy. 8°. Illus.

## CONTENTS.

- I. Fischzucht, von Herrn M. v. d. Borne, H. Haack, K. Michaelis. Im Anhang: die Angelfischerei.
- II. Seefischerei, von Dr. M. Lindeman.
- III. Süßwasserfischerei, von Dr. A. Metzger.
- IV. Fischereiprodukte und Wasserthiere, von Dr. H. Dohrn. Im Anhang: Perlen, von S. Friedländer, und Dr. H. Nitsche.
- V. Wissenschaftliche Abtheilung, von J. Asmus, E. Friedel, Dr. O. Hermes, Dr. F. Holdeffels, Dr. P. Magnus, Dr. E. Thorner, Dr. L. Wittmack.

**Fish and Fisheries.** Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission for 1881-1885. [5 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882-'85. 8°. pp. 465 each.

— Report of the Commissioners of Maryland on Fish and Fisheries for 1880, 1881. [2 vols.] Annapolis, Md.: *Republican Print.*, 1880. Hagerstown: *Bell & Co.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 269. 151.

— Report on the Principal Fisheries of the American Seas. By Lorenzo Sabine. (Sen. Doc. 22.) Wash'n: 1852. 8°. pp. from 181-493.

— Sixteenth Annual Report of the Fish Commissioners of Connecticut, and First Report of the Shell Fish Commissioners of Connecticut to the General Assembly, January session, 1882. Hartford, Conn.: *Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 132.

— United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Parts I to X [10 vols.] 1871-'72 to 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873-'84. 8°.

## CONTENTS.

- A.—Inquiry into the Decrease of Food Fishes.
- B.—The propagation of Food Fishes in the waters of the United States.

— The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. See **Goode**, George Brown.

**Fiske** (Bradley A., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) *Electricity in Theory and Practice*; or, the Elements of Electrical Engineering. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1883. 8°. pp. 270. Illus.

**Fleming and Tibbins'** Royal Dictionary: English-French and French-English. [2 vols.] Paris: *Firmin Didot, Frères, Fils et C<sup>o</sup>.*, 1857. 4°.

**Fleming** (Sandford, M. A. C. E., *Chairman Committee on Standard Time*). *Standard Time for the United States of America, Canada, and Mexico*, by the American Society of Civil Engineers, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York. Paper. 8°. pp. 34. [3 copies.]

[For a Review of the above see **Knorr**, E. R.]

**Fletcher** (Robert, M. R. C. S. Eng., *Act'g Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*) *On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets*. Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol V. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 32. Pls.

[U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, J. W. Powell in charge.]

**Folger** (Charles J., *President of the Light-house Board, and Secretary of the Treasury*). Engrossed copy of Resolutions passed after his death, Sept. 4, 1884, for the family of the deceased; framed and hung in the Library of the Light-house Board, Treasury Department.

**Folger** (Wm. M., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*), [Translator.] *Prismatic Powder*: A lecture delivered before the Scientific Society at Pola. See **Monfroni**, Captain, Austrian Navy.

— [Translator.] *The French Mitrailleuse*: A full and complete description of its Construction, Service, &c. Translated from the German. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 12. Pl.

**Folkard** (Charles Watson, *Associate Royal School of Mines*). *Potable Water, and the Relative Efficiency of Different Methods of Detecting Impurities*. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1882. 16°. pp. 138.

[Van Nostrand Science Series, No. 61.]



**Fontaine** (Edward, *Prof.*) Contributions to the Science of Hydraulic Engineering. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 4°. pp. 41. Pls.

**Fontaine** (William Morris). The Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. Contributions to the knowledge of—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 144. Pls. liv.

[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. VI.]

**Foreign Relations of the United States.** Papers relating to the—, transmitted to Congress with the Annual Message of the President. Preceded by a List of Papers and followed by an Index of Persons and Subjects. Dept. of State. [7 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879-'86. 8°. pp. 600 to 1300 each.

**Fort Saint Philip Canal and Construction of Jetties for the Improvement of the Mouths of the Mississippi.** Engineer Dep't, U. S. A. Office of Chief of Engineers. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 126. 6 Maps.

**Foster** (J. M.) An Improved Method of Lighting Railway Cars and Steamers. The Compressed Gas System for Illumination. Phila.: *For the Author.* n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 16. Illus.

— Gas System. The "Standard" Petroleum Gas Works for Public and Private use. Phila.: *The Railway and Marine Gas-Light Co.* n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 16. Illus.

— Patent Gas-light Buoy.. Aids to Navigation. Beacon Light and Signal Co. Chartered January, 1882, operating the Foster System of Beacon Lights, Fog-Signals, and Illuminated Buoys. Adopted by the United States Government in 1880. Phila., Pa.: *For the Author.* n. d. Paper. 4°. pp. 32. Illus. [2 copies of another edition.]

— System of Lighting Railroad Cars by Compressed Gas. *Railroad Gazette.* New York, July 29, 1881. Paper. Folio.

[A Journal of Transportation, Engineering, and Railroad News.]

**Foulk** (Geo. C., *U. S. N.*) The Korean Coast and Siberia. See **Buckingham**, B. H., **Foulk**, and **Walter McLean**.

**Fowler** (J. E.) The Silence in Sound of Fog-signals no longer Mysterious; New discoveries that conflict with Acoustics as a science. Tyndall and the cornet do not agree. Mayfair, Ill., n. d. Paper. 12°. pp. 8. [2 copies.]

**Fowler** (O. S.) A Home for All, or the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building. New York: *Samuel R. Wells*, 1853. 12°. pp. 192.

**Fox** (G. V., *Capt., Asst Secretary of the Navy from May, 1861, to Nov., 1866. Mem. of the Mass. Historical Society, etc.*) An Attempt to solve the Problem of the First Landing Place of Columbus in the New World. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 68.

[Appendix No. 18—Report of Supt. Coast Survey for 1880. Methods and Results. Professional Papers.]

**France. Académie des Sciences.** Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Publiés par MM. les Secrétaires perpétuels, 1835-1860. [2 vols. a year,—51 vols.] Paris: 1835-'60. 4°.

— Extrait des Comptes-rendus des séances du 6 décembre, 1875 [?] et du 5 juin, 1876. n. t. p. Paris: *Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, [1876.] Paper. 4°. pp. 3, 4.

#### CONTENTS.

Sur la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et sur la visibilité des feux scintillants; par Émile Allard.

Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Allard, relatifs à la transparence des flammes et de l'atmosphère, et à la visibilité des phares à feux scintillants; par M. Ed. Becquerel.

— Table générale des Comptes-rendus des séances, tomes 1<sup>re</sup> à 31<sup>e</sup>. (3 août, 1835, à 30 décembre, 1850.) Paris: *Mallet-Bachelier, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1853. 4°. pp. 1018.

— **Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.** Mémoires des années, 1816-1829. [12 vols.] Paris: 1818-'33. 4°.

— **Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.** Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Annuaire [pour les années] 1857, 1859-1877, and Personnel, 1879, '80, '82, '83. [24 vols.] Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur.* 12° and 8°.

— **Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.** Annuaire de—. [Personnel.] 1<sup>e</sup> janvier, 1873. Paris: *Paul Dupont, Éditeur.* 1873. Paper, 8°. pp. 762.

— Tableaux de Population, de Culture, de Commerce, et de Navigation, formant, pour l'année 1867, la suite des tableaux insérés dans les Notices Statistiques sur les Colonies Française. Paris: *Imprimerie Impériale*, 1869. 8°. pp. 207.

— **Ministère de l'Intérieur.** (*Direction Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines.*) Rapport contenant l'exposition du système adopté par la Commission des Phares, pour éclairer les côtes de France. Paris: *De l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1825. 4°. pp. 55. Map. [Misc. pamph.]





**France. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.** Conférence Internationale pour la Détermination des Unités Electriques. 16 octobre-26 octobre, 1882. Procès-Verbaux. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1882. 4°. pp. 163.

— **Ministère des Travaux Publics.** (*Directions Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines. Phares et Fanaux.*) Description sommaire des phares et fanaux allumés sur les côtes de France. 1838, 1845, 1846, 1851. Paris: *Imprimerie Royale*, 1838-'51. 8°. pp. 55, 79, 79, 88. [Bound pamph.]

[Duplicate copies of 1845, and 1851, bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— Instruction sur l'organisation et la surveillance du service des Phares et Fanaux des Côtes de France. [Translation bound with it.] Paris: 1842. Washington: 1845. 8°. pp. 71, 55. Pls. [2 copies.]

— (*Phares et Fanaux.*) Clauses et Conditions de l'entreprise de l'éclairage des phares et fanaux des côtes de l'Océan et de la Méditerranée. 1835, 1838, 1839, 1848. Paris: *Imprimerie Royale*, 1835-'48. 4°. pp. 32, 32, 27, 32.

[Duplicate copies of 1838, and 1839, with map, bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— The same. Instruction pour le Service des Fanaux. Instructions pour le Service des Phares Lenticulaires. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1848. 4°. pp. 25, 37.

— (*Ponts et Chaussées. Phares et Balises.*) État de l'éclairage et du balisage des côtes de France au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier, 1872. Cartes des phares dressée sous la direction de la Commission des Phares. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1872. Roy. 8°. pp. 183. Map. [2 copies.]

— The same. 1882. Paris, 1882. Roy. 8°. pp. 203. [2 copies.]

**Francis** (Joseph). Francis' Metallic Life-boat Company. New York: *Wm. C. Bryant & Co.*, 1852. Roy. 8°. pp. 114. Maps, illus.

**Franklin Institute** of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Catalogue of the Library of the—. Phila.: *Hall of the Institute*, 1876. 8°. pp. 472.

— Fiftieth Anniversary of the organization of the—. A. D. 1824 to 1874. Held Feb'y 6, 1874. Phila.: *Hall of the Institute*, 1874. 8°. pp. 96.

— Journal of the—. Devoted to Mechanical and Physical Science, Civil Engineering, the Arts and Manufactures, and the recording of American and other Patent Inventions. Edited by John F. Frazer, assisted by the Committee on Publication of the Franklin Institute. Third series. Vols. 31 to 79. [42 vols.] Phila.: *Franklin Institute*, 1856-1880. 8°.

— Report of the Committee on Dynamo-Electric Machines. The investigations of the sub-committee on Electrical Measurements, by Profs. Edwin J. Houston and Elihu Thomson. Phila.: May and June, 1878. Paper. 8°. [2 magazines.]

**Franklin** (W. B., Lieut., U. S. A.). Light-house Construction and Illumination. Paper. 8°. pp. 16. n. p., n. d.

[This is supposed to be a reprint of a magazine article by Lieut. W. B. Franklin, U. S. A., written in 1855.]

**Fresnel** (Augustin.) Œuvres Complètes de—. Publiées par MM. Henri de Senarmont, Émile Verdet, et Léonor Fresnel. Tome Troisième. Paris: *Imprimerie Impériale*, 1870. 4°. pp. 771. Pls.

[Vols. I and II lacking.]

**Fresnel** Système, Phares et Fanaux Lenticulaires. [Price list.] Barbier et Fenestre, Constructeurs. Paris: *Imprimerie de J. Claye*, 1868. Paper. 4°. pp. 20.

**Fresnel Lens**, or Dia-Catoptric Illuminating Apparatus for Light-houses, by Lieut. Geo. G. Meade, Topographical Eng'r, U. S. A., In The Industry of all Nations, N. Y. Exhibition Illustrated. Bds. 4°. pp. 4.

**Fresnel** (Léonor, Engineer in Chief of the Royal Corps "Des Ponts et Chaussées," Secretary of the Commission of Light-houses). Memoir upon the Stability of the Light-house in course of construction at Belle Isle. Extracted from the Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, and published in Paris in 1832. Translated by direction of the Light-house Board, for the use of officers connected with the light-house service of the United States. Wash'n: *Wm. A. Harris*, 1858. [2 copies.] 4°. pp. 29.

**Funk-Doty** Case. Decision of the Commissioner of Patents in the—. An appeal made by Funk in the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office issue of July 30, 1878. Wash'n: Paper. 8°.

— Argument for Appellant; and Report to Attorney General and Light-house Board; see **Whitman**, Chas. S.

**Funk's** Hydraulic Float-Lamp; description, with direction for using. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 8. Pls. 4. [Misc. pamph.]



**Gannett** (Henry, *Chief Geographer*). A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States, compiled by—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 325.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. I.]

— Boundaries of the United States, and of the several States and Territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 135.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II.]

**Ganot** (Adolphe). *Elements de Physique. Elementary Treatise of Physics, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools.* Translated and edited by E. Atkinson, Ph. D. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. London: *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1872. 8°. pp. 828. Illus.

**Gay Head**. Report of Commissioners appointed to Establish the Boundary Line between Gay Head and the town of Chilmark. Under the Resolve of May 9, 1855. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston: *Wm. White, State Printer*, 1856. 8°. pp. 16. Map. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Gay-Lussac** [Joseph Louis] et **Pouillet** [Claude Gervais Mathias.] *Instruction sur les Paratonnerres; adoptée par l'Académie des Sciences.* 1<sup>re</sup> Partie 1823. 2<sup>e</sup> Partie 1854. 3<sup>e</sup> Partie 1867. Paris: *Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1874. 12° pp. 143. Illus.

**Génevoise (Société)**. Standards of Length. See **Rogers**, Prof. W. A.

**Geographical Congress and Exhibition** [at] Venice, 1881. (Third International). Catalogue of Objects Exhibited from the United States of America. Venice: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.

— *Troisième Congrès International Géographique. Venise 1881. L'Exposition. Catalogue Général des Objets Exposés.* Compilé par les soins du Comité Exécutif. Venise: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 130.

**Geographical Surveys** of the territory of the United States West of the 100th Meridian, in the States and Territories of California, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Texas, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Report of Geo. M. Wheeler, 1st Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., being Appendix N N of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1878. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 234.

— Report upon United States Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Geo. M. Wheeler, 1st Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in charge. [7 vols. bound in 8, accompanied by 1 Topographical and 1 Geological atlas, folio.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875-1881. 4°. Pls. and illus.

Vol. I. Geographical Report.

II. Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry. 1877.

III. Geology and Mineralogy. 1875.

Appendix to Vol. III. 1881.

IV. Paleontology. 1877.

V. Zoology.

VI. Botany. 1878.

VII. Archeology. 1879.

[Vols. I and V, and Geological Atlas not yet received. Map No. 4 of Topographical Atlas (10 loose folio-sheets in 8° portfolio) lacking.]

— Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances, together with lists of Barometric Altitudes, [etc.]. See **Macomb**, M. M.

**Geological Exploration** of the Fortieth Parallel. See **King**, Clarence.

**Geological Survey** (U. S.) Annual Reports, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth, to the Secretary of the Interior, for 1880-'81 to 1883-'4. J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882-'85. Roy. 8°. Maps, illus., pls.

— Also, A Review of the Fossil Ostreidae of North America; and a comparison of the Fossil with the living forms. See **White**, C. A.

[Extracted from the Fourth Annual Report of the Director—1882-'83.]

[First Annual Report, 1880, Clarence King, Director, lacking.]

— Bulletin of the—. Vol. I. J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883-'84. 8°. pp. 493.

#### CONTENTS.

No. 1. On Hypersthene-Andesite and on Triclinic Pyroxene in Augitic Rocks, by William Cross; with a Geological Sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons.

No. 2. Gold and Silver Conversion Tables, completed by Albert Williams, jr., Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology.

No. 3. On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian, by Henry S. Williams.

No. 4. On Mesozoic Fossils, by Charles A. White, M. D.

No. 5. A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States, compiled by Henry Gannett, Chief Geographer.

No. 6. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada, by J. W. Spencer.



Geological Survey (U. S.) Bulletin of the—. Vol. II. J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884-'85. 8°. pp. 827.

## CONTENTS.

- No. 7. *Mapoteca Geologica Americana*. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752-1881, by Jules Marcou and John Belknap Marcou.
- No. 8. On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in Certain Rocks, by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise.
- No. 9. A Report of work done in the Washington Laboratory during the fiscal year 1883-'84. F. W. Clarke, Chief Chemist; T. M. Chatard, assistant.
- No. 10. On the Cambrian Faunas of North America. Preliminary studies, by Charles Doolittle Walcott.
- No. 11. On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin; with Descriptions of New Forms, by R. Ellsworth Call; introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert.
- No. 12. A Crystallographic Study of the Thinolite of Lake Lahontan, by Edward S. Dana.
- No. 13. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, by Henry Gannett.
- No. 14. The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron Carburets, by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal.

— The same. Vol. III. J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8° pp. 498.

## CONTENTS.

- No. 15. On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleontology of California, by Dr. C. A. White.
- No. 16. On the higher Devonian Faunas of Ontario County, New York, by J. M. Clarke.
- No. 17. On the Development of Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.
- No. 18. On Marine Eocene, Fresh-water Miocene, and other Fossil Mollusca of Western North America, by Dr. C. A. White.
- No. 19. Notes on the Stratigraphy of California, by Geo. F. Becker.
- No. 20. Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand.
- No. 21. The Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation, by Bailey Willis.
- No. 22. On New Cretaceous Fossils from California, by Chas. A. White, M. D.
- No. 23. The Junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin.

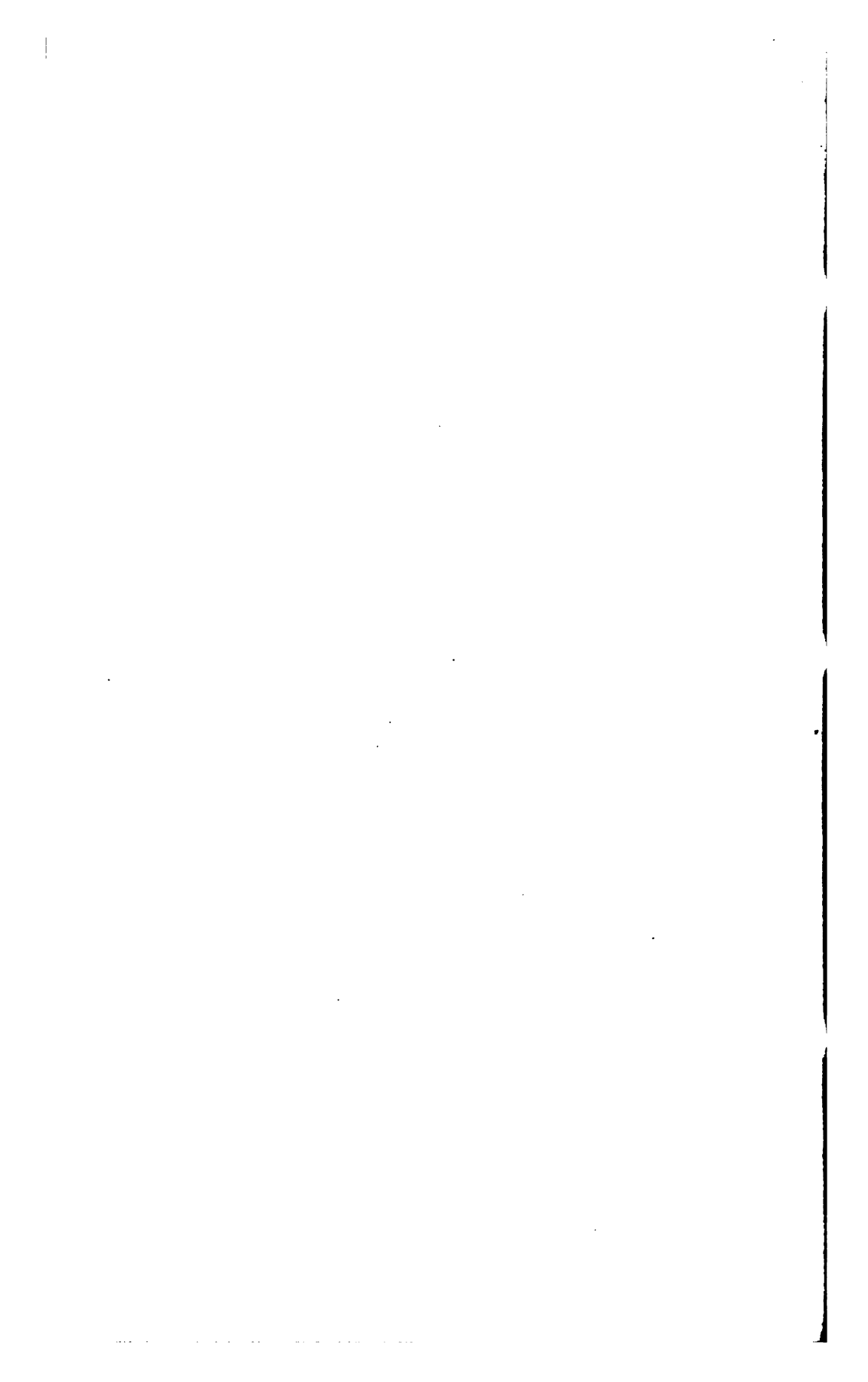
— The same. Vol. IV. J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°.

## CONTENTS.

- No. 24. List of Marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary Fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas, by Wm. H. Dall.
- No. 25. The Present Technical Condition of the Steel Industry of the United States, by Phineas Barnes.
- No. 26. Copper Smelting, by Henry M. Howe.

[To be continued.]

- Contributions to North American Ethnology. *See Ethnology.*
- Mineral Resources of the United States. By Albert Williams, jr., Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xvii, 813.
- The same. 1883 and 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 1016.
- Monographs of the—. Vol. II., Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. *See Dutton, Clarence E.*
- The same. Vol. III. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. *See Becker, Geo. F.*
- The same. Vol. IV. Comstock Mining and Miners. *See Lord, Eliot.*
- The same. Vol. V. Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. *See Irving, Roland D.*
- The same. Vol. VI. Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia (The). Contributions to the knowledge of—. *See Fontaine, Wm. M.*
- The same. Vol. VII. Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. *See Curtis, Joseph Story.*
- The same. Vol. VIII. Paleontology of the Eureka District. *See Walcott, Charles D.*
- The same. Vol. IX. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. *See Whitfield, Robert P.*
- Joint Commission appointed by Congress to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of the Navy Dep't, [together with] a committee of the National Academy of Sciences to aid this Commission. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* 1884. Paper 8°. pp. 37, 472. Maps.



**Gerald** (Frank, *Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées*). *L'Electricité comme Force Motrice*. See Moncel, Le Comte Th. du, and Gerald.

**Germany**. Hydrographischen-Amt der Admiralität. Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer und Nebelsignalstationen aller Meere. Heft III. Englischer Kanal, Westküste von England und Schottland, Küsten von Irland. Berlin: *E. S. Mittler & Sohn, Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 164.

— **Reichskanzler-Amt**. Die Schifffahrtszeichen an der Deutschen Küste. Mit 78 Tafeln, enthaltend. Abbildungen von Leuchttürmen, Feuerschiffen, Baken, Tonnen, etc. Berlin: *Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer*, 1878. 8°. pp. 380.

— Beschreibung des Baues des Bremer Leuchtturmes an der Stelle der Bremerbaake in der Wesermündung. See Ronzelen, J. J. van.

**Gettysburg** (Map of Battle Field). July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1863. Survey conducted by Bvt. Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, Major of Engineers. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, 1876. Boston: *Engraved by John B. Bachelder*, 1876. Paper [3 sheets]. 31 x 39 inches.

**Gibson** (William, *Commander, U. S. N.*) Sailing Directions for the Kattegat, Sound, and Great and Little Belts, to the Baltic Sea; Compiled from Danish and Swedish surveys. Originally published by Chas. Wilson, London, 1865. Rearranged and corrected from the latest official notices and charts. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 98.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., No. 70.]

— [Compiler.] Supplement to 1st edition of Reported Dangers to Navigation in the North Pacific Ocean, inclusive of the China and Japan Seas and the East India Archipelago. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 64. Map.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., No. 41b.]

**Gilbert** (G. K.) Sketch of the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin. See Call, R. Ellsworth, On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin.

**Gilliss** (James M., *Lieut., U. S. N., A. M.*) The United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-1852. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1855-'56. 4 vols. 4°. Maps. Pls.

Vol. I. Chile; its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, etc.

II. [Journal and Natural History.]

III. [Astronomical] Observations.

VI. Magnetic and Meteorological Observations.

[Vols. IV and V lacking.]

**Gillmore** (Quincy A., *Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A., Lieut.-Col., Corps of Engineers*). Letter to the Chief of Engineers respecting the Present Condition of our Sea-Coast Defenses, and the Importance of Strengthening them. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21. Pls.

— (*Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols., and Maj., U. S. Corps of Engineers*). Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. Containing reports of numerous experiments conducted in New York City during the years 1858 to 1861, inclusive. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1872. 8°. pp. 334.

[Professional Papers No. 9, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

— (*Major, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen., U. S. A.*) Report on Béton Aggloméré; or, Coignet-Béton and the materials of which it is made. A Practical Treatise on Coignet-Béton and other Artificial Stone. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1871. 8°. pp. 107. Pls.

[Professional Papers No. 19, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Glen** (W. Cunningham, *Barrister-at-Law*). The Law in Relation to the Legal Liabilities of Engineers, Architects, Contractors, and Builders, including the Law of Contracts, Arbitrations, Masters and Workmen, and Combinations or Strikes. [Bound in 2d vol. of Handbook of Specifications: or Practical Guide to the Architect, etc., by T. L. Donaldson, Ph. D.] London: *Atchley & Co.*, 1860. 8°. pp. 136. Illus.

**Glynn** (Joseph, *F. R. S., Mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers*). Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. 3d ed. London: *John Weale*, 1859. 12°. pp. 119.

**Goode** (George Brown, *Assistant Director of the U. S. National Museum*) and a staff of associates. The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Prepared through the co-operation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census. Section I., Natural History of useful aquatic animals, with an atlas of 275 plates. [2 vols.] (47th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Mis. Doc. No. 124.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. xxxiv, 895.





**Goodrich** (Caspar F., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) Report of the British Naval and Military Operations in Egypt, 1882. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't, Office of Naval Intelligence. Part I, Text. Part II, Plates. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. [2 vols.] Paper. 8°. pp. 340.

[Information from Abroad, War Series, No. III.]

**Gorgas** (Albert C., *Surgeon, U. S. N.*) Moving Wounded Men on Shipboard. (Appendix to Naval Hygiene, by Joseph Wilson, Surgeon, U. S. N.) Published by order of the Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 234.

**Gorgas** (J., *Capt. of Ordnance, U. S. A.*), [Translator.] Rifled Infantry Arms. A brief description of the Modern System of Small Arms, as adopted in the various European Armies. Translated from the German of J. Schön, Capt. Royal Saxon Infantry. 2d edition revised and augmented with explanatory plates. Dresden: 1855, [bound with] Military Commission to Europe in 1855-'56, by Alfred Mordecai, Major of Ordnance, U. S. A. (36th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc.) Wash'n: *Geo. W. Bowman*, 1861. 4°. pp. 232. Pls.

**Gorringe** (Henry H., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*), [Translator and Compiler.] Coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Part I. S. and S.E. Coasts of Spain from Mala Bahia to Cape Creux, Balearic Islands, and N. Coast of Africa from Ceuta to La Cala. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 419. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 37.]

— assisted by **Lieut. Seaton Schroeder, U. S. N.** Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part II. S. Coast of France; West Coast of Italy; Tuscan Archipelago; Corsica and Sardinia. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 604. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 38.]

— assisted by **Lieut. Seaton Schroeder, U. S. N.** Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part III. Coast of Tunis; Sardinia, Sicily, and Malta Channels; Lipari Islands; Coast of Sicily; Coasts of Tripoli, Egypt, and Syria. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 441. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 42.]

— The Coast of Brazil. Vol. I. From Cape Orange to Rio Janeiro. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 367. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 43.]

— The West Coast of Africa from Cape Spartel to Sierra Leone. Part I. Translated from the French of MM. Le Gras and Vallon, Captains in the French Navy, with additions from more recent documents. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 223. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 46.]

**Gouge** (Henry A.) New System of Ventilation. A Book for the Household. Fresh Air Indispensable to Health. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1881. 8°. pp. 176.

**Graham** (J. D., *Lieut. Col., U. S. A.*) Annual Report on the Harbor Improvements of Lakes Michigan and St. Clair for 1855. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 16, 34th Cong., 3d Sess.) Wash'n: No pub., 1857. 8°. pp. 480.

**Graham** (Walter). The Brassfounders Manual: instructions for modelling, pattern-making, moulding, alloying, turning, filing, burnishing, bronzing, etc., etc.; with copious receipts and tables, and notes on prime costs and estimates. 2d ed., enlarged. London: *Virtue & Co.*, 1868. 12°. pp. 141.

**Grant** (General U. S.) The Nicaragua Canal. North American Review. No. CCXCI. February, 1881. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 9.

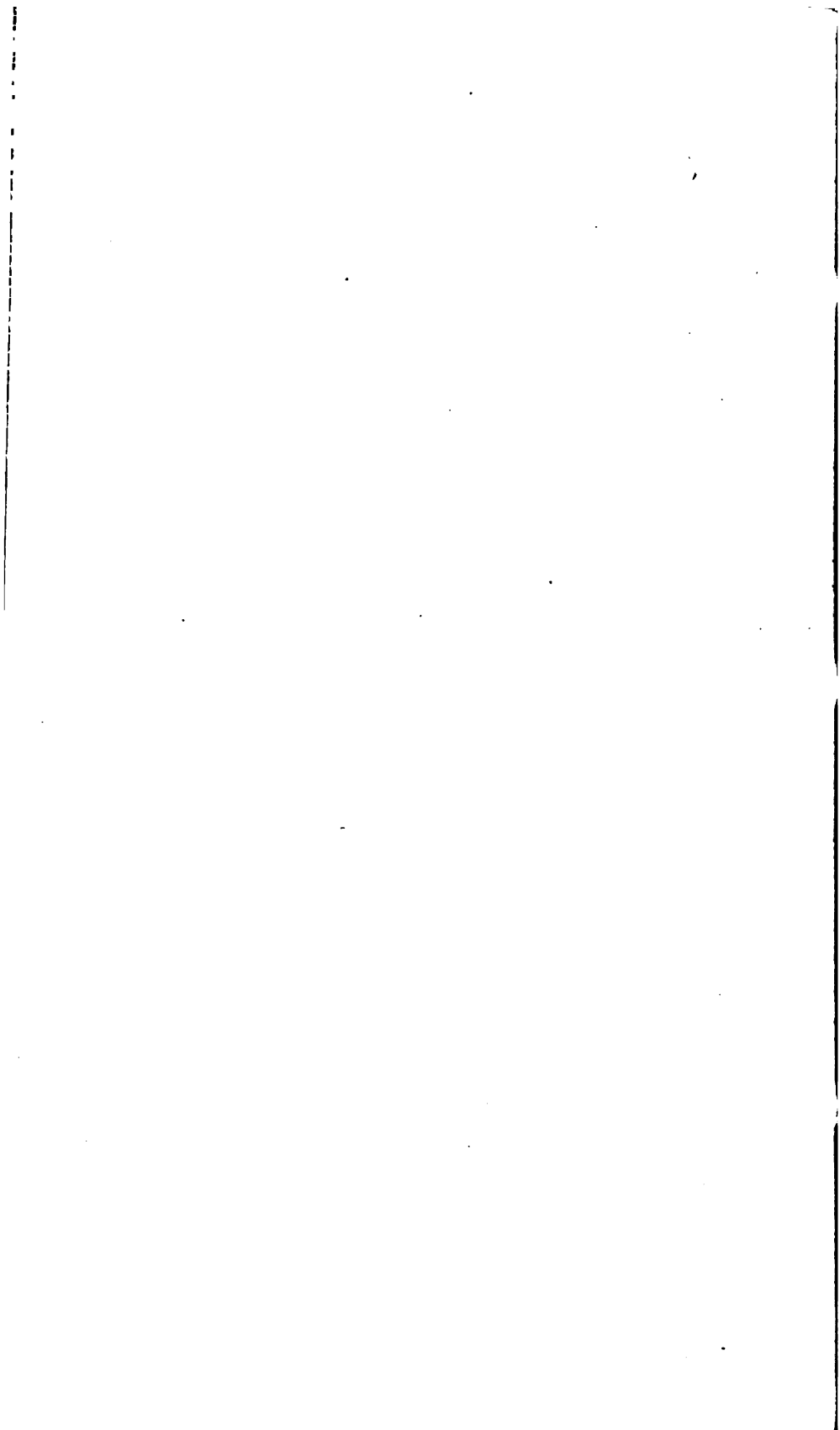
**Graham** (John, C. E., *Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect*). Iron Ship Building, with practical examples and details for the use of Ship owners and Ship Builders. London: *John Weale*, 1858. Paper. 4°. 24 pls.

**Greely** (A. W., *Lieut., U. S. A., Acting Signal Officer*). Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1871-1880. Prepared under the direction of Gen'l Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 4°. pp. 1.—12 charts.

[Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 2, War Dep't.]

**Greene** (B. Franklin, C. E.), [Translator.] Memoir of Poisson. Translated from the French. [Bound with] A series of Papers on the Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviation of the Compass, from the Transactions of Foreign Societies. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867. 8°. pp. 7.

[Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't, No. 8]



**Green** (F. M., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) Report on the Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877. 4°. pp. 102.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 65.]

**Green** (F. M., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*), **Davis** (C. H., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) and **Norris** (J. A., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Telegraphic Determination of Longitudes on the East Coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Lisbon, Maderia, St. Vincent, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres, and Para, with the Latitude of the Several Stations, 1878 and 1879. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1880. 4°. pp. 87. [2 copies.]

[Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't, No. 65a.]

— The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. I. The West India Islands, including the Bahama Banks and Islands, and the Bermuda Islands. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877. 8°. pp. 637.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 63.]

**Green** (F. V., *Lieut., U. S. Engineers, Ass't to Eng'r Commissioner of the District of Columbia*), [Compiler.] Statistical Maps of the City of Washington, July 1st, 1880: No. 1. Valuation of Property. No. 5. Gas Lamps. No. 9. Police and Fire Stations. " 2. Established Grades. " 6. Water Mains. " 10. Railroads. " 3. Pavements. " 7. Sewers. " 11. Telegraphs. " 4. Shade Trees. " 8. Pub. Schools. " 12. Street Sweeping. Size: 32 x 24 inches. To accompany Commissioners' Report.

**Guettier** (A., *Ingénieur et Directeur de Fonderies, Membre de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils, etc.*) De l'Emploi Pratique et Raisonné de la Fonte de Fer dans les Constructions. Recueil d'Expériences, d'Études, et d'Observations Pratiques adressé aux Ingénieurs, aux Architectes, aux Constructeurs, et à toutes les personnes appelées à se servir de la Fonte. Paris: *E. Lacroix*, 1861. 8°. pp. 550. Atlas. 8°. 24 pls.

**Gun Foundry Board**, organized by the President in accordance with Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883. Report of Rear-Admiral E. Simpson, U. S. N., President of the Board. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 97.) Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 89.

**Gwilt** (Joseph, *Architect, F. S. A.*) Illustrations, Notes, and an Examination of Grecian Architecture. See **Chambers**, Sir William. Decorative Part of Civil Architecture.

**Hague** (Arnold) and **Emmonds** (S. F.) Descriptive Geology. Vol. II, U. S. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist-in-charge. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877. 4°. pp. 890. Pls.

[Professional Papers, No. 18, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

— and **Iddings** (Joseph P.) On the Development of Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the Geology of the District. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 44.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]

**Hains** (Peter C., *Maj. of Engineers, U. S. A., Engineer-Secretary of the U. S. Light-house Board*). [Translator.] Memoir on the Intensity and Range of Lights. See **Allard**, Émile.

— [Translator.] Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coast of France. See **Reynaud**, Léonce.

— Translation of Appendix to Reynaud's Memoir on the Lighting and Buoyage of the Coasts of France not included in Hains' translation. Made under direction of Major P. C. Hains, U. S. A., Engineer-Secretary of the Light-house Board. Bds. 4°. pp. 126. Mss.

**Hall** (James) and **Whitfield** (R. P.) Palæontology. Part II, Vol. IV, U. S. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist-in-charge. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877. 4°. pp. 669. Pls.

[Professional Papers, No. 18, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Hamersly** (Lewis R., *Late Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps*). Records of Living Officers of the United States Army. Phila.: *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 478.

— Records of Living Officers of the Navy and Marine Corps. Compiled from Official sources. 3d ed. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 403.



**Hamersly** (Thomas H. S.), [Compiler and Editor.] *Complete Regular Army Register for the United States for One Hundred Years (1779 to 1879), etc.* Wash'n: *T. H. S. Hamersly*, 1880. 8°. pp. 928, 381, xxxvi.

— General Register of the United States Navy and Marine Corps for One Hundred Years. Wash'n: *T. H. S. Hamersly*, 1882. 8°. pp. 942.

**Hamilton** (H.) et E. **Legros**. *Dictionnaire International Français-Anglais, Anglais-Français, comprenant, tous les mots de la langue usuelle et de la langue littéraire, la phraséologie spéciale du commerce et de l'industrie, etc., etc.* Paris: *Ch. Fourant et Fils*, 1876-1878. [2 vols.] Roy. 8°.

**Harbour of Refuge** to be constructed in Dover Bay. Report on the—. By Admiral Thomas Byam Martin, G. C. B. [and others], to the Secretary of the Treasury. [British.] London: 1846. Roy. 8°. pp. 131, 50. Maps. Pls.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

**Harbours of Refuge**. Report of the Commissioners upon the subject of—, to the Hon. Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. London: 1844. Roy. 8°. pp. 195, 24. Maps. Pls.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

**Harcourt** (Leveson Francis Vernon-, *Mem. Inst. C. E.*) Harbours and Docks; their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, Eng.: *Clarendon Press*, 1885. 8°. pp. 702. Vol. I, text; Vol. II, plates.

**Harper's New Monthly Magazine**. Index to Vols. I to L. From June, 1850, to May, 1875. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1877. 8°. pp. 579.

**Harris** (Hon. B. W., M. C.). A Bill to Establish a Bureau of Mercantile Marine in the Navy Department. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.—H. R. 7158.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 4.

— A Bill to Transfer the Administration of the Revenue-cutter Service to the Navy Department. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.—H. R. 7158.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 3.

**Harris** (Elisha, M. D.) An Introductory Outline to the Progress of Improvement in Ventilation. See **Reid**, David Boswell, M. D., F. R. S. E. Ventilation in American Dwellings.

**Harris** (H. R., *Staff Commander R. N.*) Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports; also the times and heights of high water at full and change for the principal places on the globe. Computed by—. London: *J. D. Potter, agent for the Admiralty*, 1876-1886. [7 vols.] Bds. and Paper. 8°.

**Harris** (Sir W. Snow, M. R. C. S., F. R. S.) Rudimentary Treatise on Electricity, showing the General Principles of Electrical Science, and the Purposes to which it has been applied. 6th ed., with additions, including extracts from the Cavenish Papers, and a general index. London: *Strahan & Co.*, 1869. 12°. pp. 200. Illus.

**Hassler** (F. R., M. A. P. S.) Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, to Seven Places of Decimals; in a pocket form. A new ed., with Introduction in the English and French Languages. New York: *Wm. Hagar & Co.*, 1844. 12°.

**Hawks** (Francis L., D.D., LL.D.), [Compiler.] Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in the years 1852-54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1856. [2 vols.] 4°. Illus. Maps.

[Perry's Expedition to Japan.]

**Hazen** (Henry A., A. M.) The Reduction of Air-pressure to Sea-level, at Elevated Stations West of the Mississippi River. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 4°. pp. 42. Weather Maps.

[Professional Papers No. 6. Signal Service.]

— (*Junior Prof, Signal Office*). Thermometer Exposure. Wash'n: *Signal Office*, 1885. Paper. 4°. pp. 32.

[Professional Papers No. 18. Signal Service.]

**Head** (Sir Francis B.) The Royal Engineer. London: *John Murray*, 1869. 8°. pp. 391. Illus.



**Heap** (David Porter, *Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board*). History of the Application of the Electric Light to Lighting the Coasts of France. (Mainly reprinted from "Science.") Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 31. Illus.

— Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, held at Paris, August to November, 1881. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 287. Illus.

**Heather** (J. F., *M. A., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich*). An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective. Extracted from the French of G. Monge. To which is added a description of the Principles and Practice of Geometrical Projection. The whole being intended as an introduction to the application of descriptive geometry to various branches of the arts. London: *John Weale*, 1851. 12°. pp. 137.

**Helmholtz** (Herman, L. F., *M. D., Foreign Mem. of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.*) On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. Translated, with the author's sanction, from the 3d German edition, with additional Notes, and an additional Appendix, by Alexander J. Ellis, B. A., F.R.S., etc., etc. London: *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 824. Illus.

**Henderson** (David Marr, *Assoc. Inst. C. E.*) On Light-house Apparatus and Lanterns, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. London: *Wm. Clowes & Sons*, 1869. Paper. 8°. pp. 48.

[Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vol. XXVIII. Session 1868-69.]

**Henry** (*Prof. Joseph*). An Account of the Investigations of the Light-house Board relative to Illuminating materials; by the chairman of the Committee on Experiments. Appendix to Light-house Board Report for 1875. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 18.

— A Summary of Researches in Sound: conducted in the service of the Light-house Board, during 1865-1877. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 104.

[From the Smithsonian Report for 1878.]

— The same. Appendix to Light-house Board Reports for 1874, 1875, and 1877 relative to Fog-signals. 8°. pp. 34, 23, 12.

— Directions for Constructing Lightning-rods. Republished from Essays on Meteorology (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections), for the use of the U. S. Light-house Establishment. Wash'n: 8°. pp. 3. *Misc. pamph.* [2 copies.]

— Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury on Sargent's Bill 1102, to promote the efficiency of the light-house service. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 15.

— In Memoriam. Funeral Address by his Pastor, Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, D. D., May 16, 1878. Wash'n: *Thomas McGill & Co.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

— Memorial Exercises in Honor of the late Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Congressional Record, 45th Congress, 3d Session, March 4, 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 4°. pp. 14.

— Memorial of—. Published by order of Congress. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. Roy. 8°. pp. 528. [2 copies.]

— The Princeton Memorial of—, delivered by S. B. Dod, in the College Chapel, Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1878. With an Appendix by Prof. Henry C. Cameron. New York: *Anson D. F. Randolph*, [1878.] Paper. 8°. pp. 71.

— Unveiling the Statue of—. Addresses by Chief-Justice Waite, Chancellor of the Smithsonian Institution, and Noah Porter, LL. D., President of Yale College. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.

[From the Smithsonian Report for 1883.]

**Henry-Lepaute** (*Fils, Ingénieurs-Constructeurs*). Note sur Diverses Dispositions Nouvelles d'Appareils de Phares Lenticulaires. Lue au Congrès Scientifique de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, au Havre, le 24 août 1877. Paris: *Imprimerie Alphonse Aubry*, 1877. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

**Henshaw** (Henry W.) Report upon Ornithological Specimens collected in the years 1871-'73. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, in charge. See **Yarrow**, Dr. H. C., and **Henshaw**.

**Hickey** (Wm.) The Constitution of the United States of America; Declaration of Independence; Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents; the High Authorities and Civil Officers of Government, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1847, etc., etc. 2d ed. Phila: *T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1847. 8°. pp. 497.





**Hilgard** (*Prof. Eugene W.*) and **Hopkins** (*Dr. F. V.*) Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River. Report upon the specimens obtained from borings made in 1874 between the Mississippi River and Lake Borgue, at the site proposed for an outlet for Flood Waters; being a Supplement to the report of the Commission of Engineers of Jan'y 16, 1875. Engineer Dep't, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 49. Map, illus.

**Hilgard** (*Prof. Julius E., of the U. S. Coast Survey*). On Tides and Tidal Action in Harbors. Delivered before the American Institute, Jan'y 27, 1871, with revision. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 22. Illus.

[Reprinted from the Smithsonian Report for 1874.]

**Hill and Clark's Patent Boat-lowering and Detaching Apparatus.** Patented by Edward J. Hill and Latimer Clark, Members Inst. C. E. Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent. London: *Hill & Clark*, 1877. 4°. pp. 27.

**Hill** (Walter N., *S. B., Chemist U. S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.*, 1875). Notes on Explosives, and their application in Torpedo Warfare. Bureau of Ordnance, U. S. Navy. Newport, R. I.: *U. S. Torpedo Station*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 60. Pls.

**Hillebrand** (W. F.) Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. *See Cross, Whitman.*

**Hoey** (*Mrs. Cashel*), and **Lillie** (John). Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat. *See Rémusat, Paul de.*

**Höfer** (H., *Ordinary Prof. at the Royal Imperial School of Mines at Przibram*). Contributions to the Theory of Blasting, or Military Mining: Part II. Translated by Captain Chas. W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers U. S. A., Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at West Point. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 10.

[From the Austrian "Zeitschrift für Berg-und Hüttenwesen," XXIX., 1881.]

**Hoff** (William Bainbridge, *Commander, U. S. N.*) Examples, Conclusions, and Maxims of Modern Naval Tactics. Office of Naval Intelligence, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 149. Pls. 26.

[Information from Abroad. General Information Series No. III.]

**Hogg** (John W.) Compilation of Laws relating to the Navy, Marine Corps, etc., from the Revised Statutes and Subsequent Acts, to March 3, 1883. Published by authority of the Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 401.

**Holly** (Henry Hudson, *Architect*). Holly's Country Seats; containing lithographic designs for cottages, villas, mansions, etc., with their accompanying outbuildings; also country churches, city buildings, railway stations, etc., etc. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1866. 8°. pp. 171. Illus.

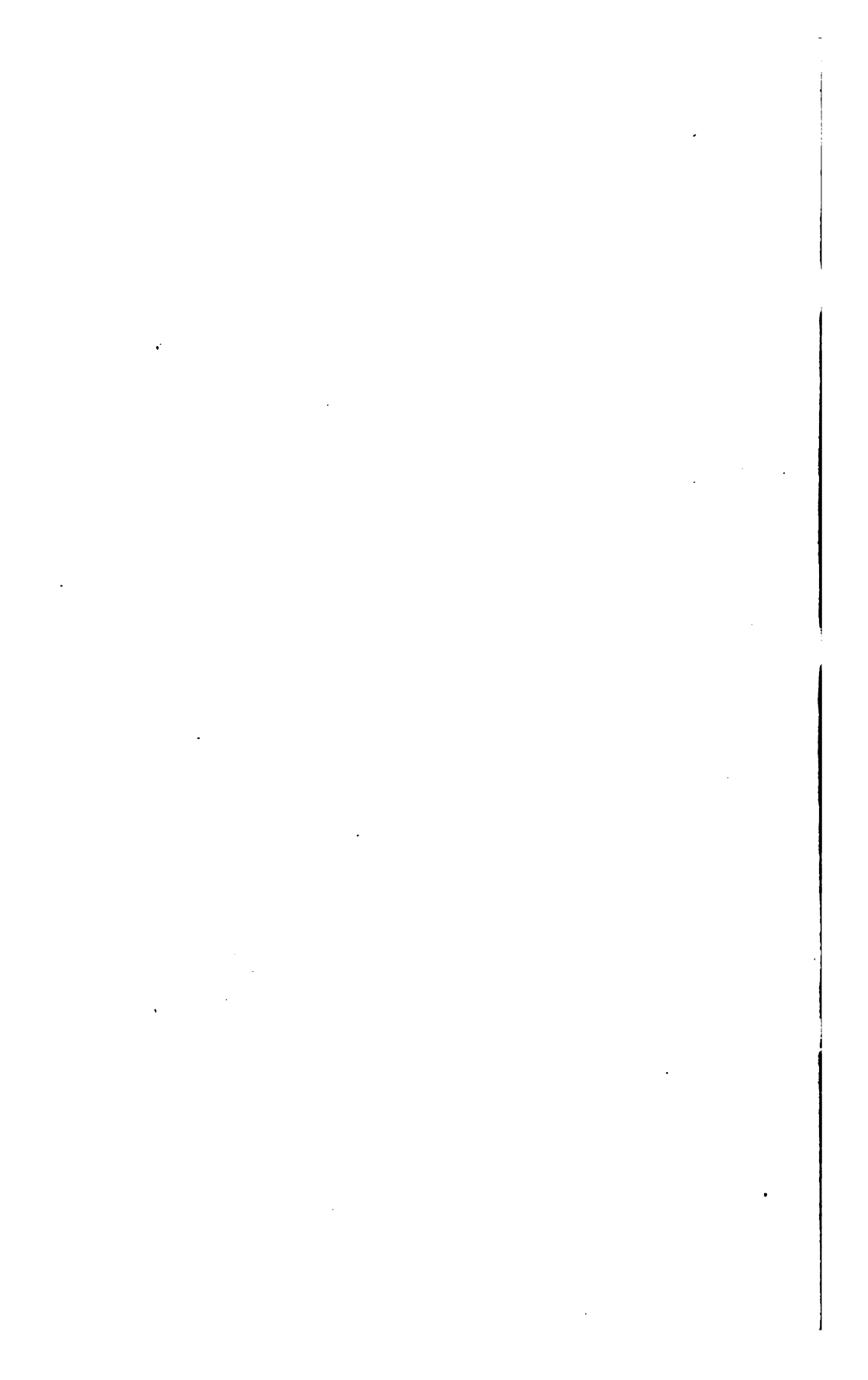
**Holly** (H. W., *Practical Architect and Builder*). The Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand-Book: containing a complete treatise on framing hip and valley roofs. Together with much valuable instruction for all mechanics and amateurs. Useful rules, tables, etc., never before published. New York: *John Wiley*, 1869. 16°. pp. 49. Illus.

**Holmes' Patent Storm and Danger Signals.** [Advertising Circular of "Distress Signal Flare," "Life Buoy Rescue Signal," and "Fog Horns and Alarms."] Approved by the Board of Trade, Whitehall, London, in 1871; The Admiralty, London; The Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, London; The Bureau of Navigation, Washington; and The Marine Administration, Italian Government. London: 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 37. Illus.

**Holtzapffel** (Charles, *Associate, Inst. of Civil Eng'rs, London; Hon. Mem. Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Edinburgh; Corresponding Mem. of Amer. Inst. of New York; also Franklin Inst., Philadelphia*). Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. To be comprised in 6 vols. Vols. I-III. London: *Holtzapffel & Co.*, 1850-'56. 8°. Illus.

**Hooper** (C. L., *Captain, U. S. R. M.*) Report of the U. S. Revenue Steamer [Thomas] Corwin, in the Arctic Ocean, Nov. 1, 1880. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1881. [2 copies, one in paper.] 8°. pp. 71. Maps, illus.

**Hopkins** (*Dr. F. V.*) Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River. *See Hilgard, Eugene W., and Hopkins.*



**Hoskyn** (Richard, *Staff Commander, R. N.*) Sailing Directions for the Coast of Ireland. Part I. South, East, and North Coasts. Compiled from various Admiralty surveys. 2d ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1877. 8°. pp. 205. Map.

— The same. Part II. South-West, West, and North-West Coasts of Ireland. 2d ed. London: 1878. 8°. pp. 234. Map.

**Houston** (*Prof. Edwin J.*) and **Thomson** (*Prof. Elihu*). Report of the Committee on Dynamo-Electric Machines. The investigations of the sub-committee on electrical measurements. In the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, devoted to Science and the Mechanic Arts. May and June, 1878. Phila. [2 Magazines.] Paper. 8°.

**Howe** (Henry M.) Copper Smelting. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 107.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. IV.]

**Hoxie** (R. L., *Lieut., U. S. Engineers*). Operations of the Engineer Department of the District of Columbia, for the year ending June 30, 1880. See **Twining**, W. J., **Hoxie**, and **Green**, F. V.

**Humber** (William, *Assoc. Inst. C. E., Mem. Inst. Mech. Eng'r*). A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction, including Iron Foundations. In Three Parts: Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive. Vol. I, Text. Vol. II, Plates. London: *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1861. 4°.

— The same. 3d ed. [2 vols.] London: *Lockwood & Co.*, 1870. 4°.

— A Practical Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders, as applied to Railway Structures, and to Buildings generally, with numerous examples, drawn to a large scale, selected from the public works of the most eminent Engineers. London: *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1857. Folio. pp. 106. 57 Plates.

**Huxley** ([*Thomas Henry*] *Prof.*) Fog Signals, [in an article on] Recent Science in the Nineteenth Century for June, 1878, commencing on page 1139. London: *C. Kegan Paul & Co.*, June, 1878. Paper. 8°.

**Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.** See also **Navigation Bureau**.

— Annual Report of the Hydrographer to the Bureau of Navigation, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 41. Maps.

— Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Views, Sailing Directions, and other publications. 1879, '81, '86. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879-'86. Paper. 8°.

— *List of Lights*. Africa, South and East Coasts; and the East Indies, including the East India Islands, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Corrected to January, 1873, by Lieut.-Commander Felix McCurley, U. S. N. Pub. No. 31. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 77.

— The same. 1879.

— Africa, West Coast of—, and the Mediterranean Sea, including the Adriatic, Black, and Azof Seas. Corrected to January, 1873, by Lieut.-Commander Felix McCurley, U. S. N. Pub. No. 32. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 141. [2 copies.]

— The same. 1877, and 1879.

— Atlantic Coast of Europe, the English Channel and North Sea, including Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, and Holland. Corrected to September, 1877. Pub. No. 33. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. Paper. 8°. pp. 99.

— The same. 1879, and 1881.

— Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coasts of the United States of America. Corrected to July 1, 1881. Pub. No. 30. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 133.

— North and South America (East and West Coasts), including British North America, United States, West India Islands, and the adjacent coasts; the Coast of Brazil, etc., to Cape Horn; the Pacific Coast of America, and the Pacific Islands. Pub. No. 30. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 111.

— The same. 1871, 1873-'75.

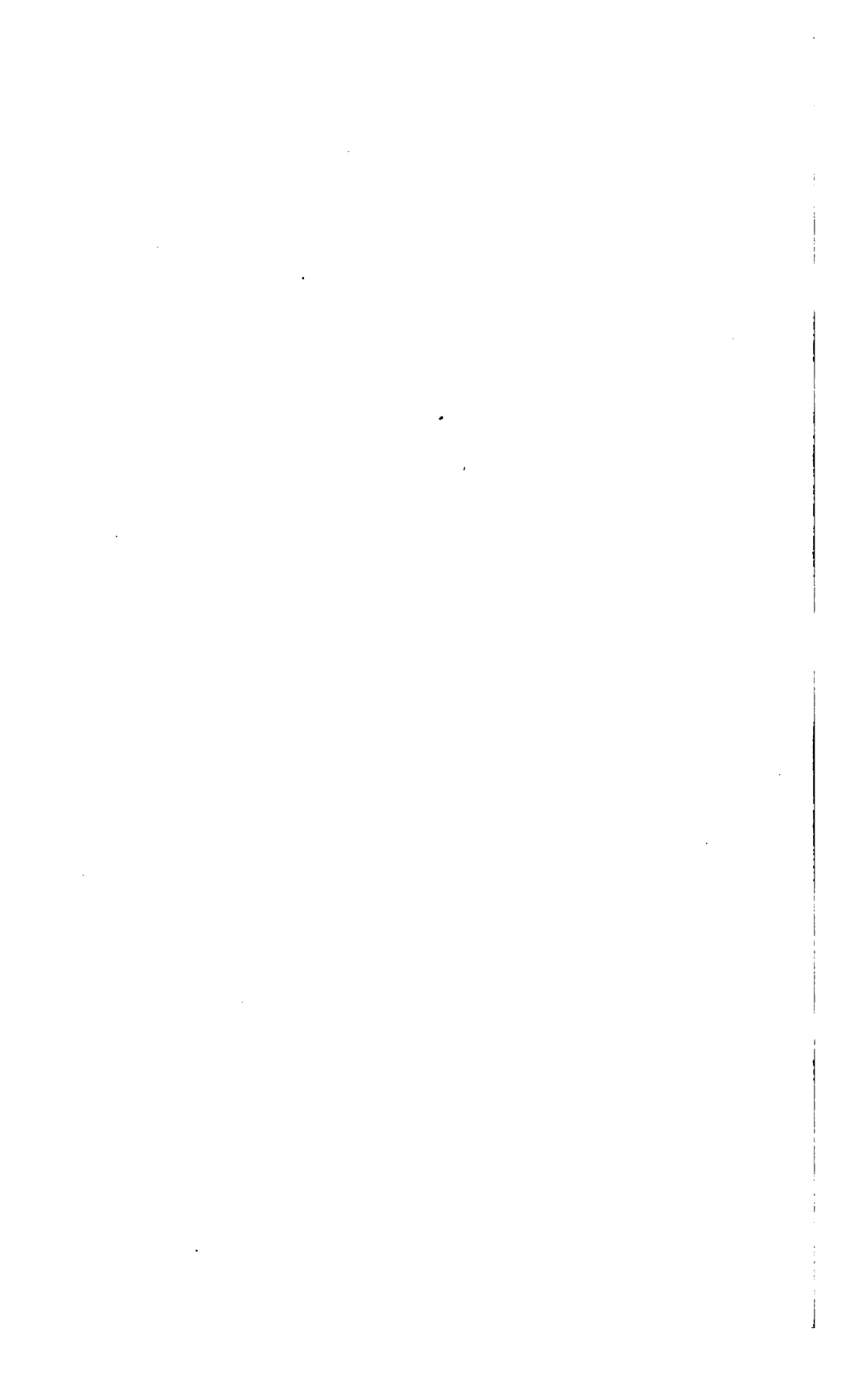
— North, Baltic, and White Seas, including Denmark, Prussia, Russia, Sweden, and Norway. Corrected to October, 1877. Pub. No. 33a. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. Paper. 8°. pp. 101.

— The same. 1879, and 1882.



## Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.

- *Sailing Directions*. Africa, West Coast, Cape Spartel to Sierra Leone. Pub. No. 46. See **Le Gras**, A.
- The same. Sierra Leone to Cape Lopez. Pub. No. 47. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- The same. Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope. Pub. No. 48. See **Bartlett**, J. R.
- Atlantic Ocean, General Examination of—. Pub. No. 22. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Azores or Western Islands. Pub. No. 50. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Bay of Biscay, Coasts and Ports of—. Pub. No. 60. See **Totten**, G. M.
- Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. The Coasts of—. Translated and compiled from various sources. Pub. No. 59. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 427.
- Brazil, Coast of—from Cape Orange to Rio Janeiro. Vol. I. Pub. No. 43. See **Gorringe**, Henry H.
- Canary Islands, Madeira and the Salvages. Pub. No. 51. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Cape Verde Islands. Pub. No. 53. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. I. Pub. No. 63. See **Green**, F. M.
- Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. The Coasts of—. Translated and compiled from various sources. Pub. No. 59. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 427.
- English Channel. Part. I. South Coast of England. Compiled from various sources. Pub. No. 34. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. 8°. pp. 255. Maps.
- The same. Part II. North Coast of France and Channel Islands. Pub. No. 35. See **Baker**, Asher C.
- Gulf of Cadiz, Western Coast of Spanish Peninsula, and Strait of Gibraltar. Pub. No. 23. See **Wyman**, R. H.
- Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Vol. I. Pub. No. 63. See **Green**, F. M.
- Indian Ocean. General Examination of—, with directions for Torres Straits, etc. Pub. No. 24. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Kattegat, Sound, and Great and Little Belts, to the Baltic Sea. Pub. No. 70. See **Gibson**, Wm.
- Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands. Pub. No. 51. See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.
- Mediterranean Sea. General Examination of—. Pub. No. 25. See **Le Gras**, A.
- Mediterranean. South and Southeast Coasts of Spain from Mala Bahia to Cape Creux. Balearic Islands, and N. Coast of Africa from Ceuta to La Cala. Pub. No. 37. See **Gorringe**, Henry H.
- The same. South Coast of France; West Coast of Italy; Tuscan Archipelago; Corsica and Sardinia. Pub. No. 38. See **Gorringe**, Henry H.
- The same. Coast of Tunis; Sardinia, Sicily; and Malta Channels; Lipari Islands; Sicily; Strait of Messina; Coast of Tripoli; Coast of Egypt; Syria. Pub. No. 42. See **Gorringe**, Henry H.
- Mexico. West Coast of—, from the Boundary line between the United States and Mexico to Cape Corrientes, including the Gulf of California. Pub. No. 56. See **Belden**, Samuel.
- Pacific Ocean. Navigation of the—. Pub. No. 58. See **Labrosse**, Mons. F.
- Pacific Ocean. Reported Dangers to Navigation in the—. Part I. North of the Equator. Compiled from various sources. Pub. No. 41. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 143.



**Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.** *Sailing Directions.* Supplement to Reported Dangers in the North Pacific Ocean. Pub. No. 41b. See **Gibson, Wm.**

——— Pacific Ocean. Reported Dangers to Navigation in the—. Part II. South of the Equator. Pub. No. 41a. See **Pillsbury, J. E.**

——— Pacific Ocean. Reported Dangers to Navigation whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the Charts in general use. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1866. 8°. pp. 191.

——— Peru. See **Chile, Bolivia, and Peru.**

——— Portugal. See **Spain, West Coast, and Portugal.**

——— Red Sea. Physical Geography of the—. Pub. No. 39. See **Kropp, W.**

——— Salvages. See **Madeira.**

——— Spain. Northwest and West Coast of—, and the Coast of Portugal from Point Estaca to Cape Trafalgar. Pub. No. 52. See **Totten, Geo. M.**

——— Spanish Peninsula. Western Coast of the—, and the Strait of Gibraltar, and Gulf of Cadiz; Winds, Currents, and Navigation. Pub. No. 23. See **Wyman, R. H.**

——— *Miscellaneous Publications.* Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, and Atmospheric Appearances at Sea and on Land as Aids in foretelling Weather., etc. Pub. No. 18. See **Jenkins, Thornton, A.**

——— General Instructions for Hydrographic Surveyors of the U. S. N., and for writing and editing Sailing Directions, and for keeping Remark Books. Pub. No. 14. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. 8°. pp. 62. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]

——— Hurricanes, with Nautical Directions for avoiding and maneuvering in them. Pub. No. 29. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 17.

——— New American Practical Navigator (The). Pub. No. 9. See **Bowditch, Nathaniel.**

——— North Atlantic Cyclones of August, 1883 (The). Nautical Monograph, No. 4. See **Southerland, W. H. H.**

——— Report on the Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude on the West Indies and Central America. Pub. No. 65. See **Green, F. M.**

——— Report on the Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude on the East Coast of South America. Pub. No. 65a. See **Green, F. M.**

——— Use of Oil to lessen the Dangerous Effects of Heavy Seas. Pub. No. 82. See **Dyer, George L.**

——— Joint Commission appointed by Congress to consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department, [together with] a committee of the National Academy of Sciences to aid this Commission. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 37, 472. Maps.

**Hydrographischen-Amt der Admiralität.** Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer und Nebelsignalstationen aller Meere. Heft III. Englischer Kanal, Westküste von England und Schottland, Küsten von Irland. Berlin: *E. S. Mittler und Sohn Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 164.

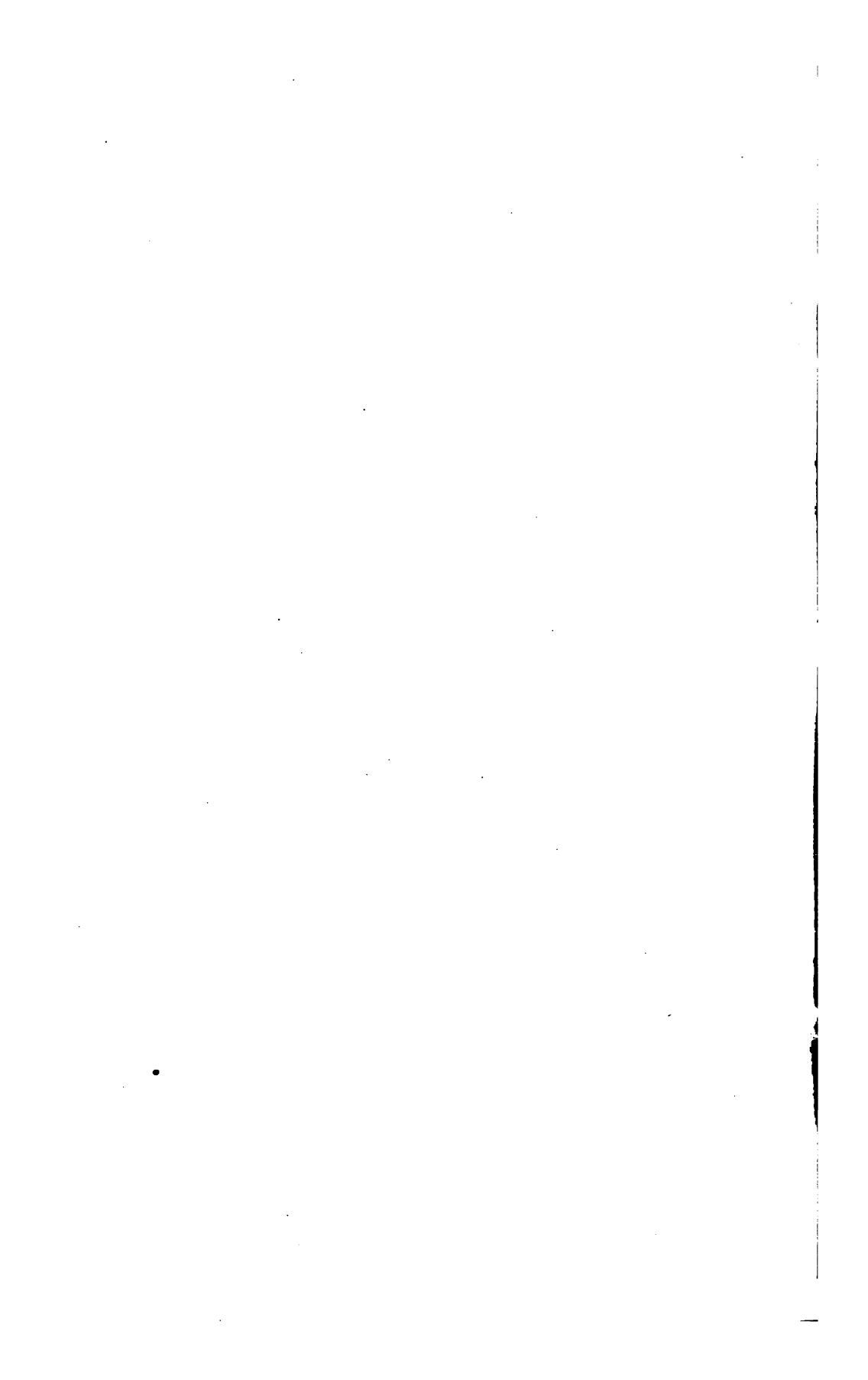
See also, **Leuchtfeuer, Verzeichniss der.**

**Iddings (Joseph P.)** On the Development of Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, Nevada. See **Hague, Arnold, and Iddings.**

**Imray (James, & Son).** Charts, Works on Navigation, and Nautical Instruments, etc., etc., etc. Catalogue, 1883. London: *James Imray & Sons*, 1883. 8°. pp. 64.

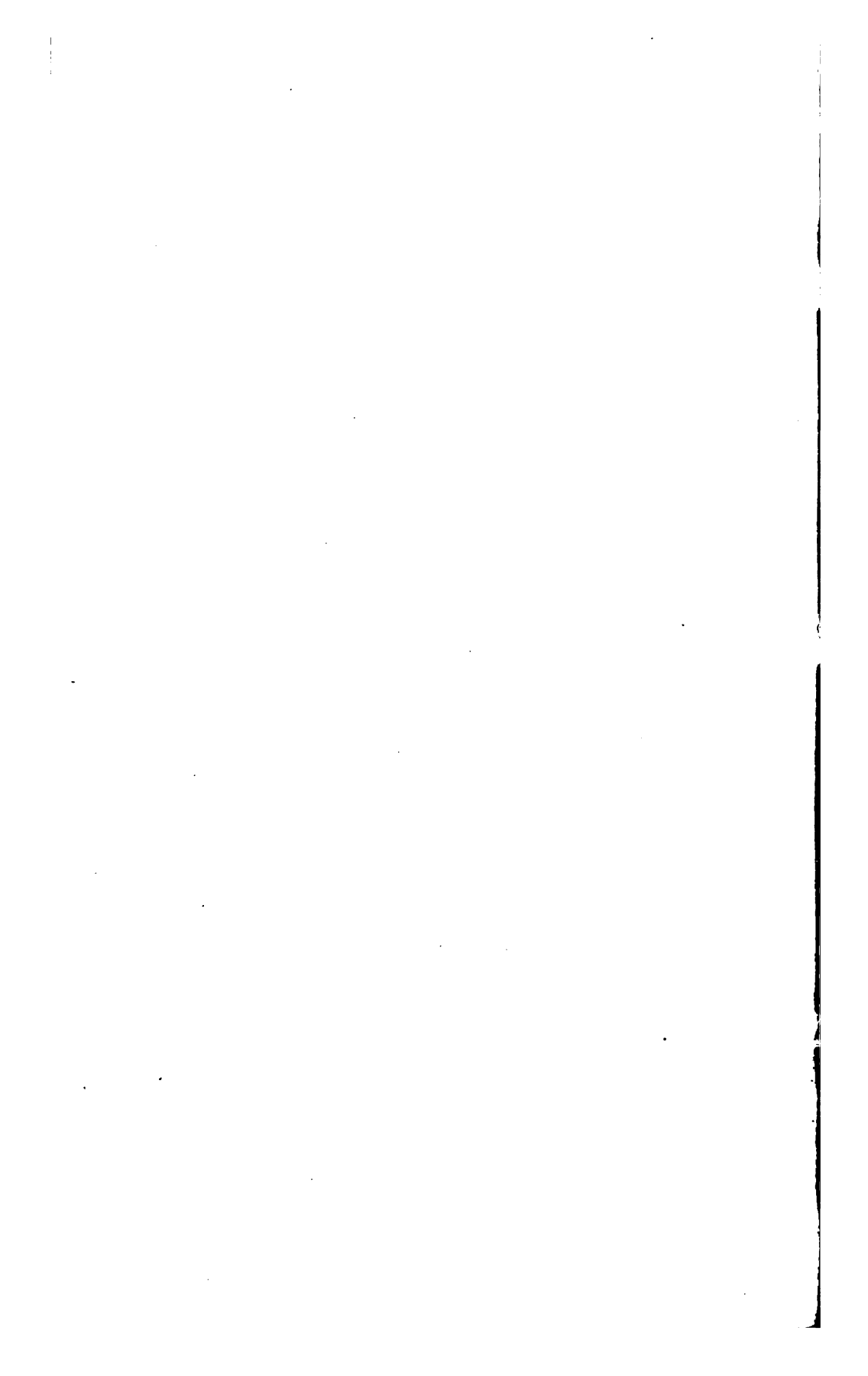
**Index.** Analytical and Topical Index to the Reports of Engineer Officers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., upon Works and Surveys for River and Harbor Improvement, 1866-1879. Compiled under the direction of Major Henry M. Robert, Corps of Engineers, by Louis Y. Schermerhorn, C. E. Samuel O. L. Potter, A. M., M. D., and others. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 624.

——— to American Journal of Science, Third Series, vols. XXI-XXX. [1881-'85.] New Haven, Conn.: *J. D. & E. S. Dana*, 1886. Paper. 8°. pp. 497-552.





- Index** to Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vols. I to L. From June, 1850, to May, 1875. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1877. 8°. pp. 579.
- to Laws relating to the Treasury Department, compiled from the Revised Statutes, approved June 22, 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Roy. 8°. pp. 175.
- to Periodical Literature. See **Poole**, Wm. Frederick.
- to Scribner's Monthly, vols. I to X. From November, 1870, to October, 1875. New York: *Scribner & Co.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 80.
- to the American Cyclopædia. A General and Analytical Index, by T. J. Conant, D.D., assisted by his daughter. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878. Roy. 8°. pp. 810.
- India** (British). List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in—, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia (Suez to Singapore). Corrected from official information to 1st February, 1880, by Robert C. Carrington, F. R. A. S., Marine Survey of India. Published under the superintendence of Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I. N. Calcutta: *Office of Sup't of Government Printing*, 1880. Demy 4°. pp. 56. Map.
- Ingersoll** (R. R., Lieut., U. S. N.) Researches on the Effects of Powder (1874-'78, by M. E. Sarrau, Ingénieur des Poudres et Salpêtres. See **Meigs**, J. F., and **Ingersoll**. [Translators.]
- Indian Affairs**. Report of the Commissioner, to the Secretary of the Interior for the year 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 405.
- Inskip** (J. H., Staff-Commander, R. N.) Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports, for 1871-'75. See **Burdwood**, J., and **Inskip**.
- Institut de France**. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'—. 1816-'31. [12 vols.] Paris: *Imprimerie de Firmin Didot*, 1818-1833. 4°.
- Académie des Sciences. Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Publiés conformément à une décision de l'Académie en date du 13 juillet, 1835, par MM. les Secrétaires perpétuels, 1835-1860. [51 vols.] Paris: *Bachelier, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1835-'60. 4°.
- Table générale des Comptes-rendus des séances. Tomes 1<sup>re</sup> à 31<sup>e</sup>—3 août, 1835, à 30 décembre, 1850. Paris: *Mallet-Bachelier, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1853. 4°. pp. 1018.
- Institute of British Architects** of London. Transactions of the Sessions 1835-'36. Transactions of the Royal Institute of British Architects of London, 1842. See **Architects**, British.
- Institution of Civil Engineers** (The), London. Minutes of Proceedings. Sessions 1842-'49. Vols. II-VII. [5 vols.] London: *Published by The Institution*, 1842-'49. 12°. Pls., illus.
- Vol. II. Sessions 1842, '43, and '44.
- IV. Sessions 1847, '48, '49. Index 1845, '46.
- V. Session 1846.
- VI. Session 1847.
- VII. Sessions 1848, '49 [duplicate of part of Vol. IV]. [Vols. I and III lacking.]
- Light-house Apparatus for Dipping Lights. See **Brebner**, Alan.
- Note on the Eddystone Lighthouse. See **Douglass**, James Nicholas.
- On Lighthouse Apparatus and Lanterns. See **Henderson**, David Marr.
- On Optical Apparatus used in Lighthouses. See **Chance**, James T.
- On Phonic Coast Fog-signals. See **Beazeley**, Alexander.
- On the Construction of Heavy Artillery, with reference to Economy of the Mechanical Forces engaged. See **Britten**, Bashley.
- Steam Heating; an Exposition of the American Practice of Warming Buildings by Steam. See **Briggs**, Robert.
- The Current Meter of Prof. A. R. Harlacher. See **Blum**, Richard.
- The Electric Light applied to Lighthouse Illumination. See **Douglass**, James Nicholas.
- The New Eddystone Lighthouse. See **Douglass**, William Tregarthen.
- Interior Department**. Manufactures of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the Eighth Census, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1865. 4°. pp. 745.
- Register of the—, containing a list of persons employed in the Department, appointed by the President, and by the Secretary of the Interior. Corrected to Jan'y, 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 102. [2 copies.]



- International Exhibition, 1876.** Navy Department Exhibits. Catalogue of the Articles and Objects Exhibited. Thornton A. Jenkins, Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Representative of the Navy Dep't. [French, German, English.] Phila.: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 4°. pp. 94. [4 copies.]
- International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, 1881, (Third).** Catalogue of Objects Exhibited from the United States of America. Venice: P. Navatorich, Venezia, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.
- **Troisième Congrès International Géographique Venise, 1881.** L'Exposition. Catalogue Général des Objets Exposés. Compilé par les soins du Comité Exécutif. Traduction de l'Italien par B. S. Venise: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 130.
- Irving (Roland Duer).** The Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 464. Pls., maps.  
[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. V.]
- and **Chamberlin (T. C.)** Observations on the Junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 124. Pls., maps.  
[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]
- and **Van Hise (C. R.)** On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in Certain Rocks. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 56. Pls., illus.  
[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. II.]
- Isherwood (B. F., Chief Engineer).** Report on the Herreshoff Boiler, submitted to the Navy Department, Jan'y 12, 1878. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]
- Jackson (Robert, Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen).** The British Code List for 1879. For the use of Ships at sea, and for Signal Stations. Appendix to the International Code of Signals. \*.\* This Code List contains the names of British Ships to which Signal Letters have been allotted, and also the names of certain Foreign Ships having International Code Signals. By Authority. London: *Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 123.
- Jacques (D. H.)** The House: A Manual of Rural Architecture: or how to build country houses and outbuildings. Revised ed. New York: *Geo. E. Woodward*, 1868. 12°. pp. 174. Illus.
- Japan.** Lighthouse Service, Instructions to Lightkeepers. Yokohama: 1870. Paper. 8°. pp. 14.
- Instructions and General Regulations for the Guidance of Lightkeepers. Yokohama: *Lighthouse Establishment, Benten*, 1875. 8°. pp. 66.
- Instructions to Inspectors, Artizans, and others, regarding the Apparatus, Lamps, Machinery and Appurtenances of the various Lighthouses, the testing of Oils, and the maintenance of Buoys and Beacons. Yokohama: *Lighthouse Establishment, Benten*, 1875. 8°. pp. 10.
- Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, and Buoys of Japan for the years 1873, '75, '76, '78, '80, '81, '84, '85, '86. Published by order of the Government of Japan. Yokohama: *Lighthouse Establishment, Benten*. Demy 4°. pp. 20-39 each.
- Jaques (W. H., Lieut., U. S. N.)** The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. X. Baltimore: *Press of Isaac Friedenwald*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 379. Pls.
- Jarrad (Frederick W., Staff-Commander, R. N.)** The China Sea Directory, Vol. IV. Comprising the coasts of Korea, Russian Tartary, the Japan Islands, Gulfs of Tartary and Amur, and the Sea of Okhotsk; also the Meiaeo, Liu-kiu, Linschoten, Mariana, Bonin, Saghalin, and Kuril Islands. 2d. ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1884. 8°. pp. 664. Map.
- Jarvis (James Jackson, Member of the American Oriental Society).** Art-Hints. Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1855. 8°. pp. 398.
- Jeffers (Wm. N., Captain, U. S. N.)** Nautical Surveying. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1871. 8°. pp. 292. Pl., tables, etc.
- The Armament of our Ships of War. Record of the United States Naval Institute. March 12, 1874. Annapolis: *By the Institute*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 16. [2 copies.]



**Jefferson's Almanack and Tide Tables** for the year 1877, with guide to 514 British Lighthouses. Bearings and Distance Tables. Port Changes of the United Kingdom, all the data for working lunars, and other useful information; together with the new Chart of Liverpool Bay, etc., etc. Douglas, Isle of Man: *J. C. Faragher*, 1877. Paper. 16°. pp. 130.

**Jenkins** (Thornton A., *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N., Naval Secretary of Lt.-ho. Board*), [Translator.] Memoir upon the Light-house Illumination of the Coasts of France. See **Reynaud**, Léonce.

— (*Commander, U. S. N., Chief of Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't*). Rule of the Road at Sea and in Inland Waters; or Steering and Sailing Rules, Collisions and Law of the Port Helm. Collated and arranged with remarks by—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 227. Pl.

— (*Commodore, U. S. N.*) Ship's Compasses, including the subjects of Binnacles, and Swinging Ship. Remarks and instructions collated and arranged by Chief of Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 37. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't., No. 19.]

— The Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, and Atmospheric Appearances at Sea and on Land as Aids in foretelling Weather, with rules for their use, etc., as Weather Guides. Compiled from the latest and most trustworthy authorities. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 62. [2 copies.]

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't., No. 18.]

— The Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass. A series of Papers on—, from the Transactions of Foreign Societies, by Poisson, l'Institut de France; G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal; Archibald Smith, Trinity College, Cambridge; F. J. Evans, R. N., Supt. of the Compass Dep't of the Admiralty; W. W. Rundell, Liverpool Compass Committee. Reprinted by order of the Secretary of the Navy, under the direction of Commodore Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N. Memoir of Poisson, translated by B. Franklin Greene, C. E. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867. 8°.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't., No. 8.]

— U. S. International Centennial Exhibition of 1876. Catalogue of the Articles and Objects Exhibited by the U. S. Navy Department. [English, French, German.] Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 91. [4 copies.]

**Johnson** (Arnold Burges, *Chief Clerk of the U. S. Light-house Board*). Aberrations of Audibility of Fog-signals. In Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, vol. V, pp. 23–37, Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1882. 8°.

— The same. Separate in paper covers without repaging. Wash'n: *Judd & Detweiler, Printers*, 1882.

— Blunders in Hearing [of fog-signals, &c.], in the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, vol. I., p. 210. Rochester, N. Y.: June, 1886.

— Light-house Establishment, the United States. In *Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia*, 1880. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881.

— The same. Separate in paper covers under the title, *The United States Light-house Establishment*.

— The same. Abstract with remarks, in Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, vol. IV, pp. 135–141. Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1881; also as a separate without cover, title page or repaging.

— Some Eccentricities of Ocean Currents. [Abstract of paper.] Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, vol. VII, pp. 14. Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1885. 8°.

— The same, in full under the title "North Atlantic Currents," in "Science" vol. IV., pp. 415–418. Cambridge, Mass., 1884. 4°.

— Sound Signals. In *Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia*, 1883, pp. 719–734. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884. 8°.

— The same. Separate in paper covers without repaging. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.

— The same. Separate in paper covers without repaging, under the title *Anomalies in the Sound of Fog-signals*: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884. 8°.

— The same translated by M. Salas into Spanish under the title "Anomalías en el sonido de las Señales de niebla," in the "Revista General de Marina," vol. XVI, pp. 33. Illus. Madrid, June, 1885. 8°. See also **Brown**, Addison, for quotation from the above in case of Edam vs. Lepanto.



**Jones** (H. Bence, *Dr., Secretary of the Royal Institution*). The Life and Letters of [Michael] Faraday. In two vols. 2d ed. revised. London: *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870. 8°. Illus.

**Judge Advocate General**. Annual Report to the Secretary of War for the year 1883. [D. S. Swain.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 19.

**Justice** (Department of). Report of the General Agent to the Attorney-General, 1882-'83. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.

**Kelley** (J. D. J., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Our Merchant Marine; the causes of its Decline, and the means to be taken for its Revival. Prize Essay. "Nil clarius aquis." Baltimore: *Isaac Friedenwald*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 34.

[Reprinted from the Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute. Vol. VIII, No. 1.]

**Kenwood** (James). Lighthouse Illumination, and the Dioptric Apparatus. Birmingham: 1866. 8°. pp. 12. [2 copies.]

[Extracted, by permission, from "The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District." Bound with Optical Apparatus used in Lighthouses. By James T. Chance, M. A., A. I. C. E.]

— (*F. S. A., Assoc. Inst. C. E.*) Recent Improvements in Ship Signal-lights. Pro Luce et Lege. Birmingham: *Herald-Press*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 20.

[Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society. Vol. IV, Part I. Read before the Society, April 24, 1884.]

**Kerhallet** (Chas. Phillippe de, *Capt. Imperial French Navy, Officer of the Legion of Honor, etc.*) General Examination of the Atlantic Ocean, with Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes, and a Memoir on the Currents of the Atlantic. Translated from the 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman, *Capt., U. S. N.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 217. Maps.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 22.]

— General Examination of the Indian Ocean, together with Directions for the Navigation of Torres Straits, and Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. Translated from the 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman, *Capt., U. S. N.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 265.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 24.]

— General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, followed by Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes. Translated from the 2d French ed., under the direction of Commander Chas. Henry Davis, U. S. N., by authority of the author.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 5.]

— The Azores or Western Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Geo. M. Totten, U. S. N., with additions to the present date. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 89.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 50.]

— and **Le Gras** (A., *Captain in the French Navy*). The Cape Verde Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Wm. H. Parker, U. S. N., with additions to the present date. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 45.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 53.]

— Maderia, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands. Translated from the French by Lieut. Geo. M. Totten, U. S. N., with additions. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 90.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 51.]

— The West Coast of Africa, from Sierra Leonard to Cape Lopez. Part II. Translated from the French by Lieut. Leonard Chenery, U. S. N., with additions from more recent documents. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 311. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 47.]

**Kerl** (Bruno, *Professor*). Repertorium der Technischen Literatur. Neue Folge, die Jahre 1854 bis einschliesslich 1868 umfassend. Im Auftrage des Königlich Preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von—. Bänden 1 & 2. [1 vol.] Leipzig: *Arthur Felix*, 1871-1873. 8°. pp. 696, 653, lxix.

[See Also Schubarth, *Dr.*, Repertorium für die Jahre 1823 bis 1853.]

**Keystone Bridge Company's** (The) descriptive Catalogue of Wrought-iron Bridges. Illustrated Album, with description of Long-span Bridges. Phila.: *Allen, Lane & Scott*, 1874. Paper. Demy 4°. pp. 46.





**King** (Clarence, *U. S. Geologist*). Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876-'80. 4 vols. 4°. and Atlas, Geological and Topographical. [25 sheets.] Paper, folio. 33 x 28½ inches.

Vol. I. Systematic Geology.

II. Descriptive Geology.

IV. Zoölogy and Palæontology.

VII. Odontornithes.

[Vols. III, V, and VI, lacking.] [Professional Papers, No. 18. Corps of Engineers.]

— Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 6th ed., with maps and additions. Boston: *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*, 1879. 12°. pp. 308.

**King** (John W., *Staff-Commander, R. N.*) The Channel Pilot. Part I. South-West and South Coasts of England. 5th ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1878. 8°. pp. 286. Map.

— The same. 6th ed. London: 1882. 8°. pp. 300.

— Part II. Coast of France and the Channel Islands. 4th ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1882. 8°. pp. 486. Map.

**King** (J. W., *Chief Engineer, U. S. N.*) Report on European Ships of War and their Armament, Naval Administration and Economy, Marine Constructions, Torpedo Warfare, Dock-Yards, etc., etc. [Navy Dep't.] 2d ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 386. Illus.

**Kipping** (Robert). Elementary Treatise on Sails and Sail-making; with draughting and the center of effort of the sails; also, weights and sizes of ropes; masting, rigging, and sails of steam vessels, etc. 8th ed., enlarged. London: *Virtue Brothers & Co.*, 1866. 12°. pp. 196. Illus.

**Knapp** (F., *Dr., Professor at the University of Giessen*). Chemical Technology: or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. Edited with numerous notes and additions, by Dr. Edmund Ronalds, Lecturer of Chemistry at the Middlesex Hospital, and Dr. Thomas Richardson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vols. I and II. London: *Hippolyte Baillière*, 1848. 8°. Illus.

**Knight** (Cameron). The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers; comprising forging, planing, lining, slotting, shaping, turning, screw-cutting, etc. London: *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1869. 4°. pp. 397. Illus.

**Knight** (Edward H., *Civil and Mechanical Engineer, etc.*) Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary: being a description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. History of inventions; general Technological Vocabulary; and digest of mechanical appliances in science and the arts. [3 vols.] New York: *J. B. Ford & Co., Hurd & Houghton*, 1874-'76. Roy. 8°. Illus.

**Knorr** (E. R.) A Review of the Propositions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, for Standard Time for the United States, Canada, and Mexico, and outlines of an arrangement believed to be the most simple and thorough solution of the question. Wash'n: *Judd & Detweiler*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

**Kropp** (W., *Capt., Imperial Austrian Navy*). Physical Geography of the Red Sea: with Sailing Directions. Translated from the German by E. R. Knorr, with the addition of a translation by authority of the Meteorological Committee, London, of a paper issued by the Meteorological Society of the Netherlands. Routes for Steamers from Aden to the Straits of Sunda and back. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. 8°. pp. 46.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't., No. 39.]

**Kunstadter Patent Screw**. Report made to the Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dep't, June 23, 1885, by a Board of U. S. Naval Engineers, on the relative steering efficiencies of the rudder alone, and of the Kunstadter system of combined rudder and swiveling screw, as developed by the experiments made with the U. S. Screw Steamer *Nina*, to which the two systems were applied. New York: *Brown & Wilson*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 75. Tables, pls.

[Letters of Opinion regarding the above, by R. F. Isherwood, Chief Engineer, U. S. N., June 23, 1885, bound with it.]

**Kurtz** (John D., *Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, Bvt. Col., U. S. A.*) and **Brown** (Micah R., *Capt. of Engineers*). Report on the Effects of the Sea-water and Exposure upon the Iron-pile Shafts of the Brandywine Shoal Light-house. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 4°. pp. 13. Diagrams 8. [2 copies.]

**Kyan** (John Howard). On the Elements of Light, and their identity with those of matter, radiant and fixed. London: *Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1838. 8°. pp. 130. Pls.



Labor in Foreign Countries. *See* **Consular Reports**.

— First Annual Report of the Commissioner of—, March, 1886. Industrial Depressions. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1886. 8°. pp. 496.

**Labrosse** (F.) *The Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, China Seas, etc.* Translated from the French by J. W. Miller, Lieut., U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 360.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 58.]

**Lacroix** (Eugène, *Ingénieur Civil*). *La Construction des Ponts et Viaducs en Bois, en Pierre, Ponts Métalliques, Fondations Tubulaires.* Paris: *Eugène Lacroix*, 1870. 4°. Pls.

**Laisne** (J., *Ancien Capitaine du Génie; Élève de l'École polytechnique, Commandeur de l'ordre de la Légion d'honneur, etc.*) *Aide-Memoire portatif à l'usage des Officiers du Génie.* 4<sup>e</sup> éd. revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris: *J. Dumaine*, 1861. 12°. pp. 873. Illus.

**Lamborn** (Dr. Robert H., *M. I. R. G. R., Vienna. Mem. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad'a, Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., etc.*) *A Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of Copper: Being a concise introduction to the methods of seeking, mining, dressing, assaying, and smelting the ores of Copper, and manufacturing its alloys; together with historical and statistical notices of the metal.* London: *John Weale*, 1860. 12°. pp. 232. Illus.

**Lamphere** (George N.) *The United States Government: Its Organization and Practical Workings. Including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the U. S., and a description of the Three Grand Divisions of the Government:—The Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Departments, their powers and duties, with the number, title, and compensation of all persons employed in each, together with many interesting facts and histories.* Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 297.

**Land Office, General.** Report of the Commissioner, for the year ending June 30, 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 722.

**Langley** (S. P., *Director of the Allegheny Observatory*). *Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. A Report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. Published by authority of the Secretary of War.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. 242. Map.

[Professional Papers No. 15, Signal Service.]

**Law** (Henry, *C. E.*) and **Burnell** (Geo. R., *C. E.*) *The Rudiments of Civil Engineering, for the use of beginners. Three vols. in one complete. New ed., plates and diagrams.* London: *John Weale*, 1858-'9. 12°. pp. 184.

**Lawrence** (William, *First Comptroller of the Treasury*). *Decisions of the First Comptroller in the Department of the Treasury of the United States, Vols. I-VI, 1880-1885.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881-'85. 8°.

— *Trials in Customs-Revenue Cases.* Wash'n. Paper. 8°. pp. 6.

**LeBoulengé** (P., *Major, Belgian Artillery*). *The Determination of the Time of Flight of Projectiles, etc., etc., by means of the Electric Clepsydra, from researches in Experimental Ballistics. Translated from the French, by J. D. Marvin, Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 8°.

pp. 22. Pl.

[Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 4.]

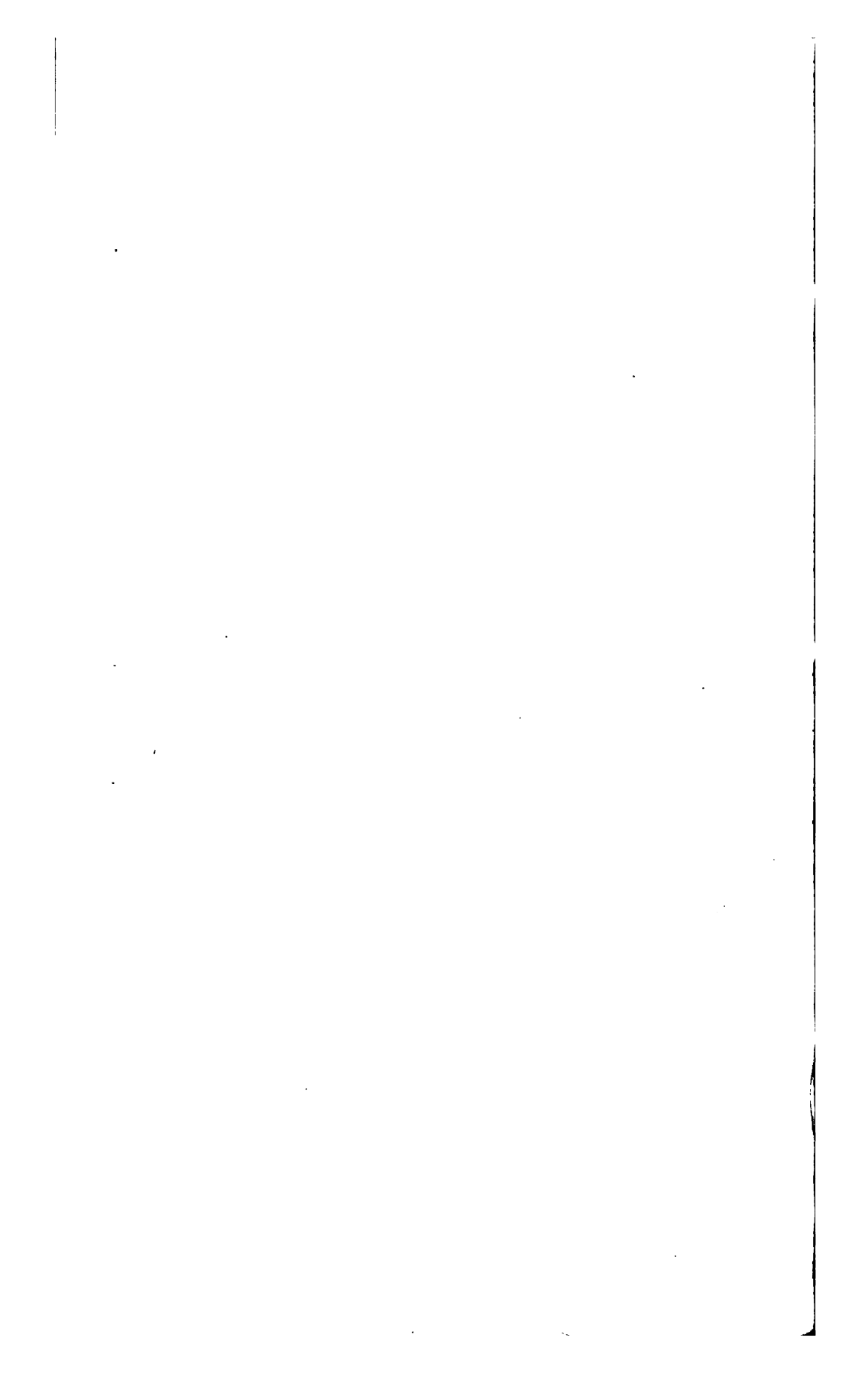
**Lee** (S. P., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) *Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. Surveying Brig Dolphin, made under direction of the Navy Department. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 59, 33d Cong., 1st Sess.)* Wash'n: *Beverly Tucker*, 1854. 8°. pp. 331, and Maps. 8°.

**Lee** (Thomas J., *Captain, Topographical Engineers, U. S. A.*) *A Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps. Prepared for the use of the Corps of Topographical Engineers.* 2d ed., with additions. Wash'n: *Taylor & Maury*, 1853. 8°. pp. 242.

— The same. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 310.

[Professional Papers No. 12, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

L H B—15



**Le Gras** (A., *Capt., Imperial French Navy, etc.*) General Examination of the Mediterranean Sea, a summary of its Winds, Currents, and Navigation. Translated, with a few additional extracts, by R. H. Wyman, Captain, U. S. N., Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 208.

— Phares des Mers du Globe, d'après les documents français et étrangers recueillis au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Sous le Ministère de Son Exc. l'Amiral Hamelin. Paris: *Paul Dupont*, 1859. 8°.

— See also **Kerhallet** and **Le Gras**. Sailing Directions.

**Leighton** (John, *F. S. A.*) Suggestions in Design. A Comprehensive series of original sketches in various styles of ornament, arranged for application to the decorative and constructive arts, with explanatory engravings by James K. Colling, F. R. I. B. A., author of "Gothic Ornament," etc. [In 20 parts.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, n.d. Paper. 4°. pp. 176. Pls., etc.

**Lepanto**. Judge Brown's decision in the case of the—. See **Brown**, Addison.

**Lepaute, Henry** (Fils). See **Henry-Lepaute** Fils.

**Leuchtfeuer** (Verzeichniss der) im Gesamnten Mittelmeere. Abgeschlossen mitte Juni, 1879. Herausgegeben vom Hydrografischen Amte der Kaiserl. Königl. Kriegs-Marine, Seekarten-Depot. Pola: 1879. 8°. pp. 168.

— The same. 1884. I und II, Theil. Mitte October, 1884, [und] Ende November, 1884. [2 vols.] Pola: *Aus der K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei in Wien*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 54, 146.

**Leuchtfeuer** (Verzeichniss der) und Nebelsignalstationen aller Meere. Heft III. Englischer Kanal, Westküste von England und Schottland, Küsten von Irland. (Betrifft Karten Titel IV.) Herausgegeben von dem Hydrographischen Amt der Admiralität. Berlin: *E. S. Mittler & Sohn, Königliche Hofbuchdruckerei*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 164.

**Lewis** (I. W. P.) Report on the state of the Light-houses on the coasts of Maine and Massachusetts. See **Treasury Department**.

**Life-saving Service** of the United States. Annual Reports to the Secretary of the Treasury of the Operations for the fiscal years 1877-1884. [8 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* 8°. pp. 169 to 504 each.

— Regulations for the government of the—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 48. Illus. [2 copies.]

[Printed for the use of the Light-house Establishment.]

— Report of General Superintendent on the Transfer of— to Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 43-47.

**Light-house Board**. Letter of the Preliminary Light-house Board, to the Treasury Department, of 7th May, 1852, in reply to the allegations of Fifth Auditor Pleasonton, the Acting Superintendent of Lights, with accompanying papers. (32d Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 114.) Wash'n: 1852. 8°. pp. 72. [3 copies.]

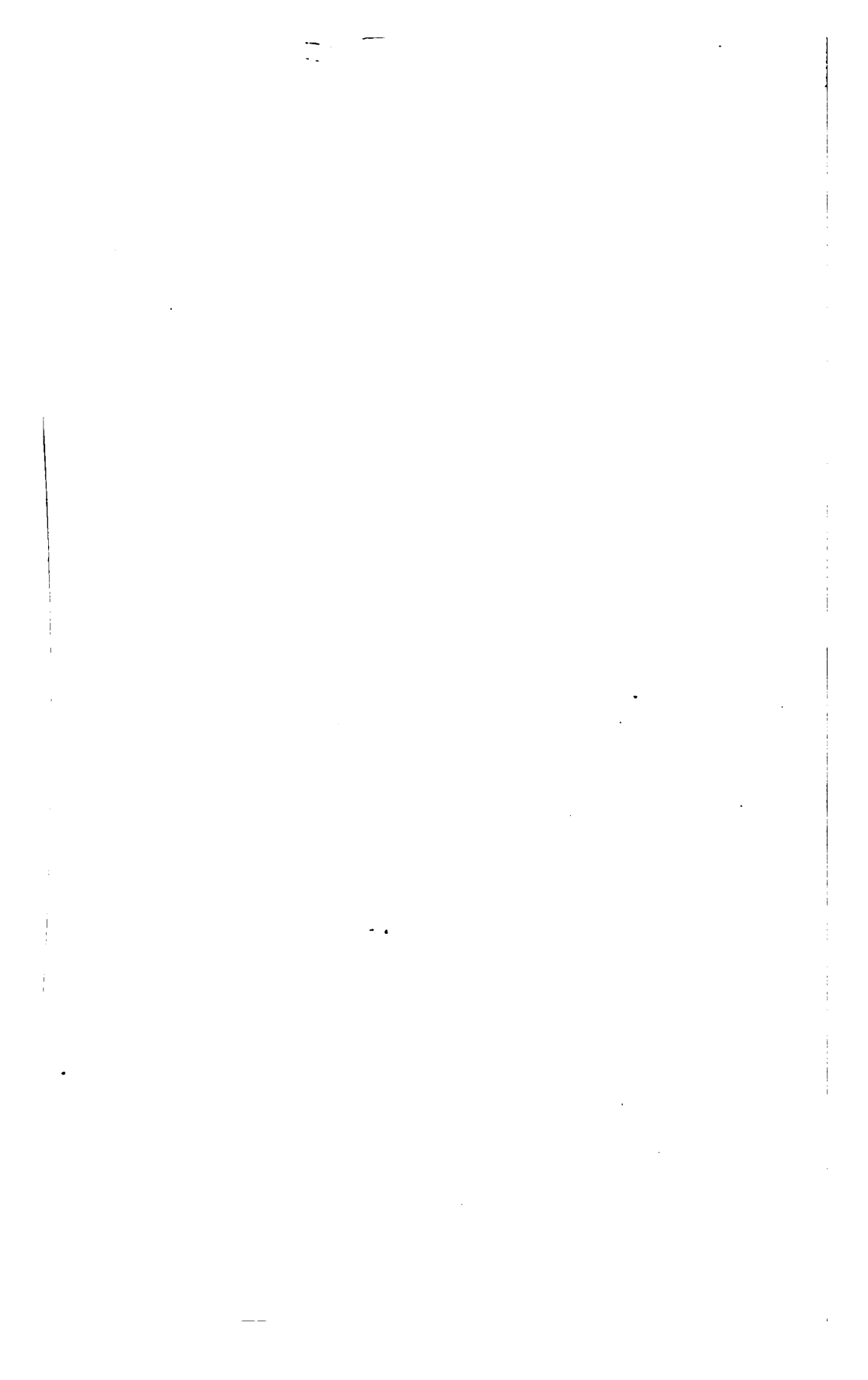
— [Preliminary]. Report of the Officers constituting the Light-house Board, convened under instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury, to inquire into the condition of the Light-house Establishment of the United States, under the Act of March 3, 1851. (32d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 28.) Wash'n: *A. Boyd Hamilton*, 1852. 8°. pp. 760. Pls. illus. [6 copies.]

— Extracts from Report of the Board of Officers convened under instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury to inquire into the condition of the Light-house Establishment of the United States. Wash'n: 1852. Paper. 8°. pp. 26.

— Public Documents printed by order of the Senate of the United States (1st Sess. 29th Cong.), Dec. 1st, 1845, in nine volumes. Vol. IX. Containing Docs. from No. 439 to No. 490. Improvements in the light-house system and collateral aids to navigation. (Sen. Doc. 488.) Wash'n: 1846. 8°. pp. 277. Pls. illus. and Plates, accompanying Report upon Light-houses. (Sen. Doc. 488.) Folio, 17½ x 11 inches. [3 copies.]

— Senate Bill 1102. A Bill to promote the Efficiency of the Light-house Service of the United States. [A. A. Sargent, U. S. S.] (43d Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash'n: 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 4.

— H. of R. Bill 3115. In relation to Contracts for Light-houses. (44th Cong. 1st Sess.) [Mr. N. P. Banks, M. C.] Wash'n: April 10, 1876. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 2.

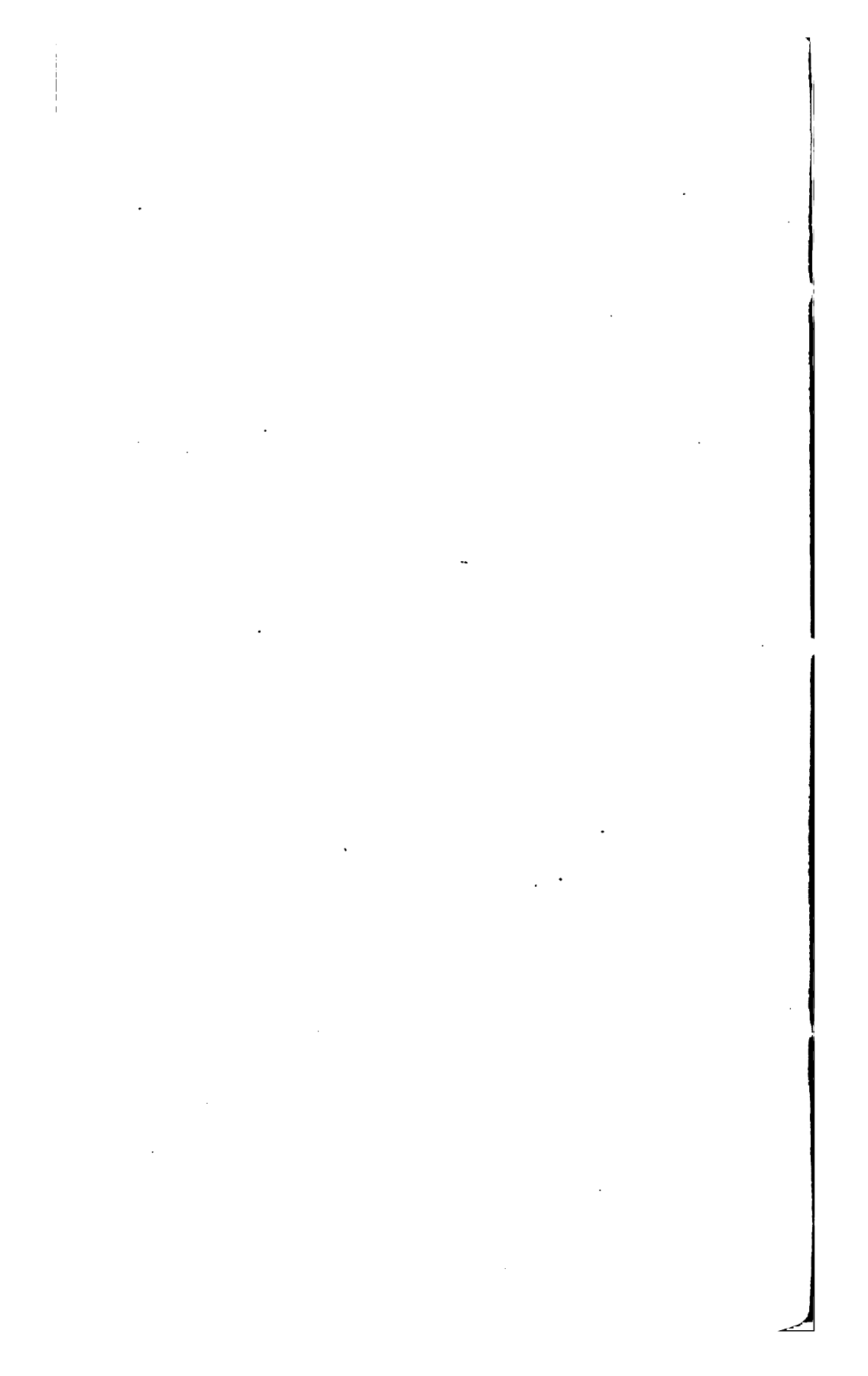


- Light-house Board.** Annual Reports, 1852-1885. [26 vols.] Wash'n: 1852-'85. 8°.
- Black Rock Light-house, Conn. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, with communication from the Light-house Board. (40th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 317.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. Paper. 8°. pp. 12.
  - Claims against the United States arising from defalcations and forgeries of John T. Best, Clerk to Engineer of the 12th L.-H. District. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting information from the Light-house Board. (47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 87.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 3.
  - Congressional Reports on Light-house Subjects. 1875-'85. [52 papers.] 8°. pp. 155.
  - Contract with the U. S. Government. An Exhibit of—, and other papers in relation to the construction of light-houses on the Northwestern Lakes. Wash'n: 1854. 8°. pp. 63. [*Misc. pamph.*]
  - Compilation of Public Documents and Extracts from Reports and papers relating to Light-houses, Light-vessels, and Illuminating Apparatus, and to Beacons, Buoys, and Fog-signals, 1789 to 1871. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 1033. Pls. [4 copies.]
  - Directions for setting Lanterns.  
 Directions for setting Catadioptric Lights.  
 Description of Hydraulic Lamp. (Geo. G. Meade, Lieut., U. S. Engr's.)  
 Instructions for Lepaute's Lamp.  
 Notes to accompany Moderator Lamp.  
 Directions for constructing Lightning Rods.  
 Memorandum Repairs of Vessels. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]
  - Description of Funck's Hydraulic Float-lamp, with directions for using. Wash'n: 1869. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]
  - Documents. [Reports] from 1837 to 1844, [pertaining to Light-houses.] (25th, 27th, 28th Congresses.) Wash'n: 8°. pp. 96, 124, 25, 41.
  - The same, from 1836-1838. [Congressional Doc'ts.] Wash'n. 8°.
  - The same, from 1838 to 1852. [Congressional Doc'ts.] Wash'n. 8°. pp. 218, 127, 72.
  - The same, from 1842-1848. [Congressional Doc'ts.] Wash'n. 8°.
  - The same, from 1843 to 1853. [Congressional Doc'ts.] Wash'n. 8°. pp. [about 400.]
  - The same, from 1875-1885. [Congressional Doc'ts, 52 papers.] 8°. pp. 155.
  - Estimates of Appropriations for Light-house Establishment, Service, and Supplies, from 1852-1859. Wash'n: 8°. pp. [about] 230.
  - The same. From 1853-1868. Wash'n: 8°. pp. [about] 250.  
 [For Estimates of Appropriations to date, see Treasury Department.]
  - European Light-house Systems. Report of a Tour of Inspection of European Light-house Establishments, made in 1873, by Major Geo. H. Elliot, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Engineer-Secretary of the Light-house Board. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 54., 43d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 288. Pls., illus.
  - Experiments on Mr. Babbage's Method of Distinguishing Light-houses, reported to a Committee of the U. S. Light-house Board, 1854, by J. H. Alexander. Three Reports on Oils: addressed to the Secretary of the Light-house Board, by J. H. Alexander.  
 Report on Fog-signals by Steam: addressed to the Committee on Experiments of the U. S. Light-house Board, by J. H. Alexander. 1855. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 116. [2 copies.]
  - Extracts from the Report of Her Britannic Majesty's Commissioners, appointed to inquire into the Condition and Management of Lights, Buoys, and Beacons. Submitted March 5, 1861, and presented to both Houses of Parliament. Republished for the use of the U. S. Light-house Establishment. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 254.
  - Funck's Hydraulic Float-lamp, Description of, with directions for using. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]
  - Horse-shoe Reef Light-house. Report of Contract with Isaac S. Smith. Wash'n: 1854. 4°. *Mss.*





- Light-house Board.** Instructions for Testing Oil for the U. S. Light-house Establishment. 1858. pp. 8.
- Memorandum to guide in having Light-vessels, Supply-vessels, and Tenders repaired. pp. 4.
- List of Allowances to Light-house Stations. 1872. pp. 20.
- Approximate Cost of the different Orders and Arcs of Lens Illuminating Apparatus, with accessories. 1871. pp. 6. 8°. pp. [about] 215. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]
- Instructions and Directions to Light-house and Light-vessel Keepers of the U. S. Light-house Establishment. 2d. ed. Wash'n: 1856. 8°. pp. 78.
- The same. 5th ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 173. Pls. [2 copies.]
- The same. 6th ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 152. Pls. 51.
- The same. Later ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 4°. pp. 99. Pls., illus. [2 copies.]
- Instructions and Directions for the Management of Fog-signals. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 18.
- Instructions (Code of) on the Organization and Superintendence of Light-houses and Beacons, on the Coasts of France. Translated from the French, for the U. S. Light-house Establishment. Wash'n: *C. Alexander*, 1845. 8°. pp. 55. Pls., illus.
- The same. [*Bound with the Original.*] Paris: 1842. Wash'n: 1845. 8°. pp. 71, 55. Pls. [2 copies.]
- Laws of the United States relating to the establishment, support, and management of the Light-houses, Light-vessels, Monuments, Beacons, Spindles, Buoys, and Public Piers of the United States, from August 7, 1789, to March 3, 1855. Compiled by order of the Light-house Board, June 30, 1855. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1855. 8°. pp. 255. [2 copies.]
- Laws (Light-house) and Appropriations, 1856-1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869-'83. 8°. pp. —.
- The same. 1856-1869 [and] 1871. (Light-house Reports, 1871.)
- Laws of States ceding Jurisdiction over and Relinquishing Title to Light-house Sites. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 73. [2 copies.]
- Laws relating to the Acquisition of Title to Land required for Light-house Purposes, Cession of Jurisdiction, and Protection of Buoys, Beacons, etc. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 103. [2 copies.]
- Laws relative to the Light-house Establishment passed at the 1st Sess. of the 47th Cong., 1881-'82. Wash: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 15.
- Length of Nights from sunset to sunrise, during the year 1871. Tables. Consumption of oil, etc. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 12°. [2 copies, 1 in paper.]
- Letter from the Light-house Board to the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives of March 20, 1872, relative to removing the Light-house at New Haven Harbor to Southwest Ledge. (42d Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 267.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 35.
- Letter from the Light-house Board to the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to Claims against the United States arising from defalcations and forgeries of John T. Best, Clerk to Engineer of the 12th Light-house District. (47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 87.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 3.
- Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury to the Chairman of the Committee on Commerce in relation to Senate Bill 1102, to promote the Efficiency of the Light-house Service, and transmitting letter of Joseph Henry, Chairman Light-house Board. (43d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 121.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 15.
- Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a report from the [Preliminary] Light-house Board, etc. (32d Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 114.) Wash'n: 1852. 8°. pp. 72. [4 copies, 2 bds., 2 paper.]



**Light-house Board.** Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury with communications from the Light-house Board relative to a Light-house Board at Black Rock, Conn. (40th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 317.) Wash'n: 1868. Paper. 8°. pp. 12.

— Letter of Wm. B. Shubrick, Chairman of Light-house Board, to the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report of the Light-house Board in relation to the transfer to the Navy Department, as proposed in a bill now before the Senate "to reorganize the Navy Dep't." (37th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 61.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1862. Paper. 8°. pp. 18. [6 copies.]

— List of Allowances to Light-house Stations. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 20.

[Duplicate bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— The same. 1881. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 19.

— List of Beacons, Buoys, Stakes, Spindles, etc., of the United States, from 1855-1885. [17 vols.] Wash'n: 8° and 4°.

[1856, '37, '62-'66, '69, '70, '72, '75-'77, lacking.]

— List of Illuminating Apparatus, Fixtures, Implements, Tools, Miscellaneous Articles and Supplies in general use in Light-houses, Lighted-beacons, and Light-vessels. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 25, 17.

— The same. Later ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 52. [2 copies.]

— List of Light-houses, Beacons, and Floating-lights of the United States, prepared by the Light-house Board. Corrected to July 1, 1854. 1856. 1858. [3 years.] Wash'n: 1854-'58. Paper. 8°. pp. 56 to 84 each.

— The same. 1861, [and] of the coasts of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes. 1861, '65, and '66. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861-'66. Paper. 8°.

— List of Light-houses, Lighted-beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States, prepared by the Light-house Board, 1852-1885. [20 vols.] Wash'n: 1852-'86. 8° and 4°.

[1853, '55, '64, lacking.]

— List of Photographs of Light-houses, Lighted-beacons, and Floating Lights of the Northern Lakes, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Prepared at the Light-house Board, to Jan'y 1, 1861. Wash'n: 1861. Paper. 8°. [1 copy, 2 pamph.]

— Management of Lens Apparatus and Lamps. [Wash'n:] 8°. pp. 30. Pls. 52. [2 copies.]

— Manual of Light-house Engineering, embracing Plans of Towers, Light-vessels, Beacons, Buoys, and other Aids to Navigation. Designed and Executed under the direction of the Light-house Board, and exhibiting the present system of lenses, lamps, implements, etc., employed in the Light-house Establishment of the United States. Vol. II. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 4°. pp. 4 Pls. 60. [The Text (Vol. I) not yet printed.]

— Memoir of Foundations in Compressible Soils, with experimental tests of Pile-driving, and formula for resistance deduced therefrom. Compiled by Rich'd Delafield, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Member of Light-house Board. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. 8°. pp. 37. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Minot's Ledge Light-house. Proposals, Correspondence, etc., from 1847 to 1857. (2 vols.) Bds. 4°. *Mss.*

— Notices to Mariners on the Atlantic Coast, and Lakes of the United States. 1880. Folio.

— Notices to Mariners on the Pacific Coast, 1855-1858. Folio.

— Notices to Mariners. 1852-1883. [15 vols.] Folio.

— Notices to Mariners (U. S. Lights only). 1870-1881. Folio.

— Organization and Duties of the Light-house Board, and Rules, Regulations, and Instructions of the Light-house Establishment of the United States, with the Laws and Circulars relating thereto. By authority of the Treasury Department. 1st ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1864, 1869. 8°. pp. 81, 59. (2 copies.)

— The same. 1871. 2d ed. revised and enlarged. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 213. (3 copies.)

— The same. 1880. 3d ed. revised. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 155.



**Light-house Board.** Reorganization of the—. Report of the Committee on Appropriations. Improvement of Light-house Service. (43d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Report No. 605.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.

— Regulations in regard to Nomination, Promotion, and Payment of Light-keepers. May 15, 1873. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 24.

[As these Regulations failed to receive the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury when submitted to him, they were never issued.]

— Routine Duties of the Light-house Board. Wash'n: 1853. Paper. 8°. pp. 14. (2 copies.)

— Rules and Regulations for Preventing Collisions on the Water. An Act of Congress, approved April 29, 1864, for the information and guidance of mariners. Printed for distribution by order of the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash'n: 1864. 8°. pp. 7. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Rules, Regulations, and General Instructions. 1857. Prescribed Forms for Estimates, Accounts, Returns, etc., to be used by all persons connected with the Light-house Establishment. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer*, 1857. 4°. pp. 107, 76. [3 copies.]

— Spectacle Reef Light-house [Lake Huron]. Memoranda concerning—. Prepared by O. M. Poe, Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Member of the Light-house Board. Paper. 8°. pp. 5.

[For use of visitors to the Centennial Exhibition, Phila., 1876.]

— The Personnel of the Light-house Establishment. Wash'n: *Govt. Print. Off.*, Sept., 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 23.

— Transfer to Navy Department [of] Light-house Board. Report of Special Committee. Office of Light-house Board. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 4.

**Light-house Dues** (British). See *Jefferson's Almanack* for 1877. Douglas, Isle of Man: *J. C. Faragher*, 1877. Paper. 16°. pp. 130.

— Light Dues in Great Britain. By Hamilton A. Hill, [in] *Penn Monthly* for July, 1873. Phila.: *Penn Monthly Association*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.

— Message from the President of the United States on—, with accompanying papers. (42d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 57.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 10. [3 copies.]

— Tables of Duties for Lights, Buoys, and Beacons in Great Britain and Ireland. London: *Trinity House*, 1855. 4°. pp. 119, 275.

**Light-house Inspection** (British). A Lord Provost's Holiday. See *Chamber's Miscellany*.

**Light-houses.** Lists of Light-houses in other countries. See *Admiralty* [British], *Austria*, *Canada*, *China*, *Cuba*, *Denmark*, *France*, *Germany*, *India* [British], *Japan*, *Norway*, *Russia*, *Sweden*.

**Linfoot** (Benjamin, *Architect*). Architectural Picture Making with Pen and Ink. 1st ed. No. 1. Phila.: *By the Author*, 1884. Folio. pp. 24. Pls. 32.

**L**[ivermore], **G**[eorge]. Remarks on Public Libraries, reprinted from *The North American Review* for July, 1850, for private distribution only. Cambridge: *Bolles & Houghton*, 1850. 8°. pp. 40.

**Lloyd** (Humphrey, *D. D.*, *D. C. L.*, *F. R. S. S. L. & E.*; *Fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin*). Elementary Treatise on the Wave-Theory of Light. 2d. ed., with additions. London: *Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts*, 1857. 8°. pp. 208.

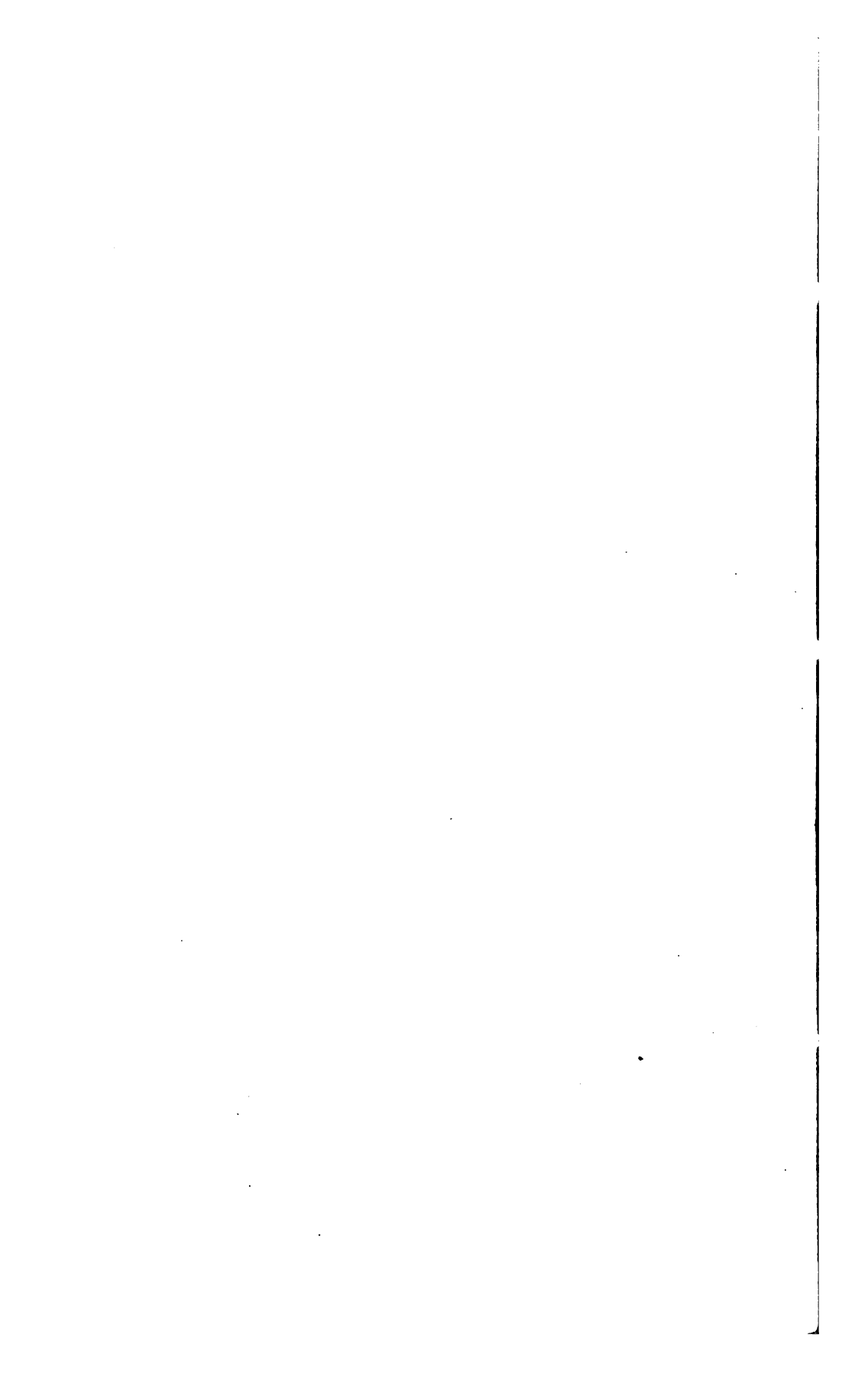
**Lloyd's** (American) Register of American and Foreign Shipping. The New York Marine Register; approved by the Board of Underwriters, June 13, 1857. Record of Signal Numbers. Compiled by Richard T. Hartshorne and John F. H. King. New York: *Chas. Voet*, 1875. Demy 4°. pp. 882.

— Telegraphic Signal Code for day and night signals, used in connection with the American Lloyd's Register of American and Foreign Shipping, for signalling between Vessels at Sea, and to Telegraphic Stations on the Coast. Richard T. Hartshorne, Secretary; John F. H. King, Surveyor Gen'l. New York: *Chas. Voet*, 1874. Demy 4°. pp. 89.

— Supplement to the above. New York: Jan., 1875. Paper. Demy 4°. pp. 3.

**Lord** (Eliot). Comstock Mining and Miners. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 451. Maps.

[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. IV.]



**Lord** (William, *Lieut., R. N.*) *Liverpool and Holyhead Telegraphic Vocabulary*, adapted for the Line of Semaphoric Telegraphs from Liverpool to Holyhead. Established by the Trustees of the Liverpool Docks, according to Act of Parliament. Containing also a description of the Telegraph and the method of making Signals either by the Semaphore or Marryat's Flags. Published for the Trustees of the Liverpool Docks, by Daniel Mason, Secretary. According to Act of Parliament, July, 1845. London: Roy., 8°. pp. not numbered. Illus.

**Loudon** (J. C., *F. L. S., H. S., G. S., Z. S., etc.*) *An Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture, and Furniture*; containing numerous designs for dwellings, including farm-houses, farmeries, and other agricultural buildings, etc. A new ed., edited by Mrs. Loudon. London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1853. 8°. pp. 1317. Illus.

**Lucas** (Félix, *Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, attaché à l'Administration Centrale*). *Étude Historique et Statistique sur les Voies de Communication de la France*. Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873. D'après les documents officiels. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1873. 8°. pp. 231.

**Lucas** (Newton Ivory, *Ordentlichem Lehrer an der Hauptschule zu Bremen*). *Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Literatur und Wissenschaft, bearbeitet in zwei Bänden*. Bremen, London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1854-1868. Roy. 8°.

**Luce** (Stephen B., *Captain, U. S. N.*) *Manning and Improvement of the Navy*. Address delivered at the U. S. Naval Academy, Nov. 13, 1873. [Reprint. n. d., n. p.] Paper. 8°. pp. 15.

**Ludlow** (William, *Captain of Engineers, Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A., Chief Engineer, Dep't of Dakota*). Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 4°. pp. 121. Maps, pls., etc.

#### CONTENTS.

Geological and Botanical Reports, by Prof. N. H. Winchell.

Paleontological Report, by Geo. B. Grinnell.

Description of Fossils, by R. P. Whitfield.

[Engineer Dept. U. S. A.]

— Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in the summer of 1875. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 155. Maps, pls., etc.

#### CONTENTS.

Report of Reconnaissance of Judith Basin, and of a trip from Carroll to Fort Ellis via Yellowstone River, by R. E. Thompson, Lieut., U. S. A.

Zoological Report, by Geo. Bird Grinnell.

Geological Report, by Edward S. Dana and Geo. B. Grinnell.

Description of Fossils, by R. P. Whitfield.

[Engineer Dept. U. S. A.]

**Lull** (Edward P., *Commander, U. S. N., Commanding Panama Expedition*,) [and] **Col-lins** (Frederick, *Lieut., U. S. N., Commanding Napipi Expedition*). Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the location of Inter-oceanic Ship-canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by U. S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. (45th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 75.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 4°. pp. 124. Maps, pls., etc.

— assisted in detail by **Bradford** (J. S.) and **Parsons** (John W.). Tables of Depths for Harbors on the Coasts of the United States. Appendix No. 7—Report of Coast and Geodetic Survey for 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 124. [2 copies.]

[Methods and Results. Professional Papers..]

**Lyell** (Sir Charles, *M. A., F. R. S.*) *A Manual of Elementary Geology: or the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by Geological Monuments*. Reprinted from the 6th ed., greatly enlarged. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. 8°. pp. 685. Illus.

**Macadam** (Dr. Stevenson, *Ph. D., F. R. S. E., F. C. S., Lecturer on Chemistry, Chemical Adviser to the Northern Light Commissioners, and Late President of the Scottish Society of Arts*). *The Doty Light vs. Coal Gas*. Relative cost and illuminating power of various Oils, especially Mineral Oil and Coal Gas. Edinburgh: 1871. Paper. 4°. pp. 5.

[Notes extracted and abridged from an elaborate paper read before the Scottish Society of Arts.]

**McCartee** (Geo. B., *Chief of Bureau of Engraving and Printing*). Report for 1873, to the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 31. [Misc. pamph.]





**McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary.** Supplement to the edition published in 1854. Containing a great variety of interesting information. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1856. Paper. 8°. pp. 81.

**McCulloh** (R. S. Prof.), [assisted by] **Baker** (Woods) and **Reynolds** (J. B.). *Manual for Inspectors of Spirits.* A Manual containing Tables to be used by the Revenue Officers of the U. S., with glass Hydrometers, indicating the per cent. by volume of Alcohol in Spirituous Liquors. Calculated by—, under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. Wash'n: *Stereotyped by Johnson & Co.*, 1849. 16°. pp. 212.

**McCurley** (Felix, *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) *List of Lights of North and South America (East and West Coasts), including British North America, the West India Islands, and the adjacent coasts; the Coast of Brazil, etc., to Cape Horn; the Pacific Coast of America, and the Pacific Islands.* Corrected to January, 1873. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 4°. pp. 95. [2 copies.]

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 30.]

— *List of Lights of South and East Coasts of Africa and the East Indies, including the East India Islands, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.* Corrected to January, 1873. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 4°. pp. 77.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 31.]

— *List of Lights of the West Coast of Africa and the Mediterranean Sea, including the West and North Coasts of Africa, the Mediterranean, the Adriatic, the Black Sea, and the Sea of Azof.* Corrected to January, 1873. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 4°. pp. 141. [2 copies.]

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 32.]

**McDugall** (G. F., *Staff Commander, R. N.*) *Sailing Directions for the West Coast of Scotland. Part II. Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway.* Compiled from various Admiralty Surveys. 2d. ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1877. 8°. pp. 352. Map.

— The same. 1st. ed. London: 1871.

**McLean** (Walter, *U. S. N.*) *The Korean Coast and Siberia.* See **Buckingham**, B. H., **Fouk**, Geo. C., and **McLean**.

**Macomb** (J. N., Capt., *Corps of Topographical Engineers, now Colonel of Engineers*). *Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859.* Geological Report, Fossils, etc., by Prof. J. S. Newberry. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 152. Pls., maps, etc.

**Macomb** (M. M., *Lieut., 4th U. S. Artillery*). *Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, and Distances, together with lists of Barometric Altitudes, Magnetic Declinations, and Itineraries of Important Routes, prepared from data gathered by parties of the U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, under the direction of Capt. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in charge, 1883.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Roy. 8°. pp. 261.

**Madroño.** (*U. S. Steam Tender*). *Log of—.* Lieut. C. W. West, U. S. N., Com'd'g, on her trip from New York to San Francisco, from Oct. 31, 1885, to Jan'y 21, 1886. Folio.

**Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass.** A series of papers from the Transactions of Foreign Societies, by Poisson, Membre de l'Institut de France; G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal; Archibald Smith, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Frederick J. Evans, R. N., Superintendent of the Compass Department of the Admiralty; W. W. Rundell, Secretary Liverpool Compass Committee, with other papers and documents. Reprinted, by order of the Secretary of the Navy, under direction of Commodore Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N., Chief of Bureau of Navigation. Edited, and the Memoir of Poisson translated, by B. Franklin Green, C. E. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867. 8°.

— Comprising the Three Reports of the Liverpool Compass Commission, with additional papers, by Archibald Smith, F. R. S., and Staff-Captain F. J. Evans, R. N. Reprinted by order of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 344. Pls.

See also **Evans**, F. J., *Elementary Manual for the Deviations of the Compass.*

**Mahan** (A. T., *Commander, U. S. N.*), *The Gulf and Island Waters.* New York: *Chas. Scribner's Sons*, 1883. 12°. pp. 267. Maps and plans.

[The Navy in the Civil War. Vol. III.]



**Mahan** (D. H., LL. D., *Late Prof. of Civil Engineering at West Point, N. Y.*) A Treatise on Civil Engineering. Revised and edited, with additions and new plates, by De Volson Wood, Prof. of Mathematics and Mechanics in Stevens' Institute of Technology, etc. New York: *John Wiley & Son*, 1873. 8°. pp. 513. Illus.

— See also **Moseley**, Henry, M. A., F. R. S. and **Mahan**. The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 1st and 2d eds.

**Marcou** (*John Belknap*). Annotated Catalogue of the Published Writings of Charles Abiathar White, 1860–1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 113–181.

[Extracted from Bulletin 30, United States National Museum, pages 113–181.]

**Marcou**. Jules) and **Marcou** (John Belknap). *Mapoteca Geologica Americana*. A Catalogue of Geological Maps of America (North and South) 1752–1881, in Geographic and Chronologic order. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 184.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II.]

**Marine and Fisheries**. Annual Reports of the Department of—, for the years ending June 30, 1870–June 30, 1883. Third to Sixteenth Annual Reports. [11 vols.] Ottawa, Canada: *Maclean, Roger & Co.* 8°.

[Fourth Report, 1871, lacking.]

— List of Lights and Fog-signals on the Coasts, Rivers, and Lakes of the Dominion of Canada on the 31st of Dec., 1874, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, under charge of the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Ottawa. 8°.

— The same. List of Lights, etc., 1873. [Also] Supplements to Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Annual Reports, etc. 1873–1877. Ottawa. 8°.

**Marine Board**. South Australia. Harbor Regulations, Pilot Regulations, Gunpowder Regulations, By-Laws relating to charges on shipping. Abstract of provisions of Marine Board Act, 1860., etc., etc. Adelaide: *W. C. Cox, Government Printer*. 12°. pp. 52.

**Marine-hospital Service** (U.S.) Annual Report of the Supervising Surgeon-General, to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the years 1878 and '79. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 176.

— The same. 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 302.

— Regulations of the — for the Collection of Hospital Dues, and the application of the fund resulting therefrom to the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as provided by Acts of Congress approved July 16, 1798, May 3, 1802, and June 30, 1870. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 74.

— The Adoption of the Metric System of Weights and Measures for Medical and Pharmacal purposes. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. Paper. 16°. pp. 40.

— Transfer to Navy Department. Report of the Supervising Surgeon-General. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 9.

**Marryat** ([Frederick], *Captain, R. N.*) A Code of Signals for the use of Vessels employed in the Merchant Service. 11th ed., entirely revised and corrected. Dedicated to the Committee of the Society of Ship-owners of the Port of London. London: *J. M. Richardson & Co.*, 1851. 8°. pp. [about 220]. Illus.

**Marsh** (Othniel Charles, *Prof. of Paleontology in Yale College*). *Odontornithes*: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. Published by order of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 4°. pp. 201. Pls. 34. Illus.

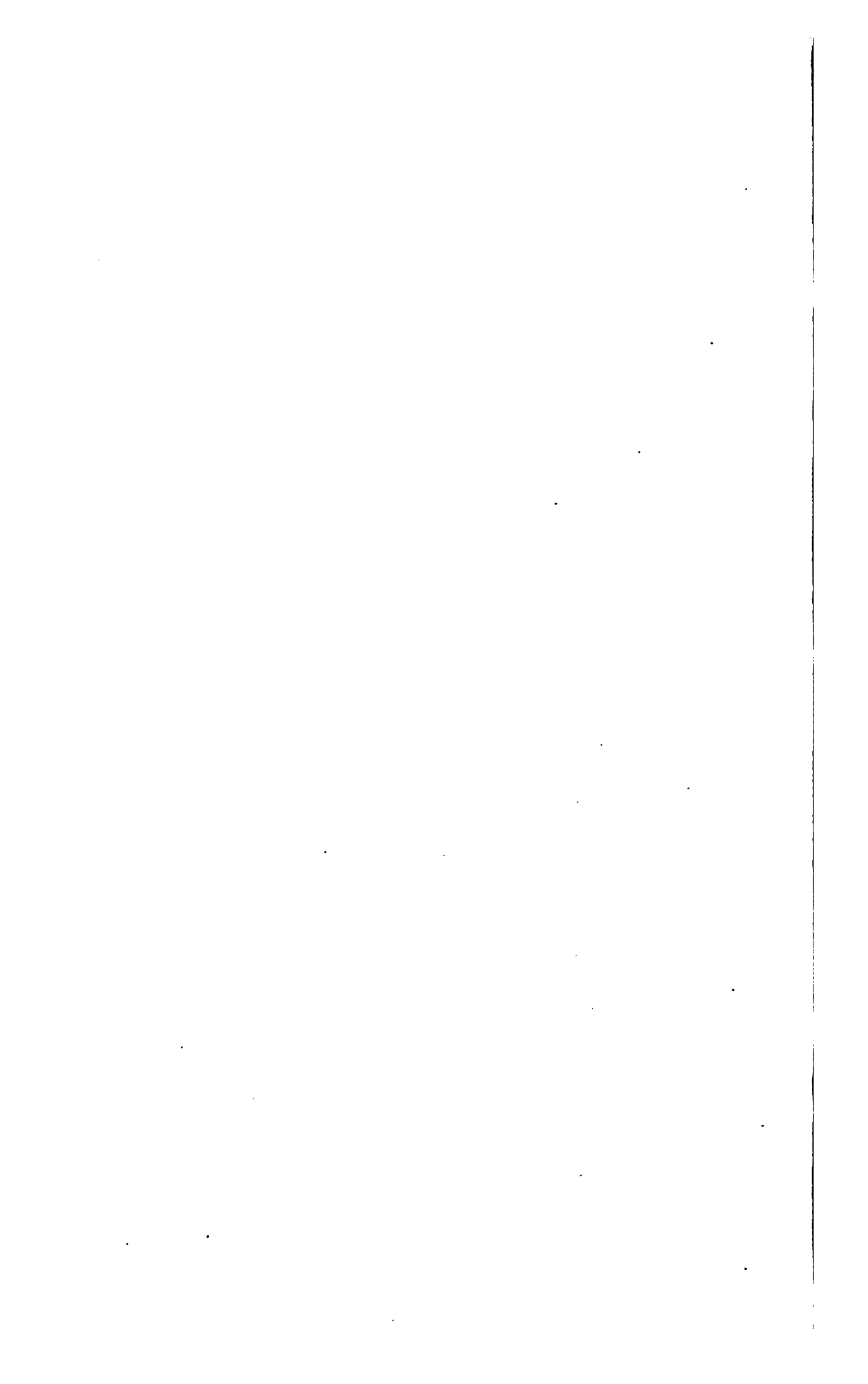
[U. S. Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Vol. VII.]

**Marvin** (J. D., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*), [Translator.] The Determination of the Time of Flight of Projectiles, etc., etc., by means of the Electric Clepsydra, from researches in Experimental Ballistics. See **Le Boulengé**, P., Major, Belgian Artillery.

**Maryland**. Commissioners of Fisheries of—. Report for 1880. Annapolis: *Md. Republican Print*, 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 269. Illus.

— The same. 1881. Hagerstown, Md.: *Bell & Co.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 152.

**Massachusetts**. Military Historical Society of—. The Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan, in 1862. Papers read before the—, in 1876, '78, and 1880. Printed by the Society. Vol. I. Boston: *J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 249. Maps.



**Massachusetts, Military Historical Society of—** The Battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, Dec. 8, 1879, by Col. B[enjamin] W. Crowninshield, U. S. V. Cambridge: *Riverside Press*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 36. Map.

— State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity. Fifth Annual Report. Supplement containing the Report and Papers on Public Health. Boston: *Wright & Potter*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 283.

**Maury** (M. F., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. Wash'n: *C. Alexander*, Feb'y, 1851. 4°. pp. 126.

[From the Appendix to the Washington Astronomical Observations for 1846.]

— (*Lt. D., Lieut., U. S. N.*) The Physical Geography of the Sea. 3d ed., enlarged. New York: *Harper Brothers*, 1855. 8°. pp. 287. Maps.

**Maxwell** (W. F., *Staff-Commander, R. N.*) The Newfoundland Pilot. Comprising also the Strait of Belle Isle, and N.E. Coast of Labrador. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1878. 8°. pp. 499. Map.

— Newfoundland Pilot, Supplement No. 1. Notre-Dame Bay, from Cape St. John to Main Tickle. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 64.

**Mayer** (Alfred M., *Prof. of Physics at Stevens Institute of Technology*). Experimental Researches in the determination of the Forms of Acoustic Wave-surfaces, leading to the invention of the Topophone, an instrument to determine the direction of a source of sound. New York: *Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Co.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.

[Reprinted from the American Journal of Otology, Oct. 15, 1879.]

— On Sound. American Journal of Science and Art. Third Series, Vol. IV. November. New Haven: 1872. Paper. 8°.

— See also **Morton**, Henry, **Mayer**, and **Thomas**, B. F. Some Electrical Measurements of one of Mr. Edison's Horseshoe Lamps.

**Mayne** (Richard C., *Captain, R. N., C. B.*) Sailing Directions for Magellan Strait, and Channels leading to the Gulf of Peñas. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1871. 8°. pp. 116.

**Meade** (Geo. G., *Lieut., Topographical Engineer, U. S. A.*) Fresnel Lens or Diacatoptric Illuminating Apparatus for Light-houses. Reprinted from the Illustrated Record of the New York Exhibition. New York: [1855]. 4°. pp. 5. Illus.

**Mechanics' Magazine**. Vols. XLII-XLIX 1855-1858. London. [8 vols.] 8°. Illus.

**Mechanic** (The English) and World of Science: with which are incorporated "The Mechanic," "Scientific Opinion," and "The British and Foreign Mechanic;" forming a record of engineering, building, inventions, manufactures, industrial progress, astronomy, electricity, chemistry, photography, mining, biology, microscopy, etc. Illustrated with numerous practical engravings. Vols. XII-XXII. [A weekly newspaper.] London: 1871-1875. [11 vols.] Folio.

**Medicine and Surgery** (Bureau of—, Navy Dep't). Distilled Water at Sea, its cost, weight, and bulk on board ship. Extracts from Hygienic and Medical Reports. Vol. IV. 1879. [Wash'n: n. d.] Paper. 8°. pp. 3.

— Naval Hygiene. By Joseph Wilson, Surgeon, U. S. N., with an Appendix: Moving Wounded Men on Shipboard; by Albert C. Gorgas, Surgeon, U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 234.

**Meek** (Fielding B.), Palaeontology. Part I, Vol. IV. U. S. Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Clarence King in charge. Published by order of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1877. 4°. Pls.

**Meigs** (J. F.) and **Ingersoll** (R. R., *Lieuts., U. S. N.*), [Translators.] Researches on the Effects of Powder. 1874-1878. See **Sarrau**, M. F.

**Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie**, de la Société d'Arcueil. Paris: 1807-1817. [3 vols.] 8°.

**Memorials**. Rear-Admiral Wm. Branford Shubrick, U. S. N. Biography of—, by Susan F. Cooper, in Harper's Magazine for August, 1876. New York: *Harper Brothers*, 1876. Bds. 8°. pp. 8.

— The same. *Chairman of Light-house Board*. A Sketch. Reprinted from Harper's Magazine. Paper. 8. pp. 30.



**Memorials.** *Prof. Joseph Henry, LL. D.* Funeral Address by his pastor, Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, D. D., May 16, 1878. Wash'n: *Thomas McGill & Co.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

— The same. The Princeton Memorial of Joseph Henry, *LL. D.*, delivered in the College Chapel, Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1878, by S. B. Dod. With an Appendix by Prof. Henry C. Cameron. New York: *A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 71.

— A Memoir of Joseph Henry. A Sketch of his Scientific Work, by William B. Taylor. Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 26, 1878. Phila.: *Collins, Printer*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 138.

[From the Bulletin of the Society, Vol. II.]

— *Congressional Record.* Memorial Exercises in honor of Joseph Henry, late Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. (45th Cong., 3d Sess., March 4, 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 4°. pp. 14.

— A Memorial of Joseph Henry. Published by order of Congress. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. Roy. 8°. pp. 528.

— Carlile C. Patterson, Superintendent U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Official Announcement of Death, August, 1881. Paper. Sm. 4°. pp. 12. [6 copies.]

— Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U. S. N., Chairman of the Light-house Board, 1878-1882. Official Announcement of Death. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 13. [2 copies.]

— Rear-Admiral John Rodgers. Notice of Death, in Editorial Notes of "The United Service," Vol. VI, No. 6, page 721. Phila: *L. R. Hamersley & Co.*, June, Paper. 8°. p. 1.

— Resolutions passed by the Light-house Board after the death of Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U. S. N.—A photograph of the engrossed copy, prepared by the Board for the family of the deceased, framed and hung in the Library of the Light-house Board, Treasury Dep't.

— Resolutions passed at the U. S. Naval Observatory upon the death of Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U. S. N.—A photograph of the engrossed copy, prepared for the use of the family of the deceased, framed and hung in the Library of the Light-house Board, Treasury Dep't.

— Rear-Admiral Robert Harris Wyman, U. S. N., Chairman of the Light-house Board, June-Dec., 1882. Official Announcement of Death. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 7.

— Charles J. Folger, President of the Light-house Board, and Secretary of the Treasury. Engrossed copy of Resolutions passed after his death, Sept. 4, 1884, for the family of the deceased, framed and hung in the office of the Light-house Board, Treasury Dep't.

**Menocal** (A. G., *Civil Engineer, U. S. N.*) Report of the U. S. Nicaragua Surveying Party, 1885. (49th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 99.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1886. Paper. 4°. pp. 55. Pls. 11.

**Mercantile Marine.** A Bill to establish a Bureau of Mercantile Marine in the Navy Department. Introduced by Hon. B. W. Harris, M. C.—47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. R. 7158. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 66-69.

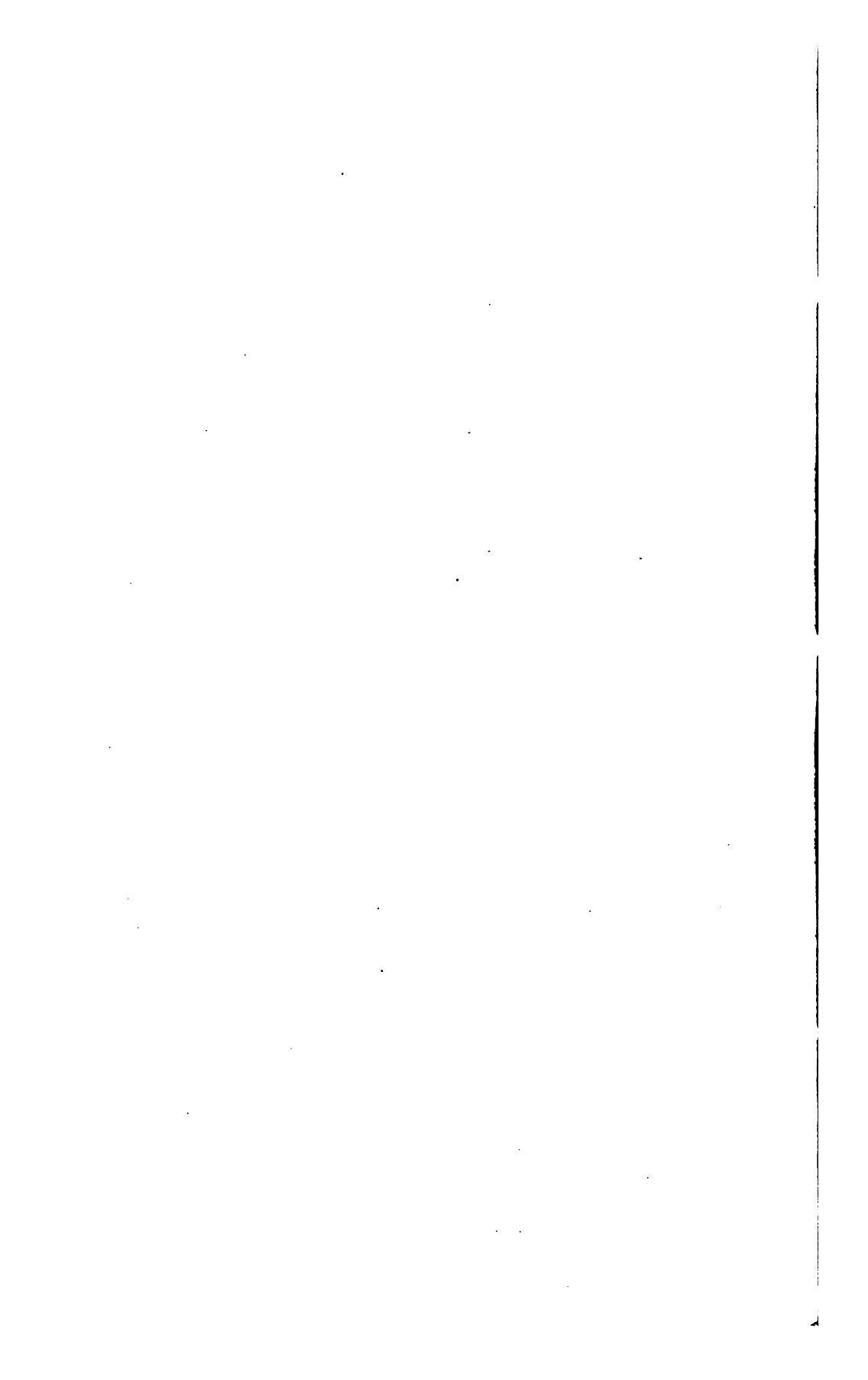
**Merrell** (John P., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Lecture on Galvanic Batteries and Electrical Machines as used in Torpedo Operations. Arranged in Three Parts. Part III. Dynamo-Electric Machines. Newport, R. I.: *U. S. Torpedo Station*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 40. [2 copies.]

**Merriam** (C. Hart, *M. D.*) Preliminary Report of the Committee on Bird Migration. n. p., 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.  
[From *The Auk*, Vol. II, No. 1, January, 1885.]

**Meyer** (T., *Chef des Bibliographischen Instituts*). *Neuester grosser Schul Atlas über alle Theile der Erde.* Hildburghausen and New York: [1839.] Demy 4°.

**Mexico.** Commerce between the United States and —, and the Construction of Railroads connecting the two countries. A Report in reply to a Resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan'y 31, 1884, by the Chief of Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 89. Map.

**Michler** (Nathaniel, *1st Lieut., U. S. Corps of Topographical Engineers*). Report of the Survey of an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal near the Isthmus of Darien, via the Atrato and Truando Rivers, called for by a Resolution of the Senate of June 5, 1860. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 9., 2d Sess., 36th Cong.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 457, and Maps, 16. 8°.





**Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.** Regulations for the —. With an Appendix, containing extracts from the general regulations for the Army, and the Rules and Articles of War. War Dep't. New York: *John F. Trow, Printer*, 1853. 12°. pp. 164.

**Miller** (C. C., *Architect*). Modern American Architecture. See **Cummings, M. F. and Miller**.

**Miller** (J. W., *Lieut., U. S. N.*), [Translator.] The Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, China Seas, etc. See **Labrosse, F.**

**Mills** (Robert, P. A., *Engineer and Architect, Member of the Columbian Institute*). The American Pharos, or Light-house Guide: founded on official reports received at the Treasury Department, also, a general view of the coast from the St. Lawrence to the Sabine. To which is added an Appendix, containing an account of the Light-houses on the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, with Sailing Directions founded on official reports from the Trinity Board of Quebec, in 1832. Wash'n: *Thompson & Homans*, 1832. 8°. pp. 184.

**Mining Statistics** (Commissioner of —, Treasury Dep't). Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. By Rossiter W. Raymond, Special Commissioner. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 256.

— Statistics of Mines and Mining, etc., being the Eighth Annual Report of Rossiter W. Raymond, Commissioner. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 159.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. 8°. pp. 519.

**Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.** Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Annuaire [pour les années], 1857, 1859–1877. [20 vols.] Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur*. 8°. pp. 368+.

**Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.** Annuaire de—. Paris: *Paul Dupont, Éditeur*, 1873. [Personnel.] Paper. 8°. pp. 762.

— *Revue Maritime et Coloniale*. Tomes 25–30, 32, 34, 35. [9 vols.] Paris: *Paul Dupont, Challamel aîné*, 1869, '70, '72. 8°. pp. 513–1056. Maps, etc.

— Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Publié par le Service des Instructions. **Annales Hydrographiques.** Recueil de Documents et Mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. 2e série. Vols. I–VIII. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1879–'86. 8°. [All but 1st vol. in paper.]

[Vol. II. and 1st semestre of vols. III and V, lacking.]

— Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Phares des Mers du Globe, d'après les documents Français et Étrangers recueillis au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine, par A. Le Gras, Capitaine de frégate, etc., etc. Sous le Ministère de Son Exc. l'Amiral Hamelin. Paris: *Imprimerie Administrative de Paul Dupont*, 1859. 8°.

— Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Service des Instructions Nautiques. Phares des Mers du Globe. [6 vols.] Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1879–'80,—1885. 8°.

— Tableaux de Population, de Culture, de Commerce et de Navigation, formant, pour l'année 1867, la suite des tableaux insérés dans les Notices Statistiques sur les Colonies Françaises. Paris: *Imprimerie Impériale*, 1869. 8°. pp. 207.

**Ministère de l'Intérieur.** (*Direction Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines*.) Rapport contenant l'Exposition du Système adopté par la Commission des Phares, pour Éclairer les côtes de France. Paris: *De l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1825. 4°. pp. 55. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.** Conférence Internationale pour la Détermination des Unités Électriques. 16 Octobre–26 Octobre, 1882. Procès-Verbaux. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1882. 4°. pp. 163.

**Ministère des Travaux Publics.** (*Direction Générale des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines. Phares et Fanaux.*) Description sommaire des Phares et Fanaux allumés sur les côtes de France. 1838, 1845, 1846, 1851. Paris: *Imprimerie Royale*, 1838–'51. 8°. pp. 55, 79, 79, 88. [*Misc. pamph.*]

[Duplicate copies of 1845, and 1851, bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— Instruction sur l'organisation et la surveillance du service des Phares et Fanaux des côtes de France. [Translation bound with it.] Paris: *Imprimerie Royale*, 1842. Wash'n: *C. Alexander, Printer*, 1845. 8°. pp. 71, 55. Pls. [2 copies.]



**Ministère des Travaux Publics.** *Phares et Fanaux.* *Clauses et Conditions de l'entreprise de l'éclairage des Phares et Fanaux des côtes de l'Océan et de la Méditerranée.* 1835, 1838, 1839, 1848. Paris: *Imprimerie Royale.* 4°. pp. 32, 32, 27, 32.

[Duplicate copies of 1838 and 1839 with Map, bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— *Phares et Fanaux.* *Instruction pour le Service des Fanaux.* *Instruction pour le Service des Phares Lenticulaires.* Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale,* 1848. 4°. pp. 25, 37.

— *Ponts et Chaussées.* *Phares et Balises.* *État de l'Éclairage et du Balisage des Côtes de France au 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier, 1872.* *Carte des Phares dressée sous la direction de la Commission des Phares.* Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale,* 1872. Roy. 8°. pp. 183. Map. [2 copies.]

— The same. 1882. Paris: 1882. Roy. 8°. pp. 203. [2 copies.]

**Mint** (Director of the—, Treasury Dep't). *Report upon the Statistics of the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States, for the years 1880-'82.* [Horatio C. Burchard, Director.] [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.,* 1881-'83. 8°.

**Mitchell** (Henry, *Assistant U. S. Coast Survey*). *Tides and Tidal Phenomena: for the use more particularly of Naval Officers.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.,* 1868. Paper. 8°. pp. 56.

[Navy Scientific Papers, No. 2. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department. A duplicate is bound in a vol. of *Misc. pamph.*]

**Mitchell** (Samuel S., D. D.) *In Memoriam.* *Funeral Address of Joseph Henry by his Pastor,* May 16, 1878. Wash'n: *Thomas McGill & Co.,* 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

**Moncel** (*Le Comte Th. du, Membre de l'Institut*) et **Gerald** (*M. Frank, Ingénieur des ponts et chaussées.*) *L'Électricité comme Force Motrice.* *Bibliothèque des Merveilles.* *Publiée sous la direction de M. Édouard Charton.* Paris: *Librairie Hachette & Cie,* 1883. 12°. pp. 304. Illus.

**Monfroni** (*Captain, Austrian Navy*). *Prismatic Powder: A lecture delivered before the Scientific Society at Pola.* Translated from the German by Lieut.-Commander Wm. M. Folger, U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.,* 1872.

[Bound with Gunpowder, in *Naval Ordnance Papers*, No. 1.]

**Monge** (Gaspard). *An Elementary Treatise on Statics:* Translated from the French by Woods Baker, A. M., of the U. S. Coast Survey. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. Phila.: *E. C. & J. Biddle,* 1851. 12°. pp. 216.

**Monongahela Navigation Co.** *Forty-Second Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the—, to the Stockholders, with accompanying documents.* Presented Jan'y 12, 1882. Pittsburgh, Penn.: *n. pub.* 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 29.

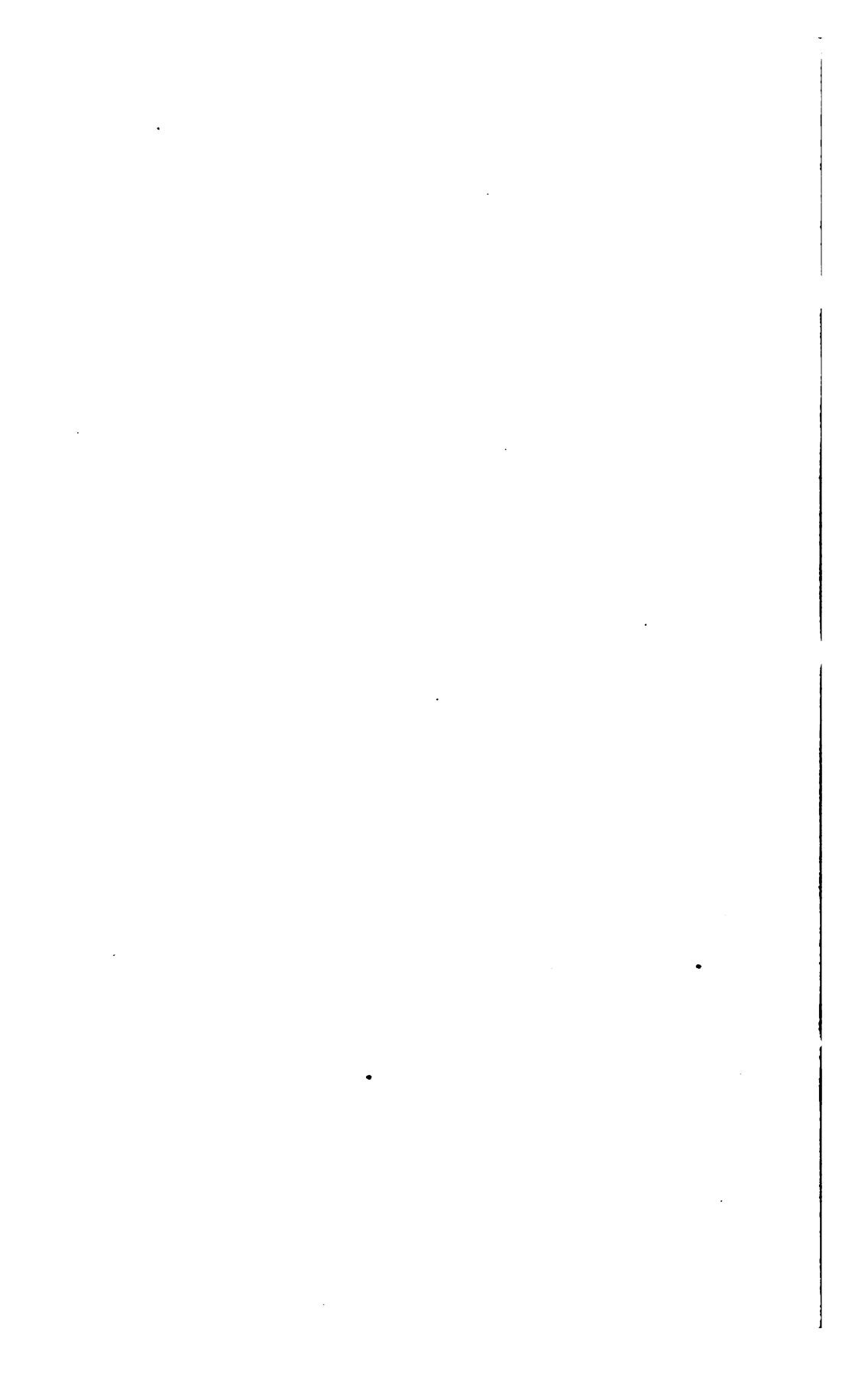
**Montreal and Quebec** Board of Trade. *Telegraphy with the Coasts and Islands of the Gulf and lower Rivers St. Lawrence, and the coasts of the Maritime Provinces.* Its relation to the shipping, to the fisheries, and to the signal service. A Pamphlet compiled and issued under the auspices of the—. Quebec: *Morning Chronicle,* 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 57. Map.

**Mordecai** (Alfred, *Major of Ordnance, U. S. A.*) *Report [upon the Crimean War]: Military Commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856.* [Bound with it] *Rifled Infantry Arms.* A brief description of the Modern System of Small Arms, as adopted in the various European Armies. By J. Schön, Capt., Royal Saxon Infantry, Household Brigade: Translated from the German by J. Gorgas, Capt. of Ordnance, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Geo. W. Bowman,* 1861. 4°. pp. 232. Pls. 34.

**Morton** (Henry, Ph. D. [Member of the U. S. Light-house Board]. *President of the Stevens' Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.*) and **Anderson**, (Wm. A., of the *New York Board of Fire Underwriters*). *Electric Lighting, and the Underwriters' Standard Requirements in reference thereto, with instructions for the proper inspection of Electric Light Equipments.* Prepared by request of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and the United Fire Underwriters in America. [New York]: *no pub.,* 1882. 12°. pp. 65. Illus.

— (*Prof., Chairman of the Light-house Board's Committee on Experiments.*) *Reports on the Topophone and the Electric Light.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.,* 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 50. Illus.

— **Mayer** (*Prof. Alfred M.*), [and] **Thomas**, (B. F., A. M.) *Some Electrical Measurements of one of Mr. Edison's Horseshoe Lamps.* "Scientific American," April 17. New York: April, 1880. [Newspaper.]



**Moseley** (Henry, M. A., F. R. S., Chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, Canon of Bristol. Formerly Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Kings College, London). *The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture*, with additions by D. H. Mahan, LL. D., U. S. Military Academy. 1st and 2d ed. New York: Wiley & Halsted, 1856; John Wiley & Son, 1866. 8°. pp. 699. [2 copies.]

**Mullan** (John, Captain, U. S. A.) *Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton.* Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1863. 8°. pp. 363. Maps, illus.

**Murdoch** (John, A. M., Sergeant, Signal Corps, U. S. A.) *Natural History of the Point Barrow, Alaska, International Polar Expedition.* See Ray, P. H.

**Murray** (Andrew, M. I. C. E., M. I. N. A., Chief Eng'r and Insp'r of Machinery of H. M. dockyard, Portsmouth). *The Theory and Practice of Ship-Building.* With portions of the Treatise on Naval Architecture by Augustin F. B. Creuze, late member of the School of Naval Architecture. Steam Ships, by Robert Murray, C. E., Engineer-Surveyor to the Board of Trade. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1861. 4°. pp. 160. Pls. 27, illus., etc.

**Murray** (Robert, C. E., Engineer-Surveyor to the Hon. Board of Trade). *Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines and Steam Vessels; together with practical remarks on the Screw and Propelling Power as used in the Royal and Merchant Navy.* 3d ed. London: John Weale, 1858. 12°. pp. 237. Illus.

— The same. 5th ed., revised and augmented; with a Glossary of Technical Terms, and their equivalents in French, German, and Spanish. London: Strahan, 1869. 12°. pp. 272. Illus.

**National Almanac and Annual Record** (The) for the year 1864. Phila.: Geo. W. Childs, 1864. 12°. pp. 641.

**National Board of Steam Navigation** held at New York, Dec., 1878. *Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting.* New York: Henry W. Turner, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 69.

**National Exposition of Railway Appliances**, 1883. *Report of the Judges on the question of Lighting Cars. Reply of the "Committee on Car Lighting" to the protest entered by the Pintsch Lighting Company, against the award of the highest premium and gold medal to the Foster Compressed Gas System.* Phila.: For the Author, 1884. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 8.

**Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Emden.** *Kleine Schriften der—.* Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse in der untersten, die Erdoberfläche unmittelbar berührenden Schicht des Luftmeeres. Von Professor Dr. Prestel, Director der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Emden: Druck von Th. Hahn Wirtz, 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 24.

— *Sechshundfünfzigster Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden*, 1870. Emden: Woortmansche Buchdruckeret, 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 44.

**Nautical Almanac** (The American) for the year 1882. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 264.

**Nautical Magazine** (The), New Series. [5 vols.] London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1871-1875. 8°. pp. varying from 836 to 1080.

**Naval Academy**, Annapolis, Md. *Annual Register*, for the Academic years 1869-'70, 1872-'73; October, 1873; 1874-'75, 1876-'77, 1878-'79, 1881-'82. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1869-1881. Paper. 8°. [7 pamphls.]

**Naval Astronomical Expedition** of the U. S., to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-1852. Under the direction of Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N. (33d Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 121.) [4 vols.] Wash'n: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1855-'56. 4°. Maps, pls.

- Vol. I. Chili: its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, etc.
- II. [Journal and Natural History.]
- III. [Astronomical] Observations.
- VI. Magnetic and Meteorological Observations.
- [Vols. IV and V lacking.]

**Naval Institute.** *Papers and Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute*, Annapolis, Md. Vols. I-X. Claremont, N. H., Annapolis, Md., By the Institute, 1873-1884. New York: D. Van Nostrand. 8°. Maps, pls., etc.

— *Manning and Improvement of the Navy.* See Luce, Stephen B.

— *Our Merchant Marine: the causes of its Decline, and the means to be taken for its Revival.* See Kelley, J. D. J.

— *Researches on the Effects of Powder (1874-1878).* See Sarrau, M. E.



**Naval Institute.** The Armament of our Ships of War. *See* **Jeffers**, W. N.

— The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. *See* **Jaques**, W. H.

**Naval Intelligence** (Office of), Navigation Bureau, Navy Dep't. Examples, Conclusions, and Maxims of Modern Naval Tactics. *See* **Hoff**, Wm. Bainbridge.

— Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean Ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3d to Sept. 8, 1882. *See* **Buckingham**, B. H., **Foulk**, Geo. C., and **McLean**, Walter.

— Report of the British Naval and Military Operations in Egypt in 1882. *See* **Goodrich**, Caspar F.

— Report on the Exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. *See* **Sprague**, Frank J.

**Navigation Bureau**, Navy Dep't. *See also* **Hydrographic Office**.

— American Nautical Almanac (The), for the year 1882. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 264.

— American Practical Navigator. *See* **Bowditch**, Nathaniel.

— Astronomy. *See* **Chauvenet**, Wm.

— General Instructions for Hydrographic Surveyors of the U. S. N., and for writing and editing Sailing Directions, and for keeping Remark Books. Pub. No. 14. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. 8°. pp. 62. [*Misc. pamph.*] [2 copies.]

— Lightning Conductors of Ships. *See* **Aulick**, R.

— Rule of the Road at Sea. *See* **Jenkins**, Thornton A.

— Ship's Compasses. Pub. No. 19. *See* **Jenkins**, Thornton A.

— Telegraphic Determination of Longitudes on the East Coast of South America, in 1878 and 1879. Pub. No. 65. *See* **Green**, F. M.

— The Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, and Atmospheric Appearances at Sea and on Land, as Aids in foretelling Weather. Pub. No. 18. *See* **Jenkins**, Thornton A.

— The Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass: By Poisson, Airy, Smith, Evans, and Randall, with other papers and documents. Edited by B. Franklin Greene. Pub. No. 8. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867. 8°.

— The Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass. Comprising the three reports of the Liverpool Compass Commission, with additional papers by Mr. Archibald Smith, F. R. S., and Staff-Captain F. J. Evans, R. N. Reprinted by order of the Secretary of the Navy. Pub. No. 8a. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 344.

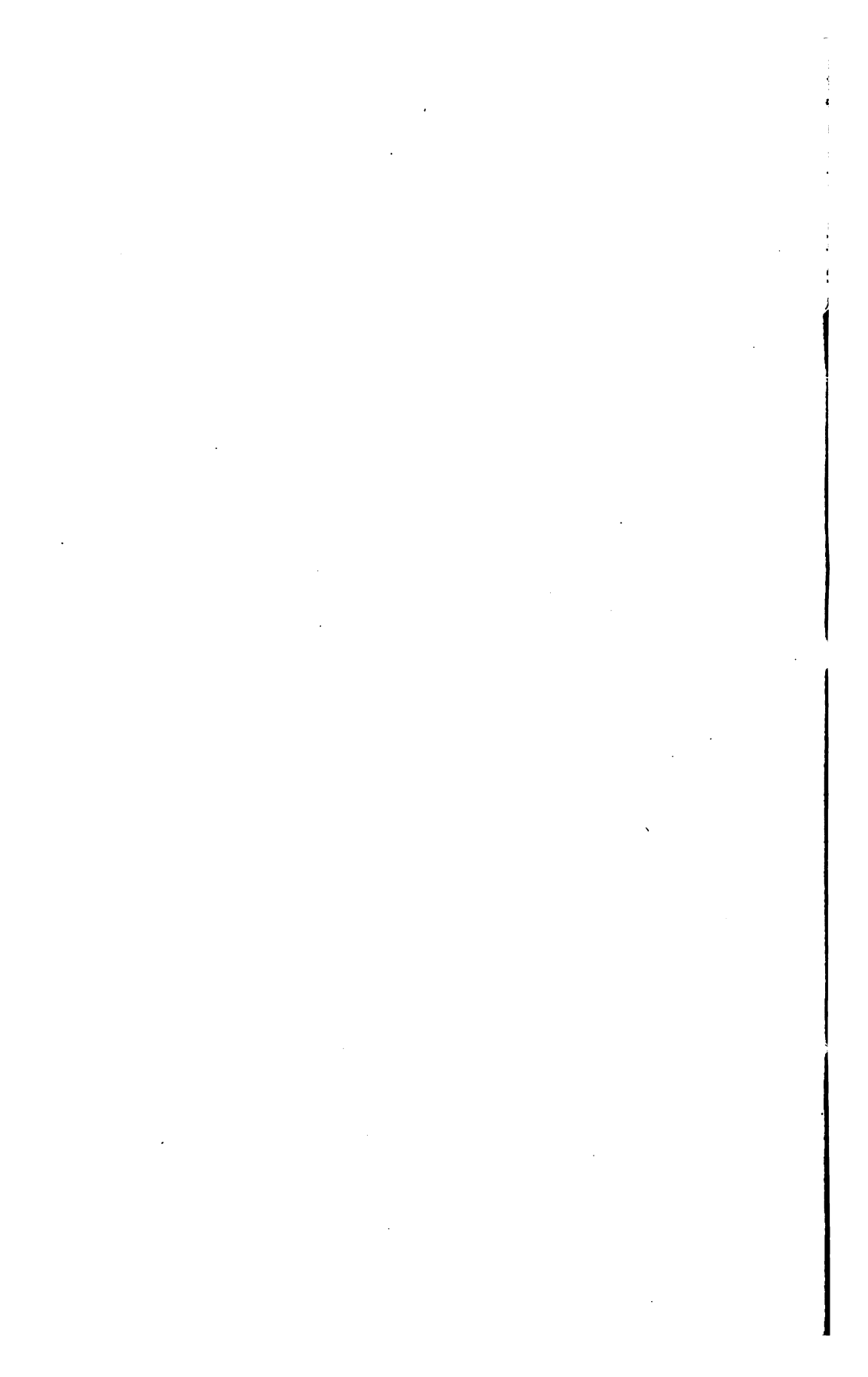
— The Maritime Canal of Suez, from its Inauguration, November 17, 1869, to the year 1884. Prepared by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U. S. N. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 198.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 164. Maps, illus.

— Tides and Tidal Phenomena. *See* **Mitchell**, Henry.

**Navigation Bureau**, Treasury Dep't. Merchant Vessels of the United States (Sixteenth Annual List of—), with the Official Numbers and Signal Letters awarded them by the Commissioner of Navigation, in accordance with the provisions of sec. 4177 of the Revised Statutes; also lists of distinguishing signals of vessels of the U. S. Navy, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A., Revenue Marine, Light-house Board, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and U. S. Fish Commission. For the year ended June 30, 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. 412.

**Navy Commissioner's Office**, Navy Dep't. Documents from the Navy Department, the Postmaster General, and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, Dec. 4, 1827. [Wash'n:] 1827. 8°. pp. 53.

— The same. 1828. [Wash'n:] 1828. 8°. pp. 63.





**Navy Department.** Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Navy for the years 1867, 1868, 1872, '74, '76-'78. 1880-1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* 8°.

[Duplicate copies of 1877 and '78, bound in *Misc. pamph.*]

— Exhibits, International Exhibition, 1876. Catalogue of the Articles and Objects Exhibited. By Rear-Admiral Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N. [French, German, English.] Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 94. [4 copies.]

— Laws. Acts and Resolutions relating chiefly to the Navy and Navy Department, passed at the 3d Sess., 42d Cong., 1872-'73. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. 8°. pp. 46.

[Bound with Navy Register, 1873.]

— The same. 1873-'74. (1st Sess., 43d Cong.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 32.

— The same, and Marine Corps, passed at the 2d Sess., 48th Cong., 1884-'85. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 53.

— Laws. Compilation of—, relating to the Navy, Marine Corps, etc., from the Revised Statutes and Subsequent Acts, to March 3, 1883. Prepared by John W. Hogg, Chief Clerk, and published by authority of the Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 401.

— Laws of the U. S., relating to the Navy and Marine Corps, from the Formation of the Government to 1859: to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States (with an index thereto), and a Synopsis of the Legislation of Congress, respecting Naval Affairs, during the Revolutionary War. Compiled by John F. Callan, Clerk to the Military Committee, U. S. Senate, and A. W. Russell, Clerk to the Naval Committee, U. S. Senate. Baltimore: *John Murphy & Co.*, 1859. 8°. pp. 464.

— Laws relating to the Navy and Marine Corps, and the Navy Dep't. July 1, 1865. Published by the Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1865. 8°. pp. 253.

— [Laws.] Orders, Regulations, and Instructions for the Administration of Law and Justice in the United States Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 4°. pp. 61.

— Light-houses of Great Britain and France. Report of Captain M. C. Perry, U. S. N., submitted to the Navy Department April 10, 1840. [Wash'n]: 1840. Bds. Roy. 8°. pp. 34. *Mss.*

— Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Department, as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. from 236-398. [2 copies.]

[Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy for 1882, Vol. I.]

— Reconstruction of the Navy. (47th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Report No. 653.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. xxx, 230.

— Regulations for the Government of the U. S. Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1865. 12°. pp. 344.

— The same. 1870. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 12°. pp. 379.

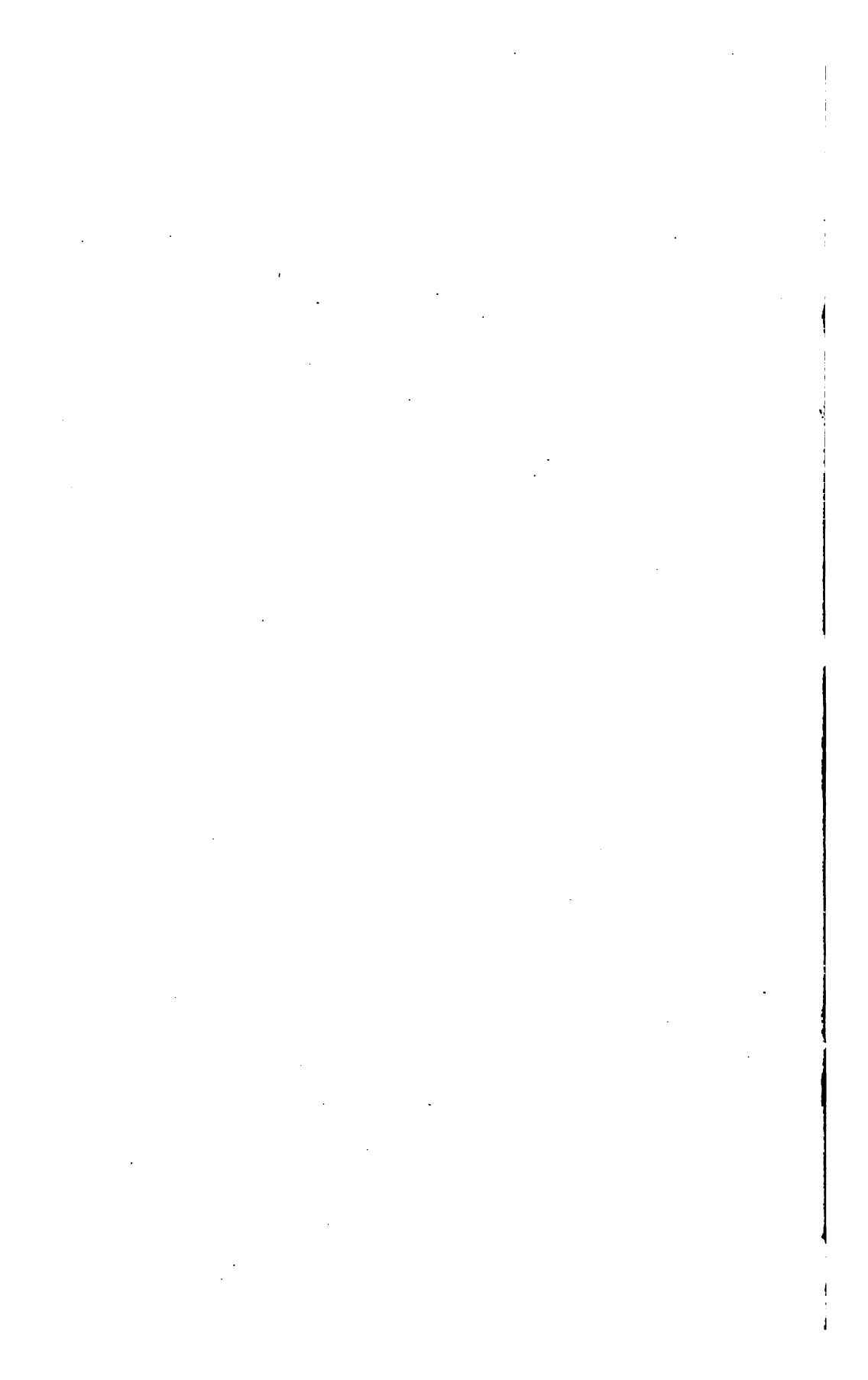
— Register of the Commissioned, Warrant, and Volunteer Officers of the U. S. Navy, including Officers of the Marine Corps and others. 1869-1884 Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869-1882. Paper and bds. 8°.

— Tables of Allowances of Equipment, Outfits, Stores, etc., for each class of Vessels in the Navy of the United States. Prepared under the authority of the Navy Department by Captain Thomas W. Wyman, U. S. N., and Commanders Garrett J. Pendergrast and Elisha Peck, U. S. N. Published by Lieut. John T. McLaughlin, U. S. N. Wash'n: *Alexander & Barnard*, 1844. 4°. Tables 85.

**Navy Yards.** Report of the Commission on—, to the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 55.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 100.

**Negus** (T. S., & J. D.) Nautical Almanac for 1886; Abridgment of the—, containing directions for the approaches to New York; list of U. S. Light-houses; Tide tables, and other valuable information. New York: n. d. Paper. 8°.

**Neuman and Baretti.** Spanish Dictionary. See *Seoane's* Neuman and Baretti. Also *Velazquez*.



**Newberry** (*Prof. J. S.*) Geological Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Geo. M. Wheeler in charge. Wash'n: *Gov. Print Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 152. Pls., maps.

**Newcomb** (*Simon, Prof. of Mathematics, U. S. N.*) An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. Wash'n: *Published by the Smithsonian Institution*, 1873. 4°. pp. 288.

[Smithsonian Contribution to Knowledge, 262.]

— (*LL. D., Prof. U. S. Naval Observatory.*) Popular Astronomy. With 112 engravings and 5 maps of the stars. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1878. 8°. pp. xvi, 566.

**New Haven Harbor.** Removal of Light-house to Southwest Ledge. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to a resolution of H. of R. (42d Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc. No. 267), of March 20, 1872. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 35.

**Newlands** (*James*). The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. Being a comprehensive treatise on the selection, preparation and strength of Materials, and the Mechanical Principles of Framing, with their application in Carpentry, Joinery, and Hand-railing. Glasgow: *Blackie & Son*; Edinburgh, London: 1860. Folio. Illus.

**New York.** Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Twentieth Annual Report of the Corporation of—, for the year 1877-'78. In Two Parts. Part Second, Special Reports on various Branches of Trade, with Statistics of Trade and Finance, for the year 1877. Compiled by George Wilson, Secretary. New York: *Chamber of Commerce*, 1878. 8°. pp. xxxiv, 250, 252.

— The same. 1881-'82, 1882-'83, 1883-'84, 1884-'85. New York: 1882-'85. 8°.

— Harbor: Obstructions and Encroachments in—. Report of the Special Committee appointed Nov. 7, 1867, to consider the subject. Geo. W. Blunt [and others]. New York: *John W. Amerman*, 1867. 8°. pp. 8. Chart. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Nicholson** (*John, Civil Engineer*). The Operative Mechanic and British Machinist: Being a practical display of the Manufactories and Mechanical Arts of the United Kingdom. 1st American from the 2d London ed., with additions. [Two vols. in one.] Phila.: *H. C. Carey & I. Lea*, 1826. 8°. pp. 448, 361. Illus.

**Nimmo** (*Joseph, jr., Chief of Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Dep't*). Commerce between the United States and Mexico. A Report in Reply to a Resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan'y 31, 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 89.

— The Proposed Improvement of Galveston Harbor. A Report made to the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 31.

**Nina**, U. S. Screw Steamer. See **Kunstadter Patent Screw**.

**Northern [Scottish] Lighthouse Service.** Account of the Skerryvore Light-house, with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. See **Stevenson, Alan**.

— An Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice. To which is prefixed an Historical view of the institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses. Drawn up by desire of the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses. See **Stevenson, Robert**.

— Extracts from Reports on the New Dioptric Light of Inchkeith, to a Committee of the Commissioners of Northern Lights appointed to consider the subject of Illumination by means of Lenses. See **Stevenson, Alan**.

— Extracts from Reports on the New Dioptric Light of the Isle of May. See **Stevenson, Alan**.

— Observations on the application of Catadioptric Zones to lights of the 1st Order in the system of Fresnel: with Tables of the elements of zones adapted to these lights. 1839. See **Stevenson, Alan**.

— New Tables of the Elements of Catadioptric Lights, etc., 1841. 4°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Forms of Scotch Lighthouse Returns, &c. Edinburgh: 1839. Roy. 8°.

— Instructions to Lightkeepers. 3d ed. Edinburgh: *Murray & Gibbs*, 1874. 8°. pp. 147. [4 copies.]



**Northern** [Scottish] **Lighthouse Service.** Instructions to Lightkeepers. 1879. 4th ed. Edinburgh: *Neill & Co.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 157. [2 copies.]

— **Medical Directions** for the use of Lightkeepers. 3d ed. Edinburgh: *Neill & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 46. [2 copies.]

— **Papers relative to a proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses.** See **Stevenson, D. and T., and Tyndall, John.**

[Duplicate copy bound with Harbour of Refuge in Dover Bay.]

— **Further Papers relative to a Proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses.** See **Stevenson, D. and T., and Tyndall, John.**

— [Personnel] **Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, General Lighthouse Authorities, etc., Trinity House, and Commissioners of Irish Lights.** London: 1883. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 29.

— **Reports relating to Northern Lighthouse Service.** Ordered by The House of Commons to be Printed. 1832-1851. London: 1836-1851. Roy. 8°.

[Bound with English Lighthouse Reports.]

— **Specifications of a Lighthouse to be erected upon Girdleness, near Aberdeen Harbour, Scotland.** See **Stevenson, Robert.**

— **A Lord Provost's Holiday, or British Lighthouse Inspection.** Chamber's Miscellany of instructive and entertaining tracts, No. 911. Edinburgh: *W. and R. Chambers.* [Written in 1866.] Paper. 16°. pp. 32.

**Norway.** Light-houses of—, 1858. Kortfattet Beskrivelse over Fyre og Dagmærker paa den norske Kyst. Christiania: 1858. 8°. pp. 23.

— Kortfattet Beskrivelse over Fyre og Sømærker paa den norske Kyst. Christiania: 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 35.

— Fortegnelse over Fyre og Sømærker paa den norske Kyst. Christiania: 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 48. [2 copies.]

— Fortegnelse over Mærker paa den norske Kyst, ved Begyndelsen af Aaret, 1876. Christiania: 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 24.

— Fortegnelse over Norske Fyre. Januar: 1880. Christiania: 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 33.

**Nott** (Charles C.) and **Hopkins** (Archibald), and **Nott** and **Huntington.** Cases Decided in the Court of Claims of the United States, with abstracts of Decisions of the Supreme Court in Appealed Cases, from Oct., 1865, to May, 1865. Reported by—, Vols. I-XX. Wash'n: *W. H. & O. H. Morrison; Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867-'85. 8°. See also, **Claims, Court of.**

**Nourse** (Prof. J. E., U. S. N.) Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition, made by Charles F. Hall. His voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-'69. Edited under the orders of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Roy. 8°. pp. L, 644. Maps., illus., etc.

— The Maritime Canal of Suez, from its Inauguration, November 17, 1869, to the year 1884. Prepared under orders of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 198.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 164. Maps, illus.

**Nystrom** (John W., C. E.) Principles of Dynamics. Phila.: *John P. Murphy*, 1874. pp. 18.

[Bound with.]

On Force of Falling Bodies, and Dynamics of Matter.

Discussion on Dynamics: read at the Meeting of the Franklin Institute, Sept., 1873. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 51.

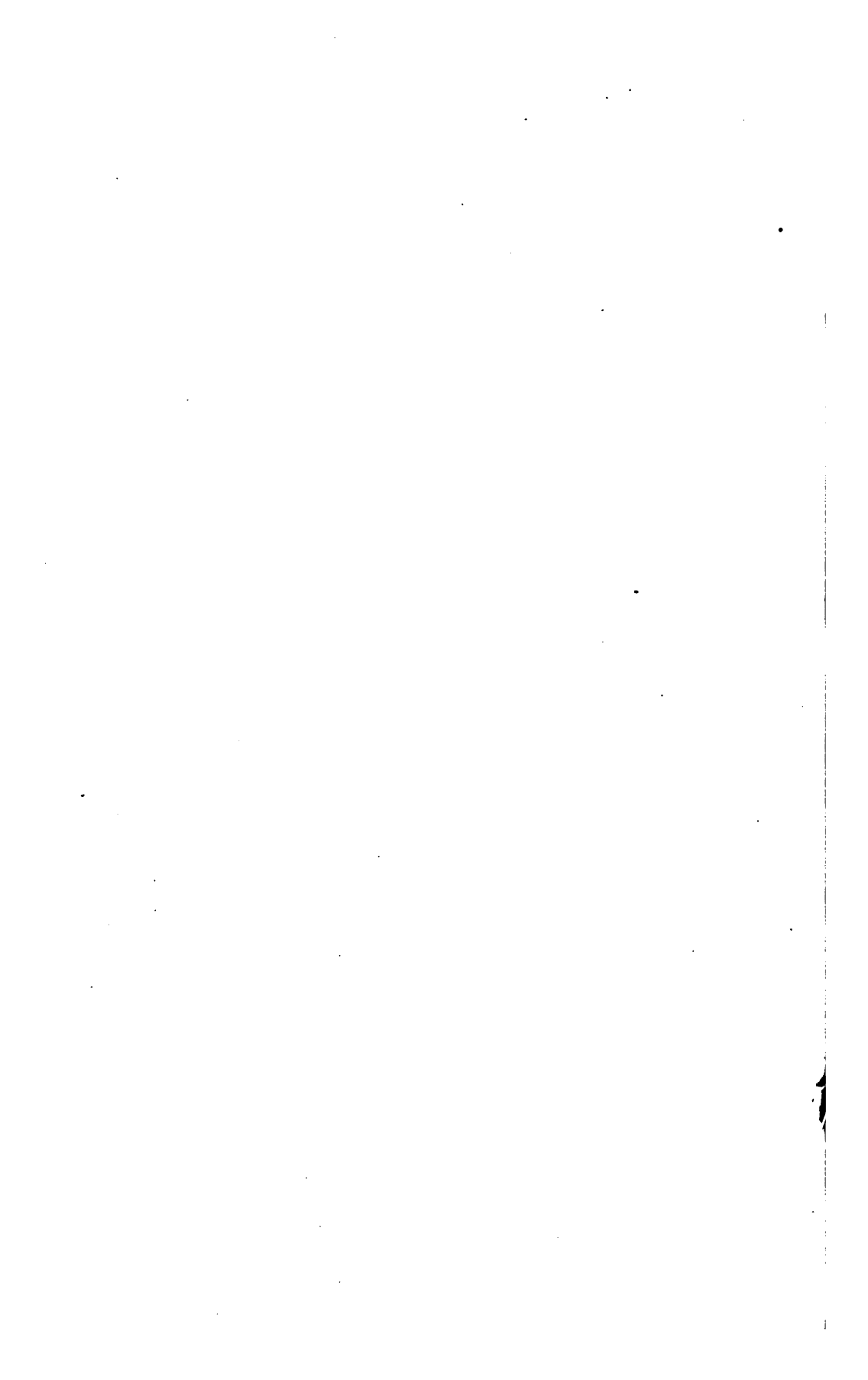
**Ordnance Bureau.** Navy Department. Ammunition. Instructions for Care and Preparation of. [Wash'n]: 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 47. Illus.

— Determination of the Time of Flight of Projectiles, etc., by means of the Electric Clepsydra, from researches in Experimental Ballistics. See **Le Boulengé, P.**

[Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 4.]

— Dimensions and Weights of Gun Implements. Navy Dep't., 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 6.

— Gunnery Instructions. Manual Exercise, and Detail Drill of Broadside and Pivot Guns. Equipment of Boats. Small Arm Target Practice. U. S. Navy. [Wash'n]: 1873. 16°. pp. 133, 74, 16, 12.



**Ordnance Bureau.** Navy Department. Gunnery Notes. Wash'n: 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

— Gunpowder as an element in the Problem of Modern Ordnance: the influence of Density on its Explosive action: and the Densimeter, its uses and adjustments. [Tables, illus., etc.] [Bound with] Prismatic Powder: A lecture delivered before the Scientific Society at Pola. See **Monfroni**, Captain, Austrian Navy.

[Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 1.]

— Laboratory Notes. Wash'n: 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

— Lecture on Galvanic Batteries and Electrical Machines, as used in Torpedo Operations. Arranged in Three Parts. Part III. Dynamo-Electric Machines. See **Merrell**, John P.

— Manual Exercise of Pivot Guns. XI-inch Shell Gun on Iron Carriage. 1874. Paper. 18°. pp. 16.

— Mode of Fabricating the XV-inch Guns contracted for by the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dep't, with the "Knap Fort Pitt Foundry," Pittsburgh, Penn., 1870 and 1871. See **Bradford**, Robert F.

[Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 3.]

— Notes on Explosives, and their application in Torpedo Warfare. See **Hill**, Walter N.

— Notes on the Management of the Spar Torpedo. See **Robeson**, H. B.

— Notes on Torpedo Fuzes. See **Converse**, G. A.

— Ordnance Instructions for the U. S. Navy. Relating to the Preparation of Vessels of War for Battle: and to the Duties of Officers and others when at Quarters: to Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, and to Gunnery. 2d ed. Wash'n: *Geo. W. Bowman, Public Printer*, 1860. 8°. pp. 171, cix.

— The same, [with] The Equipment and Manceuvre of Boats and exercise of Boat Howitzers. 4th ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1866. 8°. Illus.

— The same as above. 5th ed. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 511. Illus.

— Pressure and Impact of Guns. [Tables.] Paper. 8°. pp. 3. n. p., n. d. [2 copies.]

[Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 2.]

— Regulations for Powder Magazines and Shell Houses. [Wash'n]: 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 34.

— Report of the Chief of Bureau of Ordnance. Vol. III, of Annual Report of Secretary of the Navy for 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 70. Pls.

— Winds and Currents of the Sea. Investigations of the—. (From the Appendix to the Washington Astronomical Observations for 1846.) See **Maury**, M. F.

**Ordnance Department**, U. S. Army. Measurement of Powder Pressures in Cannon by means of the Registered Compression of Oil. Experiments at Washington Arsenal, 1854-'55. See **Woodbridge**, W. E.

[Ordnance Notes, No. XC.]

— Military Commission to Europe in 1855 and '56. Report of—. See **Mordecai**, Alfred. [Containing also] Rifled Infantry Arms. A brief description of the Modern System of Small Arms, as adopted in the various European Armies. See **Schön**, J.

— Ordnance Manual for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 2d ed. Wash'n: 1850. 8°. pp. 475.

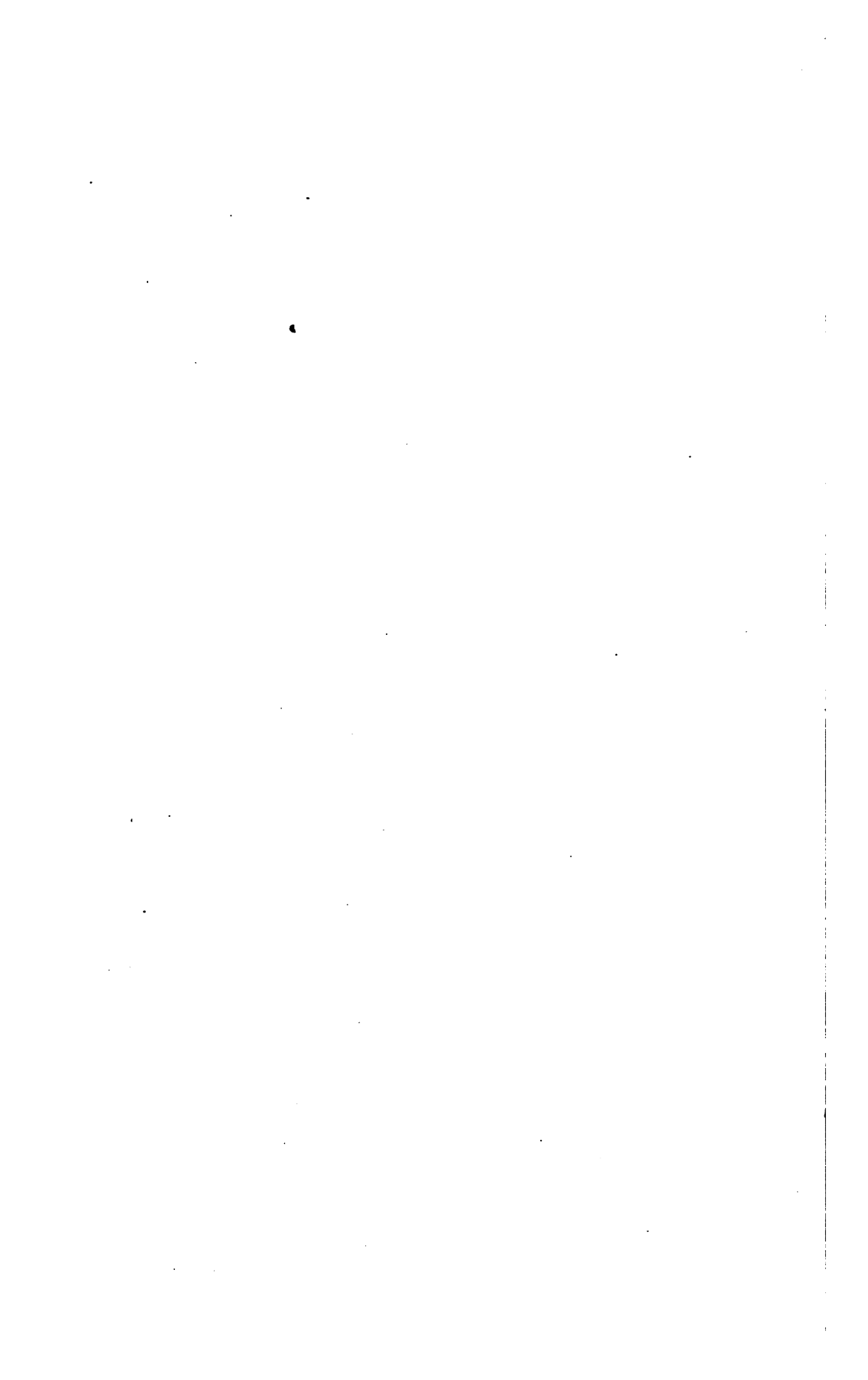
— Report of Test of Metals, for Industrial and other purposes. (47th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 12.) Chief of Ordnance, War Department. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 255. Pls. [2 copies.]

— The same. (47th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 1.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 395. Pls.

— The same. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 5.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 670. Pls.

— Rifled Guns, Howitzers, and Mortars. A set of tables and plates, showing principal dimensions and elements of fire of the most powerful rifled guns existing or proposed, at the commencement of the year 1880; and also of the various European rifled howitzers and mortars. See **Smith**, Chas. S.

[Ordnance Notes, No. 135.]





- Osborn** (H. S., *LL. D.*, *Professor of Mining and Metallurgy in Lafayette College, Easton, Penn.*) The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, Theoretical and Practical, in all its branches; with special reference to American materials and processes. Phila.: *Henry Carey Baird*. London: 1869. 8°. pp. 972. Illus.
- Owen** (A. K., *C. E.*) The Topolovampo Pacific Railway. A pamphlet giving extracts of the press upon the proposed Austin-Topolovampo Pacific Survey and Route, for Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; and opening up rich lands in Mexico and Lower California. Chester, Pa.: *no pub.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 26. Map.
- Owen** (David Dale, *U. S. Geologist*). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. Made under instructions from the U. S. Treasury Department. Phila.: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1852. 4°. pp. 638. Illus. Maps to the Report. 4°.
- Palfrey** (Francis W., *Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. V.*) The Period which elapsed between the Fall of Yorktown and the Beginning of the Seven Days' Battles. The Seven Days' Battles to Malvern Hill. The Battle of Malvern Hill. Three papers read before the Military Historical Society of Mass., published by the Society in The Peninsular Campaign of Gen'l McClellan in 1862. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. from 95-215.
- Palfrey** (John C., *Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.*) The Siege of Yorktown. Read before the Military Historical Society of Mass. Published by the Society in The Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. from 31-92.
- Paris Universal Exposition, 1878.** Reports of the United States Commissioners. [5 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. Pls., illus.
- Vol. I. Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including Lists of Exhibitors and of awards.
- Vol. II. Fine Arts, W. W. Story; Education, J. L. Chamberlain, A. D. White, E. C. Jewett; Wood-carving, J. T. Norton; Textile Fabrics, Henry Howard.
- Vol. III. Iron and Steel, D. J. Morrell; Ceramics and Glass, W. P. Blake; Forestry, F. P. Baker; Cotton Culture, P. M. B. Young.
- Vol. IV. Chemical Processes, T. E. Jenkins; Mining Industries, J. D. Hague; Steam and Gas Engines, A. J. Sweeney; Machines and Machine Tools, W. T. Porter; Clocks and Watches, E. H. Knight; Railway Apparatus, W. A. Anderson.
- Vol. V. Agricultural Implements, E. H. Knight; Agricultural Products, J. J. Wordman; Live Stock, Samuel Dysart; Horticulture, G. W. Campbell; Pisciculture, T. B. Ferguson.
- Parker** (Foxhall A., *Commodore, U. S. N.*) The Battle of Mobile Bay, and the Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the combined Sea and Land Forces of the U. S., under the Command of Rear-Admiral David Glasgow Farragut and Major-General Gordon Granger, August, 1864. Boston: *A. Williams & Co.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 136. 2 charts. [2 copies.]
- The Fleets of the World: The Galley Period. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1876. 8°. pp. 235. Illus. [2 copies.]
- Parker** (Wm. H., *Lieut., U. S. N.*), [Translator.] The Cape Verde Islands. See Kerhallet, C. Philippe de, and Le Gras, A.
- Parker** (Wm. H., [U. S. N.] *Commander, Pacific Mail Steam Ship Company*). Remarks on the Navigation of the Coasts between San Francisco and Panama. Tables of Distances, etc. Appendix. 2d ed. San Francisco: *Edw'd Bosqui & Co.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 88.
- Parliamentary Papers.** (British). British Lighthouse Reports before Parliament. Report from the Select Committee on Lighthouses: with the Minutes of Evidence, and an Appendix and Index. London: 1834. Roy. 8°. pp. lxxvii, 248, 303. Charts. [2 copies.]
- The same. 1845. London: 1845. Roy. 8°. pp. xxxvi, 782. Charts. [3 copies.]
- English, Irish, and Northern Lighthouse Reports, and British Colonies. Returns relating to Lighthouses in the Colonies and British Possessions, at home and abroad. 1844-1850. London: 1844-'50. Roy. 8°. Maps, charts.
- General Lighthouse Authorities, etc. Return of—. Trinity House of Deptford Strond, of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, and of the Commissioners of Irish Lights. [Personnel, etc.] London: 1883. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 29.
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, &c. Papers relative to Fog Signals in connection with the Navigation of the—. Trinity Board Corporation Report. London: 1864. Roy. 8°. pp. 10.
- [Bound with Merchant Shipping Code.]



**Parliamentary Papers.** Harbours of Refuge. Report of the Commissioners upon the subject of. London: *W. Clowes & Sons*, 1844. Roy. 8°. pp. 195, 24. Maps. Pls.

— Harbour of Refuge. Report on the—, to be constructed in Dover Bay. London: 1846-'47. pp. 131. Maps, plates.

— Memorials, Accounts, and Returns relating to Lighthouses, etc., in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London: 1829. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 74.

— Merchant Shipping Code. A Bill to consolidate and amend the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping and Navigation. London: 1871. Roy. 8°. pp. 306.

— Papers relative to a Proposal to Substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses. See **Stevenson**, D. and T., and **Tyndall**, John, [and others.]

[Duplicate copy bound with Harbour of Refuge in Dover Bay.]

— Further Papers relative to a Proposal to Substitute Gas for Oil, as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses. London: *Geo. E. Eyre & Wm. Spottiswoode*, 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 66.

— Return, relative to Trinity House of Deptford Strond, 1844-'47. pp. 25. London: *Wm. Clowes & Sons*, 1848. Roy. 8°. [Misc. pamph.]

— Uniform System of Buoyage. Report of the conference appointed to consider the proposal for a Uniform System of Buoyage for the United Kingdom. Together with Minutes of Evidence, and Appendices. London: *Geo. E. B. Eyre & Wm. Spottiswoode*, 1883. Roy. 8°. pp. xxiv, 117. Pls.

**Pasley** (*Sir C. W., K. C. B., Maj.-Gen'l, Corps of Royal Eng'rs, F. R. S., etc.*) Observations on Limes, Calcareous Cements, Mortars, Stuccos and Concrete, and on Puzzolanas, Natural and Artificial; together with rules deduced from numerous experiments for making an Artificial Water Cement equal in efficiency to the best Natural Cements of England, improperly termed Roman Cements; and an abstract of the opinions of former authors on the same subjects. 2d ed. London: *John Weale*, 1847. 8°. pp. 209. Part I.

**Patents**, Commissioner of—. Annual Report for 1874. (43d Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 150.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 4°. pp. 407. [Misc. Reports.]

— The same. 1875. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 107.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 457. [Misc. Reports.]

— Decision of the—, in the Funck-Doty Case. An appeal made by Funck, pg. 159, in the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office issue of July 30, 1878. Wash'n: *Photo-Lith. by The Graphic Co., New York*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 4.

**Patents**. Committee on—, of the Senate and House of Representatives. Arguments before the—, in support of, and suggesting amendments to, the Bills (S. No. 300 and H. R. No. 1612) to amend the Statutes in relation to Patents, and for other purposes. (45th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 50.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 460.

**Patents**, Commissioners of—. [British.] Abridgements of Specifications relating to Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus: excluding inventions for lighting by gas or electricity, A. D., 1637-1866. Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents. London: 1871. 12°. pp. 678.

— Lighting with Compressed Gas. Specification of George Bower and Anthony Spencer Bower. Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents and Inventions. London: 1880. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 7. Illus.

**Patterson** (Carlile C., *Superintendent Coast and Geodetic Survey*). In Memoriam. Official Announcement of Death, Aug., 1881. Wash'n: 1881. Paper. Sm. 4°. pp. 12. [6 copies.]

**Peck** (Wm. G., A. M., *Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy*). Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopedia of Mathematical Science. See **Davies**, Charles, and **Peck**.

**Péclet** (E., *Inspecteur général de l'Université, Professeur de Physique appliquée aux Arts, à l'école centrale, etc.*) Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses Applications. Deuxième édition entièrement refondue. Paris: *Librairie de L. Hachette*, 1843. 4°. [2 vols.] Planches, demy folio.

— The same. Nouveaux Documents relatifs au Chauffage et à la Ventilation des Établissements Publics, suivis de nouvelles recherches sur le refroidissement et la transmission de la chaleur. Pour servir de Supplément à la seconde édition du Traité de la Chaleur, recueillis de 1843 à 1853. Paris: *Librairie de L. Hachette*, 1853. 4°. pp. 172.



**Peirce** (Benjamin, *Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey*). Catalogue of Hydrographic Maps, Charts, and Sketches. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1872. Paper. 4°. pp. 20.

— (*Prof. of Astronomy and Mathematics in Harvard University, and consulting Astronomer of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*). Physical and Celestial Mechanics: developed in four systems of Analytic Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics, Potential Physics, and Analytic Morphology. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1855. 4°. pp. 496.

**Pennsylvania**. Laws of the General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania, passed at the Session of 1879, in the 103d year of Independence. An Act for the protection of aids of navigation, etc., pg. 60. By Authority. Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, State Printer, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 253.

**Pensacola Board of Trade**. Memorial of the—, to the Senate and House of Representatives, asking for an appropriation for lights and buoys to mark the channel and bay between Pensacola and Milton, and the mouth of Escambia River. Pensacola: Commercial Publishing Co., 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 7.

**Perkins** (Frederick Beecher, [Editor.]). The Best Reading. Hints on the selection of books, etc. See Putnam's Sons, G. P.

**Perronet** (*Monsieur, Chevalier de l'ordre du roi, son Architecte, et premier Ingénieur pour les ponts et chaussées: des Académies Royales des Sciences de Paris, Stockholm, de la Société Royale de Londres, etc.*) Description des Projets et de la Construction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orléans, de Louis XVI, etc. On y a ajouté le projet du canal de Bourgogne, pour la communication des deux mers par Dijon: et de celui de la conduite des eaux de l'Yvette et de la Bievre à Paris, en soixante et treize planches: Approuvée par l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Dédiée au Roi. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des ponts de Château-Thierry, de Brunoï, de celui projeté pour S. Pétersbourg, etc., d'un Mémoire sur les cintres, et d'un autre sur les éboulements des terres, etc. Pour servir de complément à la nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique. Avec approbation et privilège de l'Académie. Paris: De l'Imprimerie de François-Ambroise Didot, Chez Didot fils aîné, 1788. 4°. pp. 685.

**Perry** (M. C., *Captain, U. S. N.*) Light-houses of Great Britain and France. Report of—, submitted April 10th, 1840. Navy Department. Wash'n: 1840. Bds. Roy. 8°. pp. 34. *Mss.*

[For Charts exhibiting Lighthouses and Lightvessels accompanying Perry's Report, see Trinity House Chart of Great Britain and Ireland, 1838; and Northern Lighthouse Chart of Scotland, with part of England and Ireland, 1832.]

— (*Commodore, U. S. N.*) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852-'54, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N., by order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the original notes and journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, at his request, and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL. D. Published by order of the Congress of the United States. [2 vols.] Wash'n: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. 4°. Illus.

[Perry's Expedition to Japan.]

— United States Japan Expedition. Observations on the Zodiacal Light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam-Frigate Mississippi, during her late cruise in eastern seas and her voyage homeward; with conclusions from the data thus obtained; by Rev. Geo. Jones, A. M., Chaplain, U. S. Navy. Wash'n: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. 4°.

**Peters** (George H., *Master, U. S. N.*) The Revenue-marine Service. Legislative History. [In Report of Secretary of Navy for 1882. Vol. I.] Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]

[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Dep't, as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]

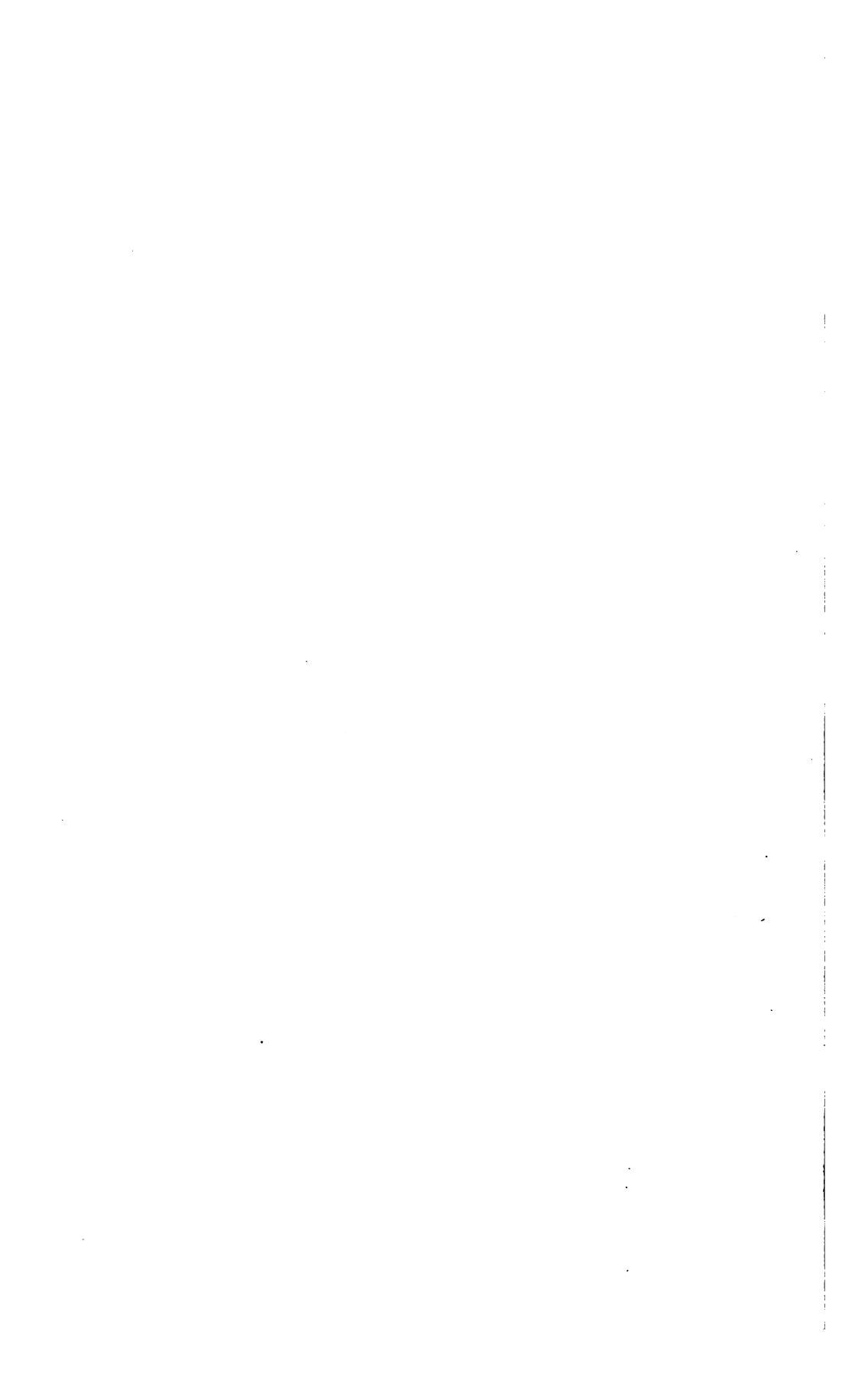
**Pettit** (James S., *1st. Lieut., U. S. Infantry*). Modern Reproductive Graphic Processes. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1884. 18°. pp. 127.

[Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 76.]

**Philadelphia City Councils**. Joint Committee of the Councils on Commerce and Navigation, and Representatives from the Commercial, Maritime, and Trade Interests of the Rivers Delaware and Schuylkill, acting under joint resolution of the City Councils of Philadelphia of December 30, 1879. Phila.: E. C. Markley & Son, 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 25.

**Philosophical Society of Washington** [D. C.] Bulletin of the—. Vols. I-VIII. March, 1871, to December, 1885. [5 vols.] Wash'n: Judd & Detweiler, Printers, 1875-'86. Bds. and paper. 8°.

[Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.]



**Pillsbury** (J. E., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, inclusive of Australia and the East India Archipelago. Part II. South of the Equator. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 160. Chart.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 41 a.]

**Pintsch Lighting System.** Compressed Oil-gas for lighting Cars, Steamboats, and Buoys. *Scientific American Supplement*, March 18 and 25, 1882. [2 newspapers.] New York: 1882. Paper, folio.

— Éclairage par le Gaz Comprimé des Bouées, Feux-flottants, Phares et Balises, Éclairage des voitures de chemins de fer. Éclairage des villes, usines, ateliers, etc. Société International d'éclairage par le Gaz d'Huile. Paris: *Siège Social*, 1883. Roy. 8°. pp. 97. Pls.

— Patent Lighting System for R. R. Cars and Locomotives; Steamships and Ferry-boats; Buoys for Seashore, River, and Harbor Lights; R. R. Depots, Factories, Hotels, and other buildings. New York: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 67.

**Planchon** (J. E., *Prof. of the Faculty of Montpellier, France*). The Eucalyptus Globulus, from a botanic, economic, and medical point of view, embracing its introduction, culture, and uses. Translated from the French, with an introduction by the Department of Agriculture. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 20.

**Pleasanton** (Stephen, *Superintendent of Lights, Acting Commissioner of the Revenue, and Fifth Auditor of the Treasury*). Reports of the Condition of the Light-house Establishment, 1850-1852. Wash'n: 1850-'52. 8°.

**Poe** (O. M., *Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Member of the Light-house Board*). Memoranda concerning Spectacle Reef Light-house. n. p., n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 5.

**Point Barrow, Alaska, International Polar Expedition.** Report of—. See **Ray**, P. H.

**Poirel** (M.; *Ingénieur en Chef des Ponts et Chaussées*). Mémoire sur les Travaux à la Mer, comprenant l'Histoire des ouvrages exécutés au port d'Alger, et l'exposé complet et détaillé d'un système de fondation à la mer au moyen de blocs de béton. Paris: *Carilian-Goeury et Vor. Dalmont, Éditeurs*, 1841. 4°. pp. 152. Pls.

**Polaris** (*U. S. Ship*. Charles Francis Hall, Commanding). Narrative of the North Polar Expedition of—. Edited under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U. S. N. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. Roy. 8°. pp. 696. Maps, etc.

**Pontez** (Charles.) New mode of making Foundations and anchoring Piles in unstable Bottoms or Quicksands. Patented Aug. 13, 1878. Omaha, Nebr.: 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 4. Diagrams.

**Ponts et Chaussées.** Annales des—. Mémoires et Documents relatifs à l'Art des Construction et au Service de l'Ingénieur: Lois, Ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'Administration des Ponts et Chaussées.

1st series, vols. 1-33 [and plates], 1831-'41, [34 vols., three per year.]

2d series, vols. 9-20, Mémoires et Documents, and vols. 5-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1845-'50, [18 vols.]

3d series, vols. 1-20, Mémoires et Documents, and vols. 1-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1851-'60, [30 vols.]

4th series, vols. 1-20, Mémoires et Documents, and vols. 1-10, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1861-'70, [30 vols., and 1 vol. plates.]

5th series, vols. 1-14, 16, 17, and 19, Mémoires et Documents, 1871-'80, and vols. 1-7, Lois, Décrets, etc., 1871-'77, [24 vols.]

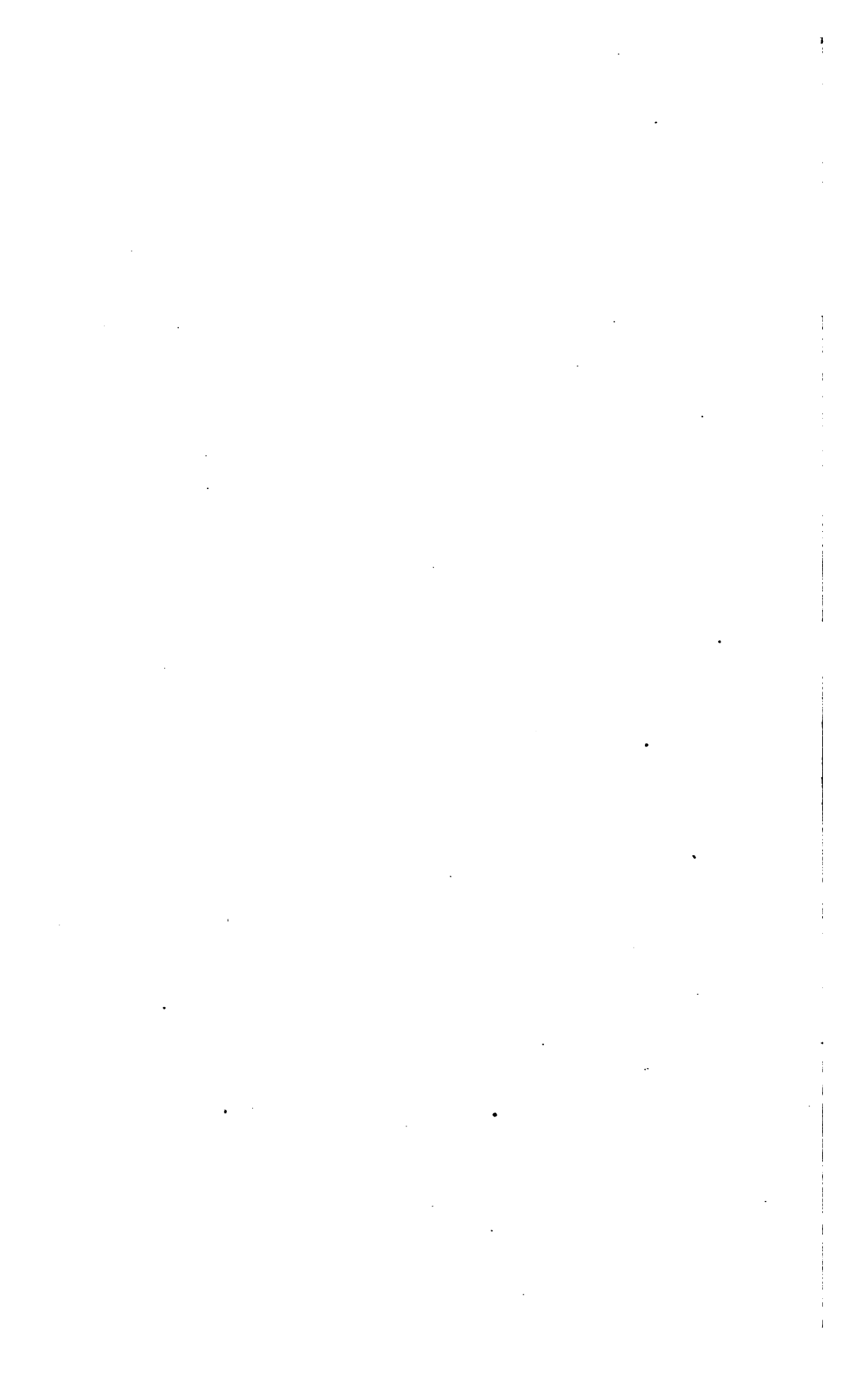
6th series, vols. 1-8, Mémoires et Documents, 1881-'85. [Current.]

Also, Annuaire du Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics pour les années 1857, 1859-'77, [and] Personnel, 1879, '80, '82, '83, [24 vols.]

[The whole bound in 169 vols., 12°, and 1 vol. 4°.] Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur*, 1831-'85.

[Vols. 1-8, 2d series, and vols. 15, 18, and 20, 5th series of Mémoires et Documents: and vols. 1-4, 2d series of Lois, Décrets, etc., lacking.]

— Notices on the Models, Charts, and Drawings relating to the Works of the Ponts et Chaussées and the Mines, collected by order of the Ministry of Public Works. [Translated for the] Universal Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876, by David Coales. Paris: 1876. 8°. pp. 410.





**Peole** (Wm. Frederick, *LL. D.*, *Librarian of the Chicago Public Library*). An Index to Periodical Literature. 3d ed., brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance as associate editor of Wm. I. **Fletcher**, Assistant Librarian of the Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., and the Co-operation of the American Library Association, and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1882. Roy. 8°. pp. xxvii. 1442.

**Popular Science Monthly**. Conducted by E. L. Youmans. Vol. 5, May to October, 1874. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 774. Illus.

— Sketch of Dr. Charles F. Chandler. New York: April, 1880. Paper. 8°.

— Sounding a Newspaper Fog. Editor's Table. New York: Feb'y, 1876. Paper. 8°.

— The Mechanical Action of Light. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, by William Crookes, F. R. S. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, July, 1876. Paper. 8°.

**Porter** (David D., *Admiral, U. S. N.*) Memoir of Commodore David Porter, with portrait and heliotypes. Albany, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 1875. 8°. pp. 427. Illus.

**Porter** (Noah, *LL. D.*, *President of Yale College*), and Chief-Justice **Waite** (*Chancellor of the Smithsonian Institution*). Addresses at the Unveiling of the Joseph Henry Statue, at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.

**Portugal**. Lista dos Navios de Guerra e Mercantes da Marinha Portuguesa existentes em 1879 com as respectivas designações para uso do Codigo Internacional de Signaes, publicada pela direcção geral da marinha por virtude da portaria de 21 de Abril de 1869. Lisboa: 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 26. [3 copies.]

— The same. 1881. Lisboa: 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 24. [1 copy.]

**Portland, Oregon**. Annual Report of Board of Trade, with Statistics showing Oregon's Exports, Trade, and Commerce. July 31, 1875. Portland, Oreg.: *A. G. Walling*, 1875. Paper. 12°. pp. 31.

— Information for the guidance of Foreign Vessels proceeding to Portland, Oregon. William Reid, Secretary of the Board of Trade. Portland: *J. F. Atkinson*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.

— Sailing Directions for Approaching the Mouth of the Columbia River. Description of Headlands, Light-houses, Buoys, and Fog-signals: also of the Bottom of the Ocean, Soundings, Currents, Tides, etc., from Tillamook Rock to Toke Point. From the office of the U. S. Engineer, Portland, Oreg. Published by authority of the Portland Board of Trade. Portland, Oregon: *A. G. Walling*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.

**Potomac Aqueduct**. Report on the Survey and Construction of the Potomac [Alexandria] Aqueduct, by Wm. Turnbull, Major Topographical Engineers. Letter of transmittal from the Secretary of War. (25th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 459.) n.p., July, 1838. 8°. pp. 81.

— The same. Plates. Hydrographic survey of the Potomac River near Georgetown, showing the position of the Aqueduct, its connection with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal on the North bank, and with the Alexandria Canal on the South bank of the river. Survey made in 1832. [Wash'n: 1838.] Pls. 22 x 17 inches. [2 copies, one in paper.]

**Pouillet** [Claude Gervais Mathias], *rapporteur*, et **Gay-Lussac** [Joseph Louis]. Instruction sur les Paratonnerres, adoptée par l'Académie des Sciences. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie, 1823. M. Gay-Lussac, *rapporteur*. 2<sup>e</sup> Partie, 1854, et 3<sup>e</sup> Partie, 1867. M. Pouillet, *rapporteur*. Paris: *Gauthier-Villars, Imprimeur-Libraire*, 1874. 16°. pp. 143.

**Powell** (J. W., *Director*). First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-'80 to 1881-'82. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881-'84. 4°. pp. 514 to 640 each. Pls., maps, illus.

[For contributions to North American Ethnology, see Ethnology.]

— Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior, 1880-'81 to 1883-'84. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882-'85. Roy. 8°. pp. 473 to 588 each. Pls., maps, illus.

— Explorations of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries, in 1869-1872. Under the Direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 4°. pp. 291. Maps, illus.



**Pratt** (Wm. A.) *The Yachtman and Coaster's Book of Reference*, giving courses and distances, with the relative bearings of the Light-houses and Light-ships, from Cape Hatteras to St. Johns, N. B., with reliable sailing directions for seventy-five harbors and ports, as compiled from the latest U. S. Coast Surveys. Hartford, Conn.: *The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 100.

**Preble** (Geo. Henry, *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N.*) *A Chronological History of the Origin and Development of Steam Navigation*. 1543-1882. Phila.: *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 483.

— *History of the Flag of the United States of America, and of the Naval and Yacht-club Signals, Seals, and Arms, and principal National Songs of the United States. With a Chronicle of the Symbols, Standards, Banners, and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations*. 2d ed. Boston: *A. Williamson & Co.*, 1880. Roy. 8°. pp. 815. Maps, illus.

— (*Capt., U. S. N.*) *Notes on Ship-building in Massachusetts, communicated to the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1872. Vessels of War built in and about Boston, Mass., from 1776 to 1872, inclusive; also, Vessels purchased in Boston, for the U. S. Navy Department, from 1861 to 1871, inclusive.* Boston: *Historical & Genealogical Register*, July, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 13.

**Prestel** (*Professor Dr., Director der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*). *Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse und die mit der Höhe zunehmende Temperatur in der Schicht des Luftmeeres, welche die Erdoberfläche unmittelbar berührt. Nach den Beobachtungen auf dem Meteorologischen Observatorium zu Emden. Kleine Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.* Emden: *Druck von Th. Hahn Wwe*, 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 24.

**Princeton Memorial** (The) of Prof. Joseph Henry, LL. D., delivered in the College Chapel, Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1878, by S. B. Dod, with an appendix by Prof. Henry C. Cameron. New York: *A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*, [1878.] Paper. 8°. pp. 71.

**Public Debt of the U. S.** (Statement of the—), from 1789 to 1885; and Receipts and Expenditures from 1855 to 1885. Prepared in the Register's Office, U. S. Treasury. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1886. 4°. pp. 109. Tables.

**Public Works of the United States of America.** Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of—. Comprising:

The Philadelphia Gas Works.

Reservoir Dam across the Swatara, Pennsylvania.

Twin Locks on the Schuylkill Canal at Plymouth.

Delaware Breakwater.

Philadelphia Water Works.

Dam on the Eastern Division of the Sandy and Beaver Canal, Ohio.

Joshua's Falls Dam, James River and Kanawha Canal, Virginia.

Locks of Eight Feet Lift, on the same.

Aqueduct across Rivanna River, on the same.

Superstructure of the Farm Bridges, on the same.

Aqueduct across Byrd Creek, on the same.

Lock Gates and Mitre Sills, on the same.

Explanatory of the Atlas folio of Detailed Engravings elucidating the engineering works herein described. Edited by Wm. Strickland, C. E.; Edw'd H. Gill, C. E.; and Henry H. Campbell, C. E. London: *John Weale*, 1841. 8°. pp. 168. Plates, folio.

**Putnam's Sons** (G. P.) *The Best Reading. Hints on the selection of books; on the formation of Libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc., with a classified bibliography for easy reference.* 4th revised and enlarged edition continued to Aug., 1876, with select lists of the best French, German, Spanish, and Italian literature. Edited by Frederick Beecher Perkins. (15th ed., revised.) *A Classified Record of Current Literature.* New York: *G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1877. 12°. pp. x, 343.

**Pyncheon** (Thomas Ruggles, M. A., *Prof. of Chemistry and the Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*) *Introduction to Chemical Physics, designed for the use of Academies, High-schools, and Colleges.* New ed., revised and enlarged. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1873. 12°. pp. 550. Illus.

**Quartermaster General** (U. S. Army). *Annual Report of the—, to the Secretary of War for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1883, and 1885.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883, '85. 8°. pp. 177, 352.

L H B—21.



**Quartermaster General** (U. S. Army). Regulations concerning Barracks and Quarters for the Army of the United States, 1860. Wash'n: *Geo. W. Bowman, Printer*, 1861. 4°. pp. 489. Pls.

[This book has never been adopted as a Regulation by the War Department, and can only be used as containing unofficial hints in building Public Quarters.]

— Regulations for the Army of the United States and for the Quartermaster's Department. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson*, 1855. 12°. pp. 88.

— Uniform of the Army of the United States, 1882. Prepared under instructions from the Quartermaster General. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Demy folio. Plates.

**Railroads**. Report of the Commissioner to the Secretary of the Interior for the years ending June 30, 1882, '83, '84. [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882-'84. 8°.

**Rankine** (Wm. John Macquorn, LL. D., C. E., F. R. S. S. L. & E.) A Manual of Applied Mechanics. With numerous diagrams. London, Glasgow: *Richard Griffin & Co.*, 1858. 8°. pp. 640.

— The same. 2d edition. London: *Griffin, Bohn & Co.*, 1861. 8°. pp. 648.

— A Manual of Civil Engineering. With numerous diagrams. London: *Charles Griffin & Co.*, 1870. 12°. pp. xvi, 784.

**Rau** (Charles). Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World and in America. Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. V. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 112. Pls.

[U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, J. W. Powell, in charge.]

**Ray** (P. H., 1st Lieut., 8th Infantry, U. S. A., Ass't Signal Officer, commanding Expedition). Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the Resolution of the House of Representatives of December 11, 1884. Natural History of the Point Barrow Expedition by John Murdoch, A. M., Sergeant, Signal Corps, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 4°. pp. 695. Pls., illus., map.

**Raymond** (Chas. W., Captain of Engineers, U. S. A. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at West Point). [Translator.] Contributions to the Theory of Blasting, or Military Mining. See Höfer, H.

**Raymond** (Rossiter, W., U. S. Commissioner of Mining Statistics). Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 256.

— Statistics of Mines and Mining in the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains: being the Eighth Annual Report. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 159.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. 8°. pp. 519.

**Redman** (John Baldry) Remarks on the Lighthouse System of Great Britain; including a tabular description of the principal English Lights. London: *Smith Elder, & Co.*, 1843. Paper. 8°. pp. 49.

## REGISTERS: Civil, Military, and Naval:

— **Annales des Ponts et Chaussées**. Annuaire du Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics pour les années, 1857, 1859-'77, and Personnel, 1879, '80, '82, '83. [24 vols.] Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur*, 1857-'83. 12° and 8°.

— **Annuaire de la Marine et des Colonies**, 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier, 1873. Paris: *Paul Dupont, Éditeur*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 762.

— **Army (British)** List for April, July, August, and September, 1875. [4 vols.] London: *John Murray*, 1875. Paper. 12°.

— **Army Register of the United States**. Complete Regular Army Register of the U. S. for one hundred years, 1779 to 1879. By T. H. S. Hamersly. Wash'n: *Thomas H. S. Hamersly*, 1880. 8°. pp. 928, 381.

— Official Army Registers, 1870-1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* Bds. and paper. 12° and 8°.

[1876, '80, '83, '84 lacking.]



**REGISTERS: Army Register of the United States.** Records of Living Officers of the United States Army. Phila.: *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 478.

— **[Biennial] Register** (of the United States) of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States on the Thirtieth of September, 1877; showing the State or Territory from which each person was appointed to office, the State or Country in which each was born, and the compensation, pay and emoluments given to each; together with the names and compensation of all printers employed by Congress or any Department or Officer of the Government. Compiled and printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in pursuance of sections 508 and 510, Revised Statutes of the United States, and an act of Congress, approved December 15, 1877, entitled "An act providing for the printing and distribution of the Biennial Register." Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. Roy. 8°. pp. 971.

— The same. 1879, '81, '83, '85. [2 vols. each.]

— **Blue Book** for 1874. United States Register or—. Containing the names of the principal civil officers of the Federal Government; Army and Navy list, etc., together with authentic political and statistical information relating to the separate States and Territories, and other portions of the Continent of America. Also the Official Census of the United States including a Monetary Directory for the cities of New York and Philadelphia. Phila.: *J. Disturnell*, 1874. 8°. pp. 127, xlviii.

— **Blue Books.** Registers of all Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, on the 30 Sept., 1816, with the names, force, and condition of all Ships and Vessels of the United States, and when and where built; Prepared at the Department of State, 1816. Wash'n: *Printed by Jonathan Elliot*, 1816. 12°. pp. 88, 88.

— The same. 1817, '19, '21, '27, '29, '31, '33, '35, 37, '39, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '53, '55, '59, '71, '73, '75. Wash'n: *For the Government*. 12°, 8°, and roy. 8°.

— The United States Register, for the year 1794: Being the 18-9th of National Sovereignty. Phila.: *Printed for the Editors*, by *Stewart & Cochran* and *John McCulloch*. Paper. 18°. pp. 202.

— **Interior Department** (U. S.) Register, corrected to Jan'y 1, 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 102. [2 copies.]

— **Light-house** (U. S.) Establishment. The Personnel of the—, September 30, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 23.

— **Naval Academy** (U. S.), Annapolis, Md. Annual Register—, for the Academic years 1869-'70, 1872-'73, October, 1873, 1874-'75, 1876-'77, 1878-'79, 1881-'82. [7 Pamph.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873-'81. Paper. 8°.

— **Navy and Marine Corps** (U. S.) General Register for one hundred years, to 1782 1882. Edited and published by *Thomas H. S. Hamersly*. Wash'n: 1882. 8°. pp. 942.

— Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. Compiled from official sources by *Lewis R. Hamersly*. 3d ed. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 403.

— Register of the Commissioned, Warrant, and Volunteer Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps and others. 1869-1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.* Paper and bds. 8°.

— **Navy (British)** Admiralty List, containing the Officers on the Active and Retired lists of the Royal Navy, General Regulations, etc. Published quarterly, July, 1875. London: *John Murray*, 1875. Paper. 12°. pp. 573.

— **Treasury Register, U. S.**, containing a List of all persons employed in the Treasury Department, including Sub-treasuries, Depositories, Mints, Assay-offices, and the Customs, Steamboat-inspection, Revenue-marine, Life-saving, Light-house, Marine-hospital, Internal-revenue, and Coast Survey Services. July 1st, 1872-'75, '77. [5 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872-'77. 8°. pp. 155 to 272 each.

— The same. 1879. Roy. 8°. pp. 233. [3 copies.]

— **Trinity House Corporation.** Return relating to General Lighthouse Authorities. Return of Trinity House of Deptford Strond, of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, and of the Commissioners of Irish Lights, [Personnel, etc.] London: 1883. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 29.





**Reichskanzler-Amt.** Die Schifffahrtszeichen an der Deutschen Küste. Mit 78 Tafeln, enthaltend Abbildungen von Leuchttürmen, Feuerschiffen, Baken, Tonnen, etc. Herausgegeben vom—. Berlin: *Druck und Verlag von G. Reimer*, 1878. 80. pp. 380.

**Reid** (David Boswell, M. D., F. R. S. E., *Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, etc.*) Ventilation in American Dwellings: with a series of diagrams, presenting examples in different classes of habitations. To which is added, An Introductory Outline of the Progress of Improvement in Ventilation, by Elisha Harris, M. D., late Physician-in-Chief of the N. Y. Quarantine Hospital; Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of N. Y., etc., etc. New York: *Wiley & Halsted*, 1858. 8°. pp. 124. Pls., illus.

**Reid** (Wm., *Secretary of the Board of Trade, Portland, Oregon*). Information for the Guidance of Foreign Vessels proceeding to Portland, Oregon. Portland: *J. F. Atkinson*, 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 11.

**Rémusat** (Paul de, *Senator*). Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808, with a preface and notes by her grandson. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, and John Lillie. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 688.

**Renard** (Léon, *Bibliothécaire du Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies*). Les Phares. Deuxième édition. Paris: *Librairie Hachette et C<sup>ie</sup>*, 1871. 12°. pp. 318. Illus. [2 copies.]

**Rennie** (George, C. E., F. R. S.) Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery, with notes and additions. See **Buchanan**, Robertson, Tredgold, and Rennie.

**Repertorium** der Technischen Literatur die Jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. Zum Gebrauche der Königlich Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe bearbeitet von Dr. Schubarth. Berlin, London: *Trübner's Bibliotheca Technica*, 1856. 8°. pp. 25, 1049.

— der Technischen Literatur. Neue Folge, die Jahre 1854 bis einschliesslich 1868 umfassend. Im auftrage des Königlich Preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten, herausgegeben von Bruno Kerl, Professor. [Bänden 1 and 2.] [1 vol.] Leipzig: *Verlag von Arthur Felix*, 1871-'73. 8°. pp. 696, 656, lxix.

— der Technischen, Mathematischen und Naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Unter Benützung amtlicher Materialien mit Genehmigung des Königl. Preuss. Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten, herausgegeben von F. Schotte. [3 vols.] Leipzig: *Verlag von Quandt & Händel*, 1869-'71. 8°.

**Revenue-marine Service.** A Bill to Transfer the Administration of the Revenue-cutter Service to the Navy Department. Introduced by Hon. B. W. Harris, M. C., 47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. R. 7157. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 3.

— Transfer to Navy Department. Report of E. W. Clark, Chief of Revenue-marine Division, Treasury Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. p. 23.

**Reynaud** (Léonce, *Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées; Directeur du Service des Phares*). Application de l'Huile Minérale à l'Éclairage des Phares. Paris: *Dunod*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 15. [2 copies.]

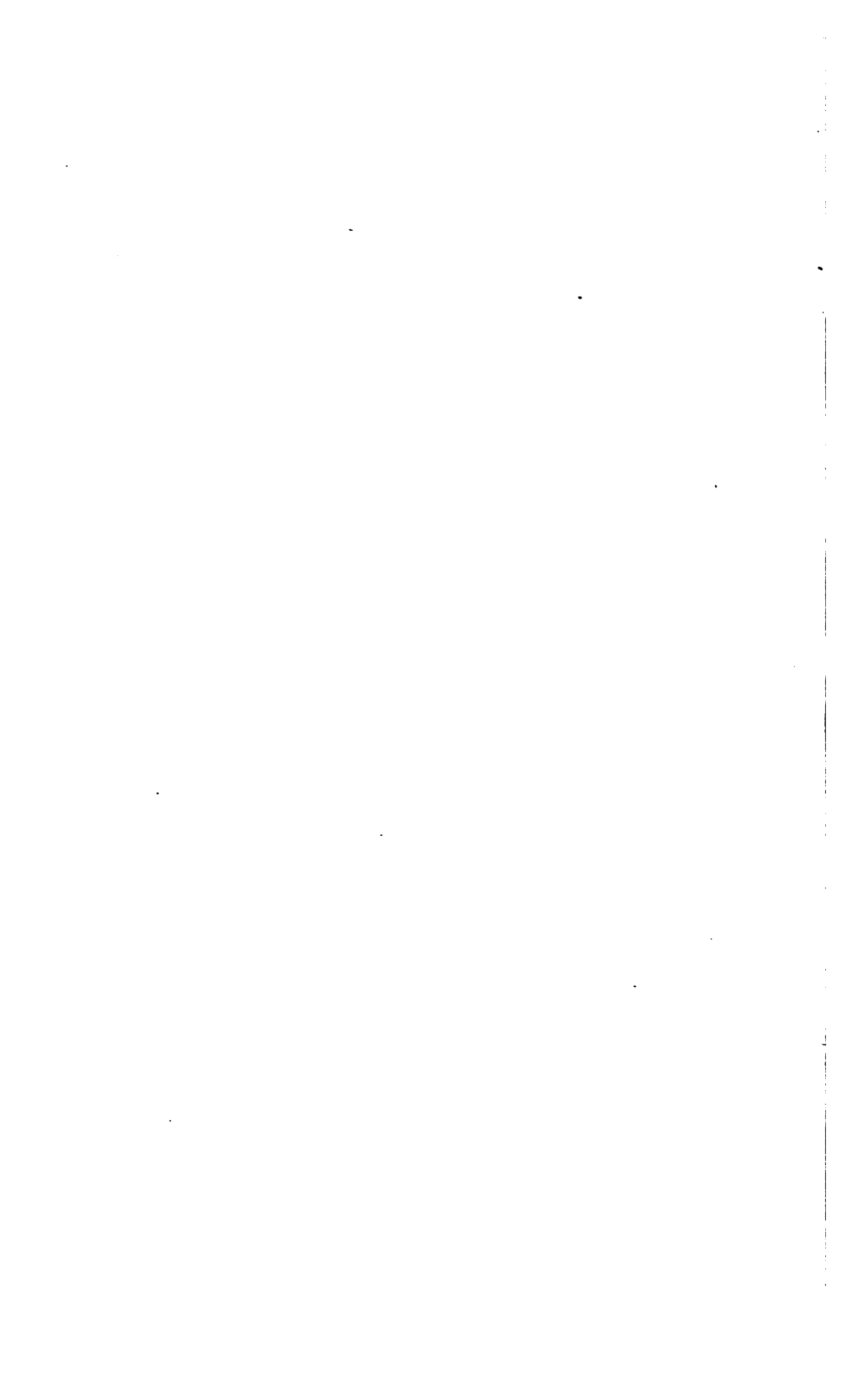
— Deux Lettres du Jury International de L'Exposition Universelle de 1855, au sujet des réclamations de priorité élevée par M. Th. Stevenson, relativement à l'application de la reflexion Totale aux Feux Tournants. Paris: 1855, '56. Paper. *Mss.*

— Memoir upon the Light-house Illumination of the Coasts of France. Translated for the Light-house Board of the U. S., by Rear-Admiral Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. N., Naval Secretary. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. 8°. pp. 144. Illus. [2 copies.] Pls. 4°. [2 copies.]

— Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coast of France. Translated for the use of the Light house Board of the U. S., by Peter C. Hains, Major of Engineers, U. S. A., Engineer Secretary of the L. H. Board. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 226. Pls. [2 copies.] Plates, folio.

— Translation of Appendix to Memoir on the Lighting and Buoyage of the Coasts of France. Not included in Major Hains' Translation. Bds. 4°. *Mss.*

— Traité d'Architecture. Art de Bâtir, contenant études sur les Principes et sur les Matériaux de Construction et les Eléments des Edifices. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris: *Dalmont et Dunod, Éditeurs*, 1858-'60. 4°. [2 vols.] Planches, 1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> Partie. Folio. [2 vols.]



**Reynolds** (J. B.) A Manual containing Tables to be used by Revenue Officers of the U. S. See **McCulloch**, R. S., **Woods Baker**, and **Reynolds**.

**Reynolds** (John G., *Br. Major, U. S. Marine Corps*). A Conclusive Exculpation of the Marine Corps in Mexico, from the Slandorous Allegations of one of its former Officers: with a full official copy of the record of the general Court Martial, held at Brooklyn, N. Y., 1852, by which he was found guilty and dismissed the Service; and Collateral Documents. New York: *Stringer & Townsend*; Wash'n: *Frank Taylor*, 1853. Paper. 8°. pp. 124.

**Rhees** (William J.) James Smithson and his Bequest, and The Scientific Writings of James Smithson. Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1879, 1880. 8°. pp. 68, 159. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.]

**Richards** (G. H. *Captain, R. N.*) and **Evans** (F. J., *Master R. N.*) The New Zealand Pilot, including also the Chatham Islands and the off-lying islands southward of New Zealand. 5th ed. London: *Admiralty*, 1883. 8°. pp. 421. Map.

**Richards** (John Cumins, *Staff Commander, R. N.*) Supplement to Vol. I, China Sea Directory. Directions for Malacca Strait. London: *Admiralty*, 1876. 8°. pp. 69.

**Rideing** (Wm. H.) Our Light-houses and Light-ships. *St. Nicholas Magazine*, Oct., 1874. New York: *Scribner & Co.*, 1874. Paper. 4°.

**Ridgway** (Robert). Ornithology. Part III, Vol. IV. U. S. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist-in-charge. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877. 4°. pp. 669. Pls.

[Professional Papers No. 18, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Rio-Grande** (Valley of the)—, and the Provinces of Mexico tributary thereto. Coast Depot and Shipping Port of the—, with the Government map of that region of country published in 1850, together with the Report of the Explorations of the Rio Grande. [Extracts from newspapers and other official documents.] New York: *Pudney & Russell*, 1850. Paper. 8°. pp. 23. Map.

**Robert** (Henry M., *Major, Corps of Eng'rs, in charge*). **Schermerhorn** (Louis Y., *C. E.*) **Potter** (Samuel O. L., *A. M., M. D.*, and others). Analytical and Topical Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers and the Officers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., upon Works and Surveys for River and Harbor Improvement. 1866-1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 624.

**Robeson** (H. B., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N.*) Notes on the Management of the Spar Torpedo. Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dep't, Dec. 13, 1873. [Wash'n: 1873.] Paper. 16°. pp. 28.

**Robinson** (J. R., *Steam Engineer*). Explosions of Steam Boilers: How they are caused, and how they may be prevented. Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1870. 12°. pp. 96.

**Rockwell** (A. F., *Colonel, U. S. A.*) Annual Report upon the improvement and care of Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, being Appendix RR of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1881. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. from 2711-2718.

**Rodgers** (John, *Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Chairman of the Light-house Board*). In Memoriam. Official Announcement of Death. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 13. [2 copies.]

See also **Memorials**.

**Rodgers** (Raymond P., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Reports of the United States Officers respecting the progress of work on the Ship-canal at the Isthmus of Panama, in answer to Senate resolution of Feb. 26, 1884. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 123.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 27. Pls. 8+25. Maps.

**Roebling** (W. A., *C. E.*) Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes. Description of a new method of Transmitting Power. 6th ed. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 32. Pls., etc.

**Rogers** (Henry J., *Electric Telegraph Engineer*). American Code of Signals for the use of Vessels employed in the Merchant Service. New York: *E. & G. W. Blunt*, 1854. 8°. pp. 216. Illus.

— **Rogers' Marine Telegraphic List of Merchant Vessels of 150 tons and upwards**, employed in the Commerce of the United States: furnished for the American Code of Signals, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S. New York: *E. & G. W. Blunt*, 1855. 8°. pp. 120.



**Rogers** (Henry J., *Electric Telegraph Engineer*,) and **Larkins** (Walter F., *of the British Board of Trade*). The Commercial Code of Signals, for the use of all Nations: Rogers' American edition and Flags, with the British Vocabulary. London: *H. J. Rogers & Co.*; Baltimore: 1859. 8°. pp. 338. Illus.

**Rogers** (Professor W. A.) An Examination of the Standards of Length constructed by the Société Gènevoise. n. p. n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. from 379-389.

[Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.]

**Roman** (Alfred. Formerly Colonel of the Louisiana Volunteers, afterwards Aide-de-Camp and Inspector-General on the Staff of General Beauregard.) The Military Operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the War with Mexico, 1846-'8. [2 vols.] New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1884. 8°. pp. 594.

**Ronalds** (Dr. Edmund, *of Middlesex Hospital, England*), and **Richardson** (Thomas, *of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Prof. at the University of Giessen*). Chemical Technology; or Chemistry applied to the Arts, and to Manufactures. Edited with numerous notes and additions. See **Knapp**, Dr. F.

**Ronzelen** (J. J. van, *Baurath und Hafenbaudirector zu Bremerhaven*). Beschreibung des Baues des Bremer Leuchthurmes an der Stelle der Bremerbaake in der Wesermündung. Bremerhaven: *In commission bei L. r. Vangerow*, 1857. Paper. 4°. pp. 52.

[*Mss.* translation at the back of the pamphlet.]

**Roper's** Caloric Engine and Patented Shoe Machinery. New York: *Crosby, Butterfield & Haven*, 1865. 8°. pp. 32. Illus. [*Misc. pamphs.*]

**Ropes** (John C.) General McClellan's Plans for the Campaign of 1862, and the Alleged Interference of the Government with them. Read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts; published by the Society in The Peninsula Campaign of General McClellan in 1862. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 28.

**Royal Engineers** (Corps of). Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [10 vols.]. 2d ed. London: *John Weale*, 1844-'49. 4°.

— The same. New series. 1851-'56, Vols. I-V. 1862-'70, Vols. XI-XVIII. [13 vols.] London: *John Weale*, and *Jackson & Son*, 1851-'70. 8°. Maps, illus.

**Royal United Service Institution**. Journal of the—, Whitehall Yard. Published under authority of the Council. Vols. I-XXIII. 1858 to 1879. [23 vols.] London: 1858-'79. 8°. Maps, illus.

— On Coast Fog-signals. See **Beazeley**, Alexander.

**Rumpf** (Dr. C.), **Mothes** (Dr. Oscar), **Unverzagt** (Prof. Wm.), and others. Technological Dictionary—English-German-French—of the Terms employed in the Arts and Sciences; Architecture, Civil, Military, and Naval; Civil Engineering, including Bridge-building, Road and Railway making; Mechanics; Machine and Engine-making; Ship-building and Navigation; Metallurgy, Mining, and Smelting; Artillery; Mathematics; Physics; Chemistry; Mineralogy, etc. Edited by E. Althaus and others, with a preface by Dr. Karl Karmarsch, Chief Director of the Polytechnic School in Hanover. 2d edition, completely revised and corrected. [3 vols.]. Wiesbaden: *C. W. Kreidel, Éditeur*; Paris, London, New York: 1868-1870. Roy. 8°.

**Ruskin** (John). Lectures on Architecture and Painting, delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853. New York: *John Wiley*, 1854. 8°. pp. 189. Pls., illus.

— The Seven Lamps of Architecture. Illus. by the Author. New York: *John Wiley*, 1849. 8°. pp. 186.

**Russell** (A. W., *Clerk to the Naval Committee, U. S. Senate*, 1859). Laws of the United States, relating to the Navy and Marine Corps, from the Formation of the Government to 1859. See **Callan**, John F., and **Russell**.

**Russia**. List of Light-houses, Towers, Beacons, etc., of the Russian Empire. 1864, '65, '75, '78, '80. [5 vols.]. 4°. pp. 213 to 393 each.

**Sabine** (Lorenzo). Report on the Principal Fisheries of the American Seas. (Sen. Doc. No. 22.) Wash'n: 1852. 8°. pp. from 181-493.

**Safford** (T. H., *Ph. D., Prof. of Astronomy in Williams Coll., Mass.*) Catalogue of the Mean Declination of 2018 Stars between 0<sup>h</sup> to 2<sup>h</sup> and 12<sup>h</sup> to 24<sup>h</sup> Right Ascension, and 10° and 70° of North Declination, for January, 1875. Prepared under the direction of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in charge of U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 4°. pp. 207.



**San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, and Board of Marine Underwriters**—Memorial to the Light-house Board, January 1st, 1860, asking for Light-houses on the California Coast. San Francisco: *Alta General Printing House*, 1869. Paper. 8°. pp. 14.

**Sanger** (George P., *Counsellor at Law*). Statutes at Large and Treaties of the U. S. of America. Laws (Public and Private) passed at the 2d Sess., 39th Congress, 1866-'67, [and] Treaties concluded by the U. S. of America with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes. Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1867. Roy. 8°.

[Carefully collated with the originals at Washington.]

— The same. 1st Sess., 41st Congress, 1869. Boston: 1869. Roy. 8°.

**Sargent** (*Hon. Aaron A., U. S. S.*) A Bill to promote the efficiency of the Light-house Service of the United States, introduced by—. Senate Bill 1102, 43d Cong., 2d Sess. Washington: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 4.

**Sarrau** (M. E., *Ingénieur des Poudres et Salpêtres*). Researches on the Effects of Powder (1874-1878). Translated by Lieuts. J. F. Meigs and R. R. Ingersoll, U. S. N. Annapolis: *By the Institute*, 1884. 8°. pp. 170.

[Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. X.]

**Sautter, Lemonnier & Cie.**, *Constructeurs à Paris*. Montage du Phare du Gouvernement Maritime de Trieste. Extrait des Annales Industrielles, 1873. Paris: *Ducher et Cie.*, 1873. Paper. 8°. pp. 8. Pl. [3 copies.]

— Note sur l'Application de la Lumière Électrique aux Phares. Paris: no pub., 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 22. Illus.

— Note sur les Applications de la Lumière Électrique, à l'Art Militaire et à la Marine Militaire, pour signaux, éclairage à grandes distances, travaux de nuit, etc. Paris: 1877. Paper. 8°. pp. 32. Pls., illus.

— Notice sur les Phares et Fanaux Lenticulaires: et Instructions pour l'Installations et le Service des Appareils Lenticulaires. Paris: *Imprimerie Centrale de Napoléon Chaix et Cie.*, 1858. 4°. pp. 58. Pls.

— Notice sur les Phares, Fanaux, Bouées et Signaux Sonores, suivie d'un tarif descriptif des appareils construits par MM. L. Sautter, Lemonnier & C<sup>ie</sup>. Paris: *A. Chaix & Cie.*, 1880. 4°. pp. 319. Illus. [2 copies.]

— Notice sur les Phares Électriques et les Signaux Sonores suivie d'un tarif descriptif avec Planches des appareils. Supplément à la Notice publiée en 1880 sur les Phares, Fanaux, Bouées et Signaux Sonores. Paris: *L. Sautter, Lemonnier & Cie.*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 81. [2 copies.]

— Plates of Illuminating Apparatus and Fog Signals. *L. Sautter, Lemonnier & Cie.* 4°.

**Schermerhorn** (Louis Y., *C. E.*) River and Harbor Improvements, 1866-'79. Analytical and Topical Index. Corps of Eng'rs, U. S. A. See Robert Henry M., Schermerhorn, and Potter, Samuel O. L.

**Schley** (W. S., *Commander, U. S. N., Commanding the Relief Expedition of 1884*), and **Soley**, (*Prof. J. R., U. S. N.*) The Relief of Greely. New York: *Chas. Scribner's Sons*, 1885. 12°. pp. 277. Maps, illus.

**Schön** (J., *Capt., Royal Saxon Infantry, Household Brigade*). Rifled Infantry Arms. A brief description of the Modern System of Small Arms, as adopted in the various European Armies. 2d edition, revised and augmented with explanatory plates. Dresden, 1855. Translated from the German by J. Gorgas, Capt. of Ordnance, U. S. A. [Bound with] Military Commission to Europe in 1855-'56, by Alfred Mordecai, Major of Ordnance, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Geo. W. Bowman*, 1861. 4°. pp. 232. Pls.

**Schott** (Charles A., *Asst. Coast and Geodetic Survey*). An Enquiry into the Variations of the Compass off the Bahama Islands at the time of the Landfall of Columbus in 1492. Appendix No. 19, Report of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. Paper. 4°. pp. 8.

[Methods and Results. Professional Papers, Coast and Geodetic Survey.]

**Schotte** (F., *Ingenieur und Bibliothekar an der Königlichen Gewerbe-Akademie zu Berlin.*) Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Unter Benutzung amtlicher Materialien mit Genehmigung des Königl. Preuss. Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten herausgegeben von—. [3 vols.] Leipzig: *Verlag von Quandt & Händel*, 1869-'71. 8°.





**Schroeder** (Seaton, *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Light-house Administration. The U. S. Light-house Establishment. Legislative History. British Light-house System. Report of Secretary of Navy for 1882. Vol. I. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]

[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Dep't as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]

— Coasts and Ports of the Bay of Biscay. See **Totten**, Geo. M., and **Schroeder**.

— Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part II. S. Coast of France; W. Coast of Italy; Tuscan Archipelago; Corsica and Sardinia. See **Gorringe**, Henry H., and **Schroeder**.

— Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part III. Coast of Tunis; Sardinia, Sicily, and Malta Channels; Lipari Islands; Coast of Sicily; Coasts of Tripoli, Egypt, and Syria. See **Gorringe**, Henry H., and **Schroeder**.

**Schubarth** (Dr., *Königlichen Geheimen Regierungsrathe und Professor, Mitglieder der Königlich Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe, etc.*) Repertorium der Technischen Literatur die Jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Königlich Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und Öffentliche Arbeiten. Trübner's Bibliotheca Technica, Berlin, London: *Trübner & Co.*, 1856. 8°. pp. 25, 1049.

[For a new series embracing the years 1854-'68, see **Kerl**, Bruno.]

**Schwatka** (Frederick, *1st Lieut., 3d Reg't Cavalry, U. S. A.*) Report of a Military Reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883. (48th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 2.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 121. Maps 20. Illus.

**Science**. An Illustrated Journal, Published Weekly. Vol. I. Feb'y-June, 1883. Cambridge, Mass.: *The Science Co.*, 1883. Sm. 4°.

— The same. Vol. IV, No. 91. October 31, 1884. [Containing] North Atlantic Currents. See **Johnson**, A. B.

**Scientific Opinion**: A Weekly Record of Scientific Progress at home and abroad. London: 1869, 1870. 4°. [3 vols. 6 months each.]

**Scottish Light-house Service**. See **Northern Lighthouse Service**.

**Scott** (Robert H., *M. A., F. R. S., Director of the Meteorological Office*). Barometer Manual. Compiled by direction of the Meteorological Committee, Board of Trade. London: *Geo. E. Eyre & Wm. Spottiswoode*, 1871. 8°. pp. 75. Charts 4. [Misc. pamph.]

**Scott** (Robert N., *Bvt. Lieut. Col., 3d U. S. Artillery*). The War of the Rebellion. A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, and published pursuant to Act of Congress approved June 16, 1880. Series I. Vols. I-XVI. [Vols. X in two Parts, XI-XIV in three Parts; Reports and Correspondence.] [20 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880-1886. 8°.

**Scribner's Monthly Magazine Index**; Vols. I to X. From Nov., 1870, to Oct., 1875. New York: 1876. 8°. pp. 80.

**Seoane's**, Neuman and Barette—, by Velazquez de la Cadena. A pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. Roy. 8°.

**Sheilds** (F. W., *M. Inst. C. E.*) The Strains on Structures of Ironwork; with Practical Remarks on Iron Construction. London: *John Weale*, 1861. 8°. pp. 51. Pls.

**Sherer** (John, *F. R. G. S.*) Europe Illustrated: its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note described. Superbly Embellished with Steel Engravings, by Turner, Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, and other eminent Artists, in 2 vols. London: *London Printing & Publishing Co.* n.d. 4°. pp. 240.

**Sherman** (John, *Secretary of the Treasury*). Resumption of Specie Payments. Notes of a Conference. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 73.

[Misc. Annual Reports, 1878.]

— Selected Speeches and Reports on Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 640.

**Sherman** (Orrray Taft). Meteorological and Physical Observations on the East Coast of British America. Prepared under the direction of Gen. Hazen, Chief Signal Officer of the Army. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 202.

[Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 11.]

**Sherman** (W. T., *General, U. S. A.*) Memoirs of General William T. Sherman, by himself. [2 vols.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875. 8°. Map.



**Shippen** (Edward, *Medical Director, U. S. Navy*). *Naval Battles, Ancient and Modern*. Phila.: *J. C. McCurdy & Co.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 718. Illus.

— A Christmas at Sea. Phila.: *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*, 1882. 16°. pp. 203.

**Shubrick** (William Branford, *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N., 1st Chairman of Light-house Board*). A Sketch of—. Paper. 8°. pp. 30.

[Reprinted from Harper's Magazine.]

— Biography of Rear-Admiral Wm. Branford Shubrick, U. S. N., in Harper's Magazine for Aug., 1876, by Susan F. Cooper. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1876. Bds. 8°.

— (*Chairman Light-house Board*). Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of the Light-house Board in relation to the Transfer to the Navy Department, as proposed in a bill now before the Senate "to reorganize the Navy Department." (37th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Misc. Doc. No. 61.) Wash'n: Feb'y 24, 1862. Paper. 8°. pp. 18. [6 copies.]

**Signal Service, U. S. Army**. Annual Report of the Chief Signal-Officer to the Secretary of War, for the years 1879-'81, 1883, 1884. Weather Maps, etc. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 8°. pp. 782 or more each.

— *Professional Papers*. Prepared under the direction of Brig. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l W. B. Hazen, Chief Signal Officer.

No. 2. Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1871-1880. See **Greeley**, A. W.

No. 4. Report of the Tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. See **Finley**, J. P.

No. 5. Information relative to the Construction and Maintenance of Time-Balls. See **Upton**, Wiuslow.

No. 6. The Reduction of Air-pressure to Sea-level, at elevated stations West of the Mississippi River. See **Hazen**, Henry A.

No. 7. Report on the Character of Six Hundred Tornadoes. See **Finley**, J. P.

No. 8. The Motions of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface. See **Ferrell**, Wm., with Notes by Frank Waldo.

No. 9. Charts and Tables showing Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the United States. See **Dunwoody**, H. H. C.

No. 10. Signal Service Tables of Rainfall and Temperature compared with Crop Production. See **Dunwoody**, H. H. C.

No. 11. Meteorological and Physical Observations on the East Coast of British America. See **Sherman**, Orray Taft.

No. 12. Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere. See **Ferrell**, Wm.

No. 13. Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface. See **Ferrell**, Wm.

No. 14. Charts of Relative Storm Frequency, for a portion of the Northern Hemisphere. See **Finley**, John P.

No. 15. Researches on Solar Heat and its Absorption by the Earth's Atmosphere. A Report of the Mount Whitney Expedition. See **Langley**, S. P.

No. 16. Tornado Studies for 1884. See **Finley**, John P.

[Professional Paper No. 17 indefinitely deferred.]

No. 18. Thermometer Exposure. See **Hazen**, Henry A.

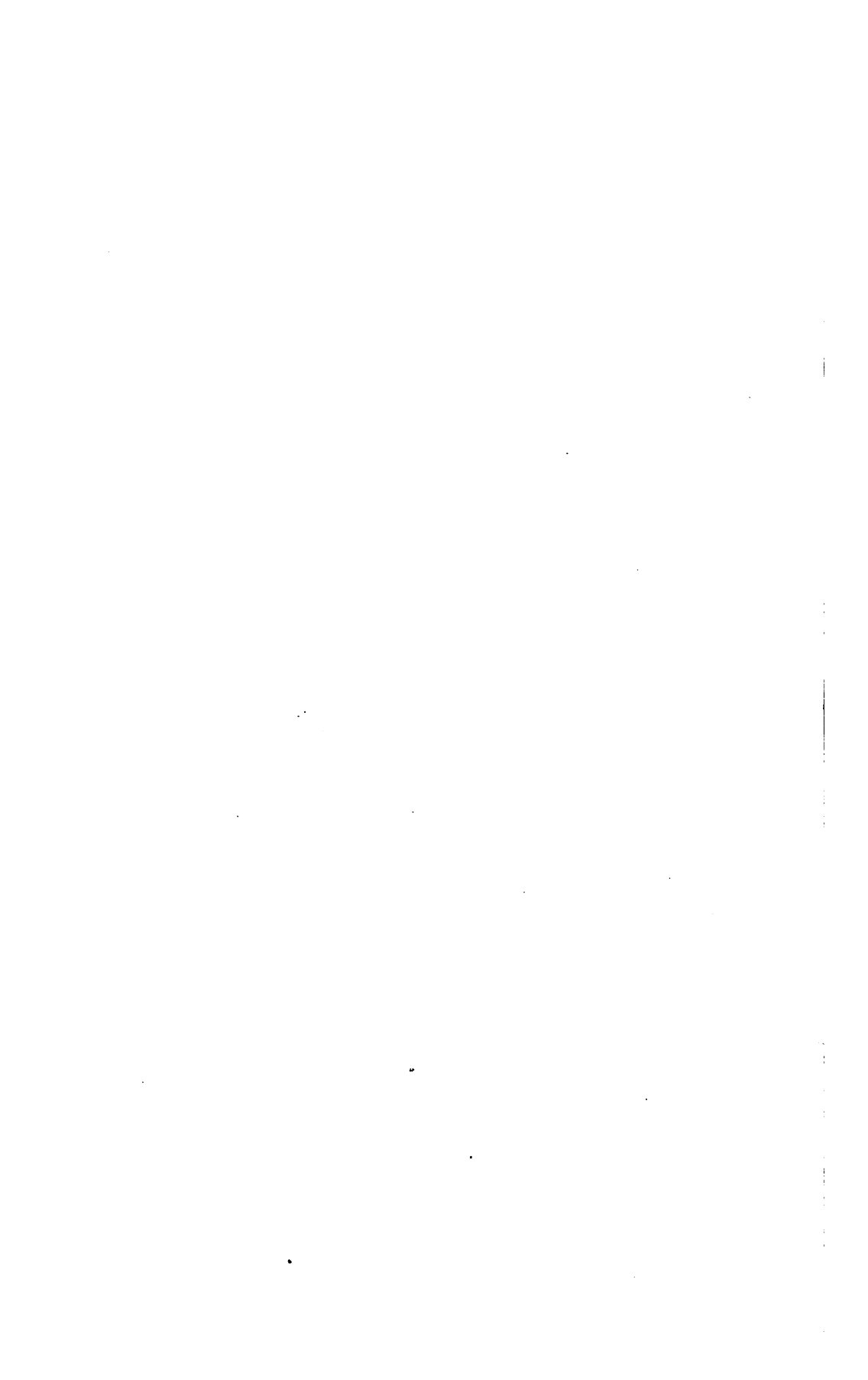
— Weather Proverbs. Prepared under the direction of Brig. and Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l W. B. Hazen. See **Dunwoody**, H. H. C.

[Signal Service Notes, No. 1X.]

**Sigsbee** (Chas. D., *Lieut.-Commander, U. S. N., Assist. in the Coast and Geodetic Survey*). Deep-sea Sounding and Dredging. A Description and Discussion of the Methods and Appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer Blake. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 4°. pp. 204. Pls.

— (*Commander, U. S. N.*) The United States Coast Survey. Prepared by order of the Navy Department. Report of the Secretary of the Navy for 1882. Vol. I. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. [2 copies.]

[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Dep't as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]



**Silliman** (B., jr.) and **J. A. Porter** (*Profs. of Yale College*). Report of an Examination of the Ohio Diamond Coal Co. properties in Jefferson County, O., May, 1855. New Haven: *T. J. Stafford*, 1855. 8°. pp. 22. Map.

— (*Prof. of General and Applied Chemistry, Yale College*). Report on the Rock Oil or Petroleum, from Venango Co., Pennsylvania, with special reference to its use for illumination and other purposes. New Haven: *J. H. Benham's steam press*, 1855. 8°. pp. 20.

**Simmons** (Geo. W., jr.), **Carman** (Dr. B. R.), and **Price** (John E.) Reports of the Texas, Topolobampo, and Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company, upon the Route of a Railroad from Topolobampo Bay, on the Gulf of California, to Piedras Negras, on the Rio Grande. Boston: *Rockwell & Churchill*, 1861. Paper. 8°. pp. 48.

**Simms** (F. W., *Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich*). A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Leveling, and Astronomy: explaining their Construction, Adjustment, and Use. With Tables. Revised, with additions by J. H. Alexander, C. E. Baltimore: *Fielding Lucas*, jr., [1836.] 8°. pp. 109.

**Simpson** (E., *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N., President of the Gun Foundry Board*). Report of the Gun Foundry Board, organized by the President [of the U. S.] in accordance with act of Congress approved March 3, 1863. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 97.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1864. 8°. pp. 89.

**Simpson** (James H., *Captain, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. A., now Col. of Eng'rs, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.*) Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah, for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley in 1859. Made by authority of the Secretary of War, and under instructions from Bvt. Brig.-Gen'l A. S. Johnston. U. S. A., Commanding the Department of Utah. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 4°. pp. 518.

— (*Col., U. S. Eng'rs*). Plan for erecting Iron Screw-pile Harbor Light-houses. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1871. Paper. 8°. pp. 13. [2 copies.]

[Duplicate copies in *Misc. specifications*.]

**Six** (James). Six's Self-registering Deep-sea Thermometer. (Miller-Casella Pattern.) n. p., n. d. Paper. 8°. pp. 5.

**Sloan** (Samuel, *Architect*). City and Suburban Architecture; containing numerous designs and details for Public Edifices, Private Residences, and Mercantile Buildings. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1867. 4°. pp. 101. Pls. 131.

— Sloan's Constructive Architecture: A guide to the practical Builder and Mechanic. In which is contained a series of designs for domes, roofs, and spires, with a number of plates showing the interior construction and finish of bays, window-shutters, sliding-doors, etc., designed expressly for the Joiner's use; choice examples of the Five Orders of Architecture, selected from the most celebrated specimens of antiquity, with the figured dimensions of their height, projection, and profile, and their division into parts. To which is added a number of useful geometrical problems, etc. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1859. 4°. pp. 147.

— Sloan's Homestead Architecture, containing forty designs for villas, cottages, and farm-houses, with essays on style, construction, etc., etc. 2d ed. Phila.: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1867. 8°. pp. 354.

— The Architectural Review and American Builders' Journal. Vols. I and II, 1868-'69, 1869-'70. Vol III. Nos. 1-4, 1870. Phila.: *Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger*, 1868-'70. Roy. 8°. Illus.

— The Model Architect. A series of original designs for cottages, villas, suburban residences, etc., accompanied by explanations, specifications, estimates, and elaborate details. Prepared expressly for the use of projectors and artisans throughout the United States. [2 vols.] Phila.: *E. S. Jones & Co.*, 1852. 4°. Illus.

**Smeaton** (John, *Civil Engineer, F. R. S.*) A Narrative of the Building, and a description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with stone; to which is subjoined an Appendix, giving some account of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point. London: *Printed for G. Nicol*, 1793. Folio, 21½ x 15 inches. pp. 192. Pls. 23.

— Reports made on Various Occasions, in the course of his employment as a Civil Engineer. [2 vols. in 1.] 2d ed. London: *M. Taylor*, 1837. 4°. pp. 423 + 423. Pls.



**Smith** (Archibald, *F. R. S., etc.*) and **Evans**, (F. J., *Staff Captain, R. N.*) The Magnetism of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass, comprising the three reports of the Liverpool Compass Commission, with additional papers by—. Reprinted by order of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 344. Pls., etc.

**Smith and Booth's Patent Champion Automatic Fog-horn.** Supplied by the Neptune Fog-horn Company, Quebec. Quebec, Canada: 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 10.

**Smith** (Chas. S., *Captain, U. S. A.*) Rifled Guns, Howitzers, and Mortars. A set of tables and plates, showing principal dimensions and elements of fire of the most powerful rifled guns, existing or proposed, at the commencement of the year 1880; and also of the various European rifled howitzers and mortars. Prepared under the direction of Lieut.-Col. S. Crispin, U. S. A., Constructor of Ordnance. Wash'n: 1880. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 9. Pls. 14.

[Ordnance Notes, No. 135.]

**Smith** (George, & Co., *Ironfounders*). Art Metal Workers and Sanitary Engineers. Sun Foundry, Glasgow. London, Dublin: 1871. 4°. Illus.

**Smith & Goldthorp.** System of Gas-lighting of Cities, Towns, Villages, Manufactories, Public and Private Buildings. Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1881. Paper. 12°. pp. 78.

**Smith** (J. T., *Captain, Madras Engineers, F. R. S., Late President of the Edinburgh Philosophical Society*). [Translator.] A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. See Vicat, L. J.

**Smith** (L.) and **Hamilton** (H.) The International Dictionary. French-English, English-French. By H. Hamilton and E. Legros, and by L. Smith and H. Hamilton. [2 vols.] Paris: *Ch. Fouraut et Fils*, 1876-78. Roy. 8°.

**Smith** (Oliver P., *Architect*). The Domestic Architect; comprising a series of original designs for rural and ornamental cottages, with full and complete directions to the builder, embracing the elementary principles of the Grecian and Cottage styles, with primary rules for drawing and shading, and the rudiments of linear perspective. New York: *Irisson & Phinney*, 1854. 4°. pp. 125. Illus.

**Smithsonian Institution.** Annual Reports of the Board of Regents, showing the Operations, Expenditures, etc., 1855-1885. [27 vols.] Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson, etc., etc.*, *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1855-'86. 8°.

[1860-'62, 1865, lacking.]

— Report of the Secretary—, to the Board of Regents, for 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 83.

— A Summary of Researches on Sound: conducted in the service of the U. S. Light-house Board, by Prof. Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 8°. pp. from 455-559.

[Reprinted from the Smithsonian Report for 1878.]

— Explorations of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries, in 1869-'72, by J. W. Powell, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 4°. pp. 291. Maps, illus.

— On Tides and Tidal Action in Harbors. See Hilgard, J. E.

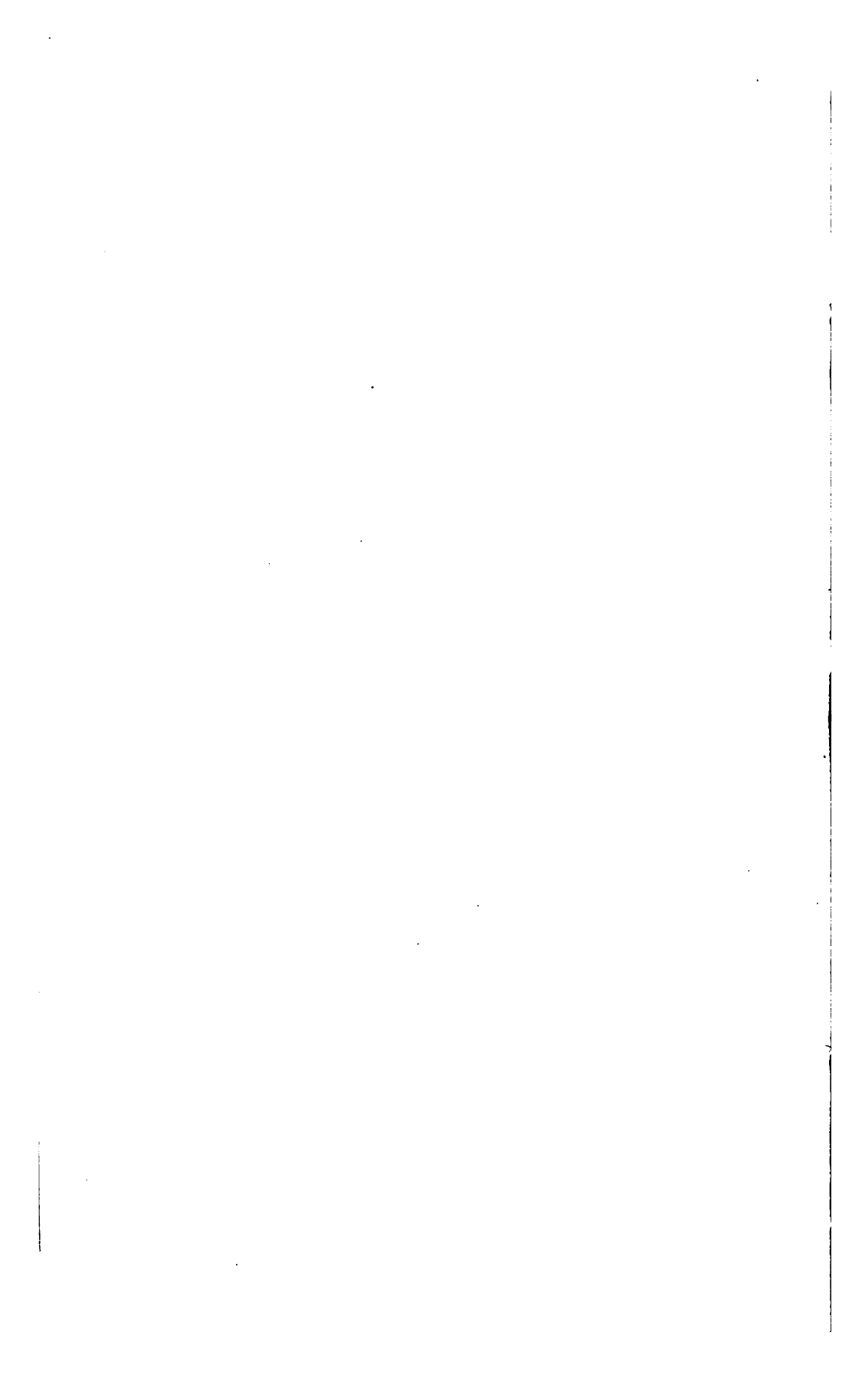
— *Bureau of Ethnology.* First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of J. W. Powell, Director, to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1879-'80, 1880-'81, 1881-'82. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881-'84. 4°. pp. 514 to 640 each. Pls., maps, illus. [For Contributions to Bureau of Ethnology, see *Ethnology*.]

— *Contributions to Knowledge.* An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. See Newcomb, Simon.

— The Winds of the Globe: or the Laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the surface of the Earth. See Coffin, James Henry.

— *Miscellaneous Collections.* Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. Vols. I to VIII. March, 1871, to December, 1885. [5 vols.] Wash'n: *Judd & Detweiler, Printers*, 1875-'86. Bds. and paper. 8°.

— James Smithson and his Bequest. The Scientific Writings of James Smithson. See Rhees, Wm. J.





**Société d'Arcueil (La).** Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie. Tome 1<sup>er</sup> à 3<sup>e</sup>. [3 vols.] Paris: *J. J. Bernard, Chez Mme. V<sup>e</sup> H. Perronneau*, 1807-1817. 8°.

**Société Génevoise.** The Standards of Length. See **Rogers**, W. A.

**Société Philomatique de Paris**, Bulletin des Sciences par la— pour les années, 1820-'25. [2 vols.] Paris: *De l'Imprimerie de Plassan*, 1820-'25. 4°.

**Soley** (James Russell, *Prof., U. S. Navy*). Report on Foreign Systems of Naval Education. (Sen. Ex. Doc. 51, 46th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. 8°. pp. 335.

— The Blockade and the Cruisers. New York: *Chas. Scribner's Sons*, 1883. 12°. pp. 257. Maps.

[The Navy in the Civil War.—I.]

— See **Schley**, W. S., and **Soley**. The Relief of Greeley.

**Soley** (John C., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Administrative Relations between the Navy and the Merchant Marine in France. Report of Secretary of the Navy for 1882. Vol. I. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°.

[Papers relating to the transfer of Maritime Services to the Navy Dep't as recommended in the Report of the Secretary of the Navy.]

**Southerland** (W. H. H., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) The North Atlantic Cyclones of August, 1883. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, Sept., 1883. Paper. 4°. pp. 22.

[Nautical Monographs, No. 4.]

**South Foreland.** Experiments with Electricity, Gas, and Oil. See **Chadwick**, F. E., and **Trinity House**.

**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc.**

— "Alanthus" and "Verbena," Side-wheel Steamers. Length 135 feet, 6 inches. 1869. Paper. 4°.

— "Albatross," Screw Steamer for Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Length 200 feet. 1881. 4°.

— Alligator Reef, Fla., 1st Order Iron Light-house and Lantern. 1871. Paper. 8°. [2 Duplicate copies bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Amelia Island, Fla., Keeper's Dwelling. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— American Shoal, Fla., 1st Order Iron Light-house. 1878. Paper. 4°.

— Anclote Keys Light-house, Fla., Metal-work. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— "Arbutus," Screw Steamer. Length 144 feet, 6 inches. 1878. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Atchafalaya, La., Iron Screw-pile Light-house. 1858. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copies bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Barber's Point, Lake Champlain, Light-house. 1871. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Block Island, R. I., 1st Order Light-house. 1874. Paper. 8°.

— Block Island, R. I., Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. Paper. 8°.

— Bloody Point Range, S. C., Front Light and Keeper's Dwelling; and Venus Point Range, S. C., Keeper's Dwelling. 1881. Paper. 4°. See also *Savannah River Lights*.

— Bloody Point Range, Daufuskie Island, S. C., Front and Rear Light-houses. 1882. Paper. 4°.

— Bluff Point Light-house, Valcour Island, Lake Champlain. 1871. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Body's Island, N. C., Metal-work of 1st Order Light-house. 1871. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Bolivar Point, Tex., 2d Order Iron Light-house. 1871. Paper. 8°. [2 Duplicate copies bound with *Misc. specifications*.]

— Borden's Flats, Mass., Iron Pier for Light-house. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Brazos Island, Tex., Screw-pile Light-house. 1877. Paper. 8°.



**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc. Brazos Island, Tex., Metal-work, Proposals.** 1878. Paper. 4°.

— Brick Tower for 1st, 2d, and 3d Order Light-houses. 1861-'64. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Bridgeport, Conn., and Long Beach Bar, L. I., Screw-pile Light-houses, and Protection Walls. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Buffalo, N. Y., Frame Boat-house. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— Buoy. Iron Buoy, their appendages and moorings. 1884. 13 Pls. Paper. 4°.

— Buoy. Iron Nun and Can Buoy. 1862. Paper. 8°.  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Buoy. Iron Nun and Can Buoy. 1871. Paper. 8°.  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Buoy. Iron Nun and Can Buoy. 1873. 4 Pls. Paper. 8°. [3 copies.]

— Buoy. Iron Nun, Can, and Cone Buoy. 1878. 7 Pls. Paper. 8°.

— Calcasieu, La., 4th Order Iron Light-house. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Cape Ann Light-house, Thatcher's Island, Mass. 1859. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]

— Cape Charles, Va., Protection for Light-station. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Cape Charles, Va., Jetty and Wall for protection of Light-station. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Cape Canaveral, Fla., Iron Light-house. 1860. 8°.

— Cape Foulweather, Oregon, Metal-work of 1st Order Light-house. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Cape Hatteras Beacon, N. C. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Cape Hatteras, N. C., 1st Order Light-house. 1868. Folio. Plates. [2 copies.]

— Cape Henry, Va., 1st Order Iron Light-house. 1879. Paper. 4°.

— Cape San Blas and Sanibel Island Light-houses, Fla., Metal-work. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Castle Pinckney Wharf, Charleston, S. C. 1879. Paper. 4°.

— Cheboygan Harbor, Lake Huron, Mich., Pier-head Beacon, Metal-work. 1884. Paper. 4°.

— Cherry Island Flats Range, Del., Light-houses, and Keepers' Dwellings. 1879. Paper. 4°.

— Cherry Island Flats, Del., Piers, Bridges, and Wharf for Buoy and Supply-depot. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Cleveland Harbor, O., Foundation-crib for a Light-house, 1884. Paper. 4°.

— Colchester Reef, Lake Champlain, Keeper's Dwelling and Tower. 1871. [2 copies.] [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Connimicut Point, (Narragansett Bay, R. I.) Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. Paper. 8°.

— Craighill Channel, Chesapeake Bay, Iron Light-house. 1874. 4°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Craighill Channel Cut-off, Rear Beacon, Metal-work. 1885. Paper. 4°.

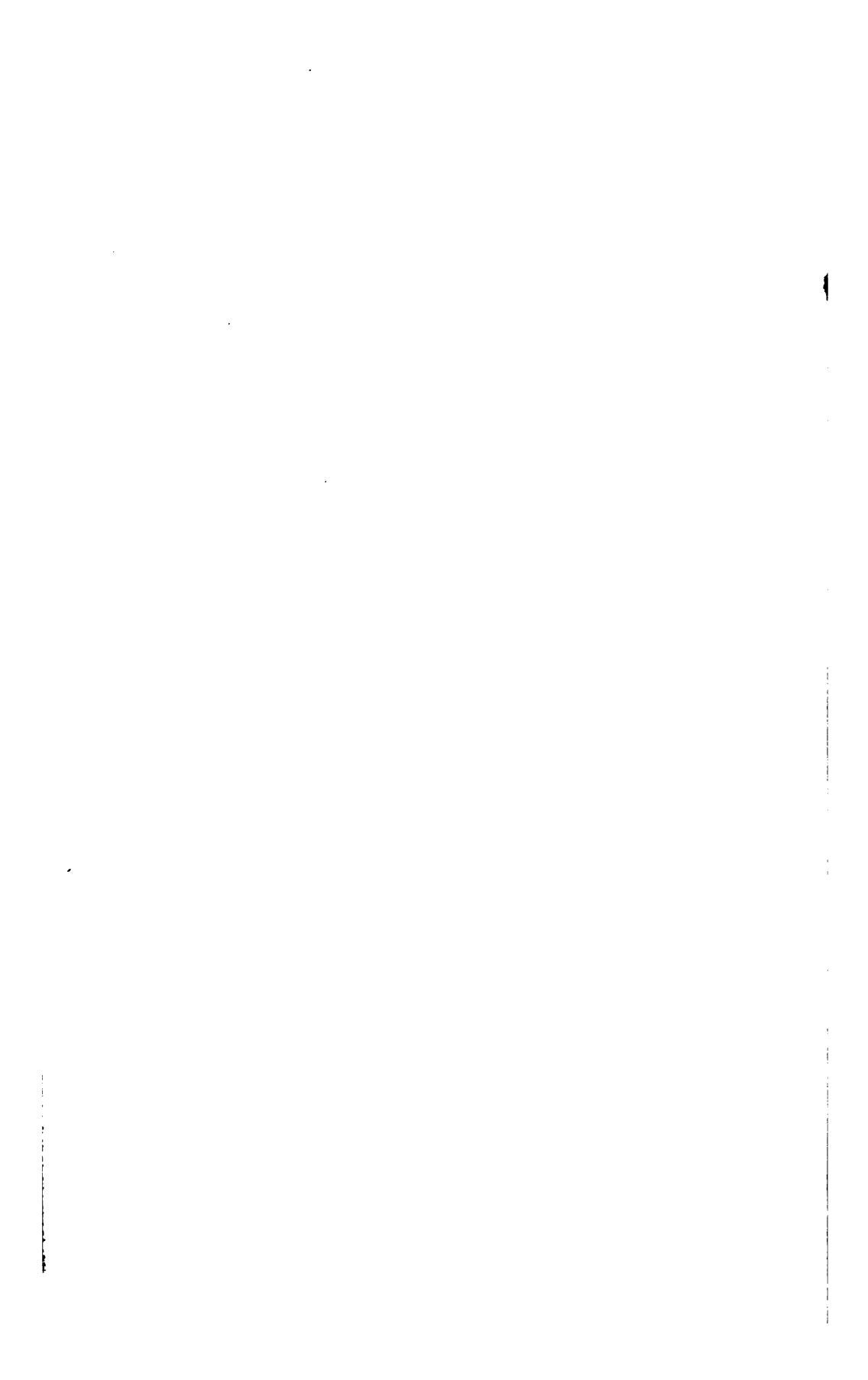
— "Dahlia," Iron Screw Steamer for Northern Lakes. Length 141 feet, 6 inches. 1873. Paper. 8°. 2 Pls. [2 copies.]

— Daufuskie Island, S. C., Keeper's Dwelling and Range Beacons. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Delaware Breakwater, Iron Tower. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— Duluth, Lake Superior, Keeper's Dwelling. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Duluth, Lake Superior, Light-house and Walk. 1872. Paper. 8°.



**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc.** Duluth, Lake Superior, Light-house, Walk, and Keeper's Dwelling. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Dunkirk and Genesee, N. Y., Pier-head Beacons. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Eagle River, Mich., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling, 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Elba Island Range Beacons. *See Savannah River Lights.*

— Elba Island Range, Ga., Keeper's Dwelling. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Esopus Meadow Light-house, Hudson River. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Fair Haven, N. Y., Keeper's Dwelling. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— "Fern," Propeller Steamer. Length 160 feet. 1871. Paper. 8°. [*Duplicate copy bound with Misc. pamph.*]

— "Fish-Hawk," Screw Steamer for U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Length 146 feet, 6 inches. 1879. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Fog-signal at Waugoshance, Mich. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Fog-whistle (Steam), Boiler and Machinery. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Fort Jackson Range Lights, Ga. *See Savannah River Lights.*

— Fort Mifflin Range Lights, N. J., Rear Beacon and Keeper's Dwelling. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Fort Point, Galveston Harbor, Tex., Screw-pile Light-house Metal-work, 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Fort Ripley Shoal, Charleston Harbor, S. C., Light-house. 1877. Paper. 4°.

— Fort Tomkins, N. Y. Harbor, 4th Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Fourteen-Foot Bank, Delaware Bay, Light-house foundation. 1884. Paper. 4°.

— Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-house, Delaware Bay. Metal-work of the Super-structure. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-station, Delaware Bay. Fog-signal. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Fourteen-Foot Bank, Metal-work for Foundation-Cylinder. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Fowey Rocks, Fla., Metal-work for foundation and first series. 1875. Paper. 4°.

— Fowey Rocks, Fla., Iron Light-house. 1876. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Fuller's Rock Light-house, Providence River, R. I. 1871. 8°.

— Genesee Beacon, Charlotte, N. Y., Crib and Foundation, Lake Ontario. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— "Geranium," Light-house Tender, repairs. 1869. Paper. 8°.

— Grand Island Harbor, Lake Superior, Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Grand River, Mich., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Great Shoal, Wicomico River, Md., Screw-pile Light-house. Iron-work. 1884. Paper. 4°.

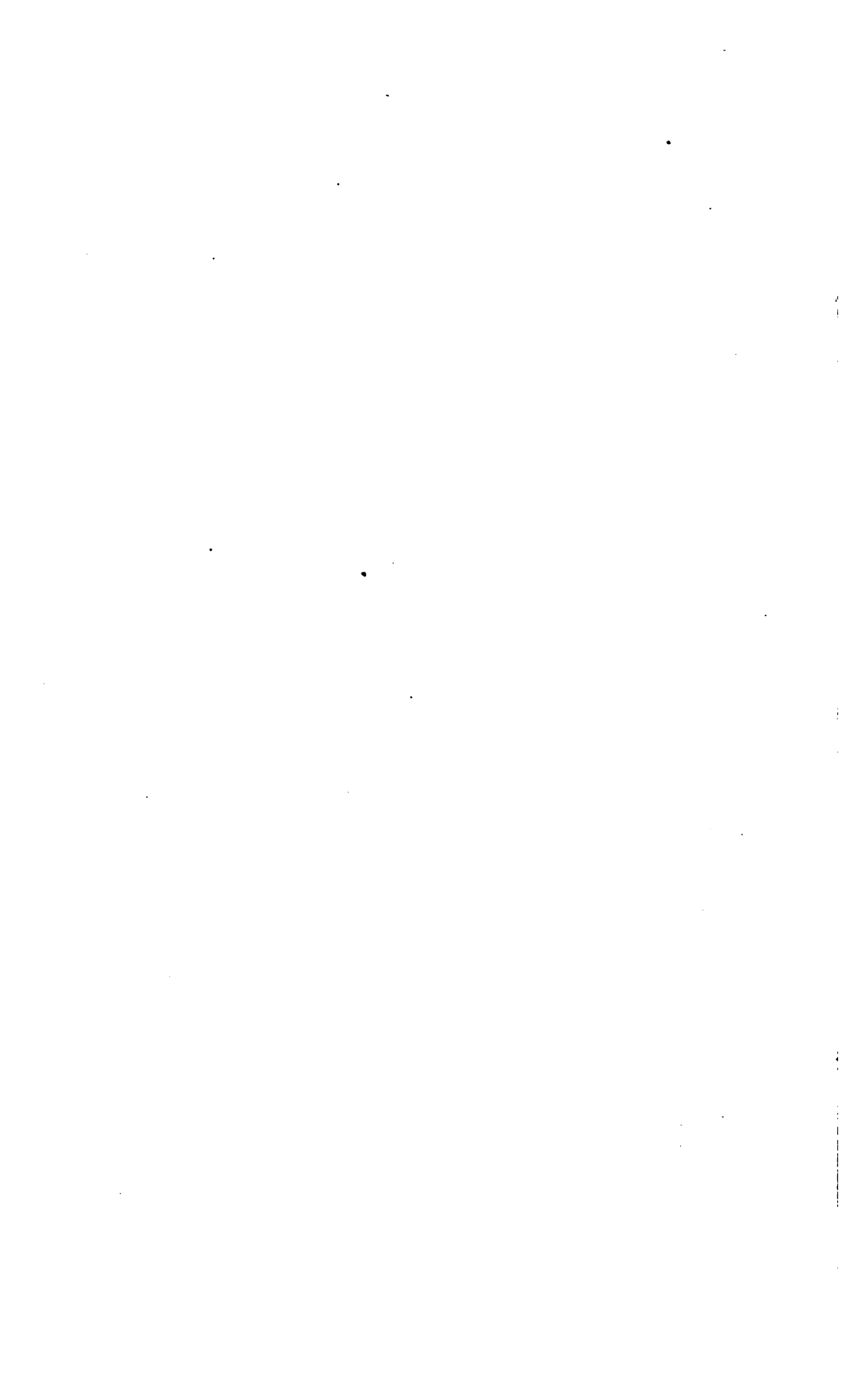
— Grosse Point, Lake Michigan (Evanston, Ill.), 2d Order Light-house, Keeper's Dwelling, etc. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Hallet's Point Beacon, near New York City, N. Y., Metal-work. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Hart Island, N. Y., 4th Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. Paper. 8°.

— Hilton Head Range, Port Royal Sound, S. C., Foundation of Iron Tower, 1877. Paper. 8°.

— Hilton Head Range, S. C., Front Light, and Keepers' Dwellings. 1878. Paper. 8°.



- Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc. Hilton Head Range Beacons, S. C., Proposals. 1878. Paper. 4°.**
- Hilton Head Range Light-houses, Metal-work. 1877. Paper. 8°.
  - "Holly," Side-wheel Steamer (Iron). Length 146 feet, 3 inches. 1880. Paper. 4°. 2 Pls.
  - Hooper's Straits, Chesapeake Bay, Md., Jane's Island, Tangier Sound, Md. and Laurel Point, Albemarle Sound, N. C., Metal-work. 1879. Paper. 4°.
  - Horseshoe Bar, Hampton Roads, Va. *See The Thimble, on, etc.*
  - Horseshoe Shoal Range Lights, Delaware River, Frame structures. 1881. Paper. 4°.
  - Hudson Middle Ground, N. Y., Pile-foundation and Stone Pier. 1872. Paper. 8°.
  - Hudson Middle Ground, N. Y., 4th Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. Paper. 8°.
  - Hunting Island, S. C., 2d Order Iron Light-house, 1873. Paper. 8°.
  - "Iris," Repairing, lengthening, etc., Light-house Tender. 1871. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]
  - Iron Bell-boat. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]
  - Iron Lantern for 4th, 5th, and 6th Order Lenses. 1864. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
  - Iron Screw-pile Harbor Light-house. Plan of Col. Jas. H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers. 1871. Paper. 8°. [2 copies.] [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]
  - Iron Towers for Light-houses, Third Districts. 1881. Paper. 4°.
  - Jane's Island, Tangier Sound, Md. *See Hooper's Straits.*
  - "Jessamine," Side-wheel Steamer (Iron). Length 146 feet, 3 inches. 1880. Paper. 4°. 2 Pls.
  - "John Rodgers," Side-wheel Steamer (Iron). Length 151 feet. 1882. Paper. 4°. 2 Pls.
  - Jones' Island Beacon, S. C. *See Savannah River Lights.*
  - Jordan's Point Light-station, Va. Keeper's Dwelling. 1886. Paper. 4°.
  - "Joseph Henry," Side-Wheel Steamer. Length 180 feet. 1879. Paper. 4°. 6 Pls.
  - Keeper's Dwelling for Southern Light-stations. 1886. Paper. 4°.
  - Keeper's Dwelling (Frame). 1877. Paper. 8°.
  - Keeper's Dwelling (Frame), for stations North of the Latitude of Cape Henry. 1880. Paper. 8°.
  - Keeper's Dwelling of a 1st Order Light-house (Frame). 1875. Paper. 4°.
  - Keeper's Dwelling (Double) for 1st Order Light-house. 1862. 8°.
  - Keeper's Dwelling of a 3rd Order Light-house (Frame). 1868. Paper. 4°.
  - Killick Shoal Light-house, Va., Metal-work for foundation. 1885. Paper. 4°.
  - Killick Shoal Light-house, Va. 1885. Paper. 4°.
  - Lake Superior Iron Light-house. 1860. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*] [3 copies.]
  - Lantern for 1st, 2d, and 3d Order Lenses. 1862, '64. 8°.
  - Lantern for 4th, 5th, and 6th Order Lenses. 1864. 8°.
  - Lantern for 1st Order Light-house. 1871. 8°.
  - Lantern for 2d Order Light-house. 1872. 8°.
  - Lantern for 4th, 5th, and 6th Order Light-houses. 1873. 8°.
  - Lanterns for 4th, 5th, and 6th Order Light-stations. Materials for. 1886. Paper. 4°.
  - Lantern for 1st Order Iron-pile Reef Light-house. 1871. 8°.
  - La Pointe Harbor, Wis., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]
  - Laurel Point, Albemarle Sound, N. C. *See Hooper's Straits, Md.*





**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc.** "Laurel," A Twin-screw Steamer. Length 134 feet. 1875. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Lewes, Del., Iron Light-house Tower. 1881. Paper. 4°.

— Lewes, Del., Keeper's Dwelling, and Stone Foundation and lining of Iron Tower. 1881. Paper. 4°.

— Light-houses of 1st, 2d, and 3d Order (Brick Tower). 1861, '62, '64. 8°.

— Light-houses, Hexagonal Screw-pile. 1877. 8°.

— Light-houses, Iron Screw-pile Harbor (Col. J. H. Simpson's). 1871. 8°.

— Light-houses, Screw-pile, to replace Light-vessels. 1860. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]

— Light-houses, Screw-pile, Class A, Class B. 1871. 8°.

— Light-houses, 4th Order Harbor, Class C, and Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. 8°.

— Light-houses, 4th Order Harbor, Class D, and Keeper's Dwelling. 1874. 8°.

— Light Vessels, 1st Class, building and equipping. Length 101 feet, 2 inches—275 tons. Length 98 feet—232 tons. Length 81 feet, 6 inches—150 tons. 1857. Paper. 4°.

— Light Vessel No. 16, on Sandy Hook (repairs). 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Light Vessel No. 19 (repairs). 1876. Paper. 8°.

— Light Vessels No. 39 and 40. Length 114 feet, 4 inches. 1874. 4°. 6 Pls.

— Light Vessel No. 41. Length 114 feet. 1876. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Light Vessel No. 42. Length 119 feet. 1877. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Light Vessel No. 43. Length 110 feet, 9 inches. 1880. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.

— Light Vessel No. 44. Length 111 feet, 6 inches. 1881. Paper. 4°. 3 Pls.

— Liston's Tree Range Lights, Delaware Bay, Iron Light-houses, Metal-work. 1876. Paper. 4°.

— Little Cumberland Island, Ga., Keeper's Dwelling. 1880. Paper. 4°.

— Long Beach Bar, Long Island, N. Y., Screw-pile Light-house and Protection Wall. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Long Island, Savannah River Beacons. *See Savannah River Lights.*

— Love Point Light-house, Chesapeake Bay, Md. 1858. Paper. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Ludlam's Island, N. J., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— "Madroño," Iron Screw Steamer. Length 162 feet. 1884. Paper. 4°. 3 Pls.

— "Manzanita," Screw Steamer. Length 152 feet. 1878. Paper. 4°. 3 Pls.

— Mare Island, entrance to Straits of Karquines, Cal., 4th Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Materials. Articles required for Light-house purposes. Third District. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Maumee Bay, Ohio, Three Foundation Cribbs, for Light and Range Beacons. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Michigan Island Light-house, Lake Superior. *See La Pointe Harbor, Wis.*

— Middle Ground, Long Island Sound, N. Y., Stone Pier for Light-house. 1873. Paper. 8°.

— Middle Ground, L. I. Sound, N. Y., Metal-work for Stratford Shoals Light-house. 1874. Paper. 8°.

— Middle Ground near Hudson, Hudson River, N. Y., Pile-foundation and Stone Pier. 1872. Paper. 8°.

— Middle Ground near Hudson, N. Y., 4th Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1873. Paper. 8°.

— Milwaukee Bay (North point) Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]



**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc. Miscellaneous Articles. Proposals for Supplies. Fifth and Sixth Districts. 1886. Paper. 4°.**

— **Miscellaneous Articles. Proposals for Supplies. Seventh and Eighth Districts. 1886. Paper. 4°.**

— **"Mistletoe," Side-wheel Steamer. Length 137 feet. 1871. Paper. 8°.**  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]

— **Mobile Bay, Ala., Screw-pile Light-house, Metal-work. 1884. Paper. 4°.**

— **Mobile Point, Ala., 4th Order Iron Light-house. 1872. Paper. 8°.**

— **Morris Island, Charleston Harbor, S. C., Keeper's Dwelling, and two Beacons on Tramways. 1869. Paper. 8°.**  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— **Mosquito Inlet Light-house, Fla., Metal-work. 1883. Paper. 4°.**

— **Mosquito Inlet Light-house, Fla., Proposals for Brick. 1884. Paper. 4°.**

— **Muscle Bed Light-station, Narragansett Bay, Rebuilding Stone Pier, etc. 1877. Paper. 8°.**

— **"Myrtle," Propeller Steamer. Length 130 feet. 1871. Paper. 8°.**  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. pamph.*]

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Dec. 4, 1876. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Sept. 15, 1877. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Dec. 20, 1877. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Oct. 19, 1878. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Nov. 25, 1878. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard, winter strained). Nov. 15, 1879. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard and mineral). Nov. 1, 1880. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard and mineral). Oct. 20, 1884. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oil (lard and mineral). Oct. 5, 1885. Paper. 4°.**

— **Old Gay Rock, Wickford Harbor, R. I., Iron Pier for Light-house. 1881. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oswego, N. Y., Crib and Foundation for Beacon. 1881. Paper. 4°.**

— **Oswego, N. Y., Pier Light, and Modifications proposed for similarly exposed localities. 1871. Paper. 8°.**  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— **"Pansy," Iron Twin-screw Steamer. Length 153 feet, 6 inches. 1877. Paper. 4°. 4 Pls.**

— **Paris Island Range, S. C., Rear Beacon, Metal-work. 1880. Paper. 4°.**

— **Paris Island, S. C., Front Beacon and Keeper's Dwelling, and Keepers' Dwelling for Little Cumberland Island, Ga. 1880. Paper. 4°.**

— **Passage Island (or Michigan Island) Light-house. See La Pointe Harbor, Wis., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]**

— **Penfield Reef, Long Island Sound, N. Y., 4th Order Light-house, Foundation and Pier. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]**

— **Piedras Blancas, Cal., 1st Order Light-house, Metal-work. 1874. Paper. 8°.**

— **Pigeon Point, Cal., 1st Order Light-house, Metal-work. 1871. Paper. 8°.**  
[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— **Plantation Inlet, Chesapeake Bay, Va., Iron Screw-pile Light-house. 1885. Paper. 4°.**

— **Point Betsey, Mich., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]**

— **Point Conception, Cal., and Tillamook Rock, Oreg., 1st Order Light-houses. Metal-work. 1880. Paper. 4°.**

— **Point Iroquois, Lake Superior, Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]**



**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc. Portage River, Mich., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling.** 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Port Sanilac, Mich., Brick Tower, Keeper's Dwelling, etc. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Port Sanilac, Mich., Metal-work for Light-house. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— Port Tobacco Flats, Potomac River, Metal-work for Light-house. 1875. Paper. 4°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Potomac River, Three Iron Day-beacons—[Lower Cedar Point, Persimmon Point Shoal, Matomkin Point Middle ground.] 1875. 4°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Presqu'ile Light-station, Penn., Jetty Protection. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Princess Bay, N. Y., Protecting Wall with Jetties. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Proposals for Brick for new Light-house near St. Augustine, Fla. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Proposals for Cut Stone, 3d Light-house District. 1877. Paper. 4°.

— Pumham Rock, Providence River, R. I., Lighted Beacon and Keeper's Dwelling. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Race Rock, Long Island Sound, N. Y., Proposals for completing Foundation, and constructing Pier and Landing Wharf. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Rebecca Shoal, Fla., Metal-work for Light-house. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— Rock Harbor, Isle Royal, Lake Superior, Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Round Island, entrance to River Ste. Marie, Mich., Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Saint Augustine, Fla., Metal-work of 1st Order Light-house and Lantern. 1871. Paper. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Saint Augustine, Fla., Proposals for Brick. 1871. Paper. 8°.

— Saint Mary's Falls Canal, Mich., Keeper's Dwelling. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Saint Mary's River Range-lights, Mich., Tower, Keepers' Dwellings, etc., 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Saint Simon's, Ga., 3d Order Light-house (Brick Tower), and Keeper's Dwellings (brick and frame). 1868. Folio. Pls. [2 copies].

— Sand Beach and Detroit River Light-houses, Mich., Metal-work. 1884. Paper. 4°.

— Sand Beach, Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron, Mich., Foundation-crib for Light-house. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Sand Island, Ala., 1st Order Light-house and Lantern, Metal-work. 1871. Paper. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

— Sand Island, Ala., Brush and Stone Jetty for protection of Light-station. 1885. Paper. 4°.

— Sand Island Light-station, Wis., Protection for Boat-house and Landing. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Sandy Point Shoal, Md., Iron Caisson for Light-house. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Sanibel Island and Cape San Blas Light-houses, Fla., Metal-work. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— Sassafras Point, Providence River, R. I., Light-house. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Savannah River Lights, Ga., and S. C., Metal-work of Rear Beacon of Bloody Point Ranges, Venus Point Range, and Jones' Island, S. C., Elba Island Range Beacons, Long Island Beacons, and Fort Jackson Range Lights, Ga. 1881. Paper. 4°.

— Schooner Ledge Range Lights, Pa., Front Beacon and Keeper's Dwelling. 1880. Paper. 4°.



- Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc.** Schooner Ledge Range Lights, Pa., Rear Beacon, Iron Light-house Tower. 1880. Paper. 4°.
- Shell Keys, La., Iron Screw-pile Light-house. 1858. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Ship Island, Miss., Keeper's Dwelling and Tower. 1886. Paper. 4°.
- Ship John Shoal, Delaware Bay, completing Rip-rap and paving around Light-house. 1875. Paper. 4°.
- Solomon's Lump, in Kedges Strait, Md., and Too's Marsh, York River, Va., Metal-work of two Screw-pile Light-houses. 1874. Paper. 4°.
- Southwest Ledge, Long Island Sound, Iron Light-house. 1875. 4°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Southwest Pass, Mouth of the Mississippi River, La., Iron-pile Light-house. 1861. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Southwest Pass, Mouth of Mississippi River, La., 1st Order Iron Light-house and Lantern. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Stamford Harbor, Conn., Iron Pier for Light-house. 1881. Paper. 4°.
- Stannard's Rock, Lake Superior, Cut-stone for Light-house. 1880. Paper. 4°.
- Steam Ship for Light-house Board, designed by Norman W. Wheeler, N. Y. Length 150 feet. 1868. Paper. 8°.
- Straits of Karquines, Cal. *See* Mare Island, Cal.
- Stratford Shoals Light-house, Middle Ground, Long Island Sound, N. Y., Cut-stone work for Dwelling and Tower. 1877. Paper. 4°.
- Stratford Shoals Light-house, Middle Ground, L. I. Sound, N. Y., Metal-work. 1874. Paper. 8°.
- Stratford Shoals Light-house, Middle Ground, L. I. Sound, N. Y., Stone Pier. 1873. Paper. 8°.
- Sturgeon Bay Ship-canal, Lake Michigan, Wis., Keeper's Dwelling. 1886. Paper. 4°.
- Supplies for Light-house Establishment. 1886. Paper. 4°.
- Thimble Shoal on Horse-shoe Bar, entrance to Hampton Roads, Va., Metal-work of Screw-pile Light-house. 1871. Paper. 8°. [2 copies.]
- Thirty-mile Point, Lake Ontario, N. Y., Metal-work of a 3d Order Light-house. 1874. 4°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Thirty-mile Point, Lake Ontario, N. Y., 3d Order Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1874. 4°. [*Misc. specifications.*]
- Thomas Point Shoal, Chesapeake Bay, Md., and Port Tobacco Flats, Potomac River, Md., two Screw-pile Light-houses. 1875. Paper. 4°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]
- Tillamook Rock, Oregon, and Point Conception, Cal., Metal-work for 1st Order Light-houses. 1880. Paper. 4°.
- Tinicum Island and Fort Mifflin Range Lights, Light-houses and Keepers' Dwellings. 1880. Paper. 4°. [2 copies.]
- Too's Marsh, York River, Va., and Solomon's Lump, in Kedges Strait, Md., two Screw-pile Light-houses. 1874. Paper. 4°.
- Trinity Shoal, and Timbalier, Gulf of Mexico, 1st Order Iron Light-houses. 1871. Paper. 8°. [2 copies.]
- Two Rivers, Lake Michigan, Wis. Pierhead Light-house and Elevated Walk. 1886. Paper. 4°.
- Tybee Island, Ga., Metal-work for Light-house. 1867. Paper. 8°. [Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]
- Venus Point Range, S. C., Keepers' Dwelling. 1881. Paper. 4°. *See also* Savannah River Lights.
- "Verbena." *See* "Alanthus."
- "Violet." Repairs and alterations to Light-house Steamer. 1871. 8°. [*Misc. pamphs.*]





**Specifications for Light-houses, Light-vessels, etc.** Wangoshance, Straits of Mackinac, Mich., Face Wall of new Stone Pier of protection. 1867. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

Plates of Face Wall of New Stone Pier of protection bound with Cape Hatteras, and St. Simon's plates. Folio.

— Wangoshance, Mich., Plate-iron Cofferdam and Patent Air Locks to be used in constructing new stone pier of protection at Light-house. 1867. Paper. 8°.

[Duplicate copy bound with *Misc. specifications.*]

Waugoshance, Mich., Iron Protection of Light-station and construction of Fog-signal. 1883. Paper. 4°.

— West Point, Wash. Territory, Keeper's Dwelling and Fog-signal house, etc. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— West Point Light-station, Puget Sound, Wash. Territory, Fog-signal. 1886. Paper. 4°.

— Whale Rock, R. I., Iron Pier for Light-house. 1881. Paper. 4°.

— Wickford Harbor. See Old Gay Rock.

— Winnebago Lake, Wis., Northern outlet of—, Light-house and Keeper's Dwelling. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— "Wistaria," Iron Side-wheel Steamer. Length 150 feet. 1881. Paper. 4°.

**Specifications of Public Buildings belonging to the Treasury Depart., other than Light-houses:**

— Alexandria, Va., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Barnstable, Mass., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Belfast, Maine, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Bristol, R. I., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Buffalo, N. Y., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Burlington, Vt., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Burlington, Vt., Marine Hospital. 1856. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Chelsea, Mass., Marine Hospital. 1855. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Chicago, Ill., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Cleveland, Ohio, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Cincinnati, Ohio, Marine Hospital. 1856. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Detroit, Mich., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Ellsworth, Maine, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Galveston, Tex., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Georgetown, D. C., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Gloucester, Mass., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Milwaukee, Wis., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Newark, N. J., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— New Haven, Conn., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]



**Specifications** of Public Buildings, etc. New Orleans, La., Marine Hospital, 1856. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Oswego, N. Y., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Pensacola, Fla., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Petersburg, Va., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Portland, Maine, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Providence, R. I., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1855. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Richmond, Va., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 8°. 1854. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Saint Mark's, Fla., Marine Hospital. 1855. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Sandusky, Ohio, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 1855. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Toledo, Ohio, Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 1855. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Vicksburg, Miss., Marine Hospital. 1854. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

— Wheeling, Va., Custom-house, Post-office, and U. S. Court-rooms. 1856. 8°. [*Misc. specifications.*]

**Spencer** (J. W.) Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 43.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. I.]

**Spofford** (Ainsworth R., *Librarian of Congress*) and Chas. **Gibbon** (author of "Robin Gray," etc.) The Library of Choice Literature. Prose and Poetry selected from the most admired authors. Edited with biographical and critical notes. [8 vols.] Phila.: *Gebbie & Co.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 382 to 400 each. Illus.

**Spon's** Dictionary of Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval: with Technical Terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Edited by Byrne and Spon. [8 vols.] London: *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1874. Roy. 8°. Illus.

**Sprague** (Frank J., *Ensign, U. S. N.*) Report on the Exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't, Office of Naval Intelligence. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 169. Illus.

[Information from Abroad. General Information Series, No. II.]

**Stallo** (J. B.) The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1882. 12°. pp. 313.

[The International Scientific Series. Vol. XXXVIII.]

**Stansbury** (Howard, *Captain, Topographical Engineers, U. S. A.*) Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. (Sen. Special Sess., March, 1851, Ex. Doc. No. 3.) Phila.: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1852. 8°. pp. 487. Illus. Expedition Maps. 8°.

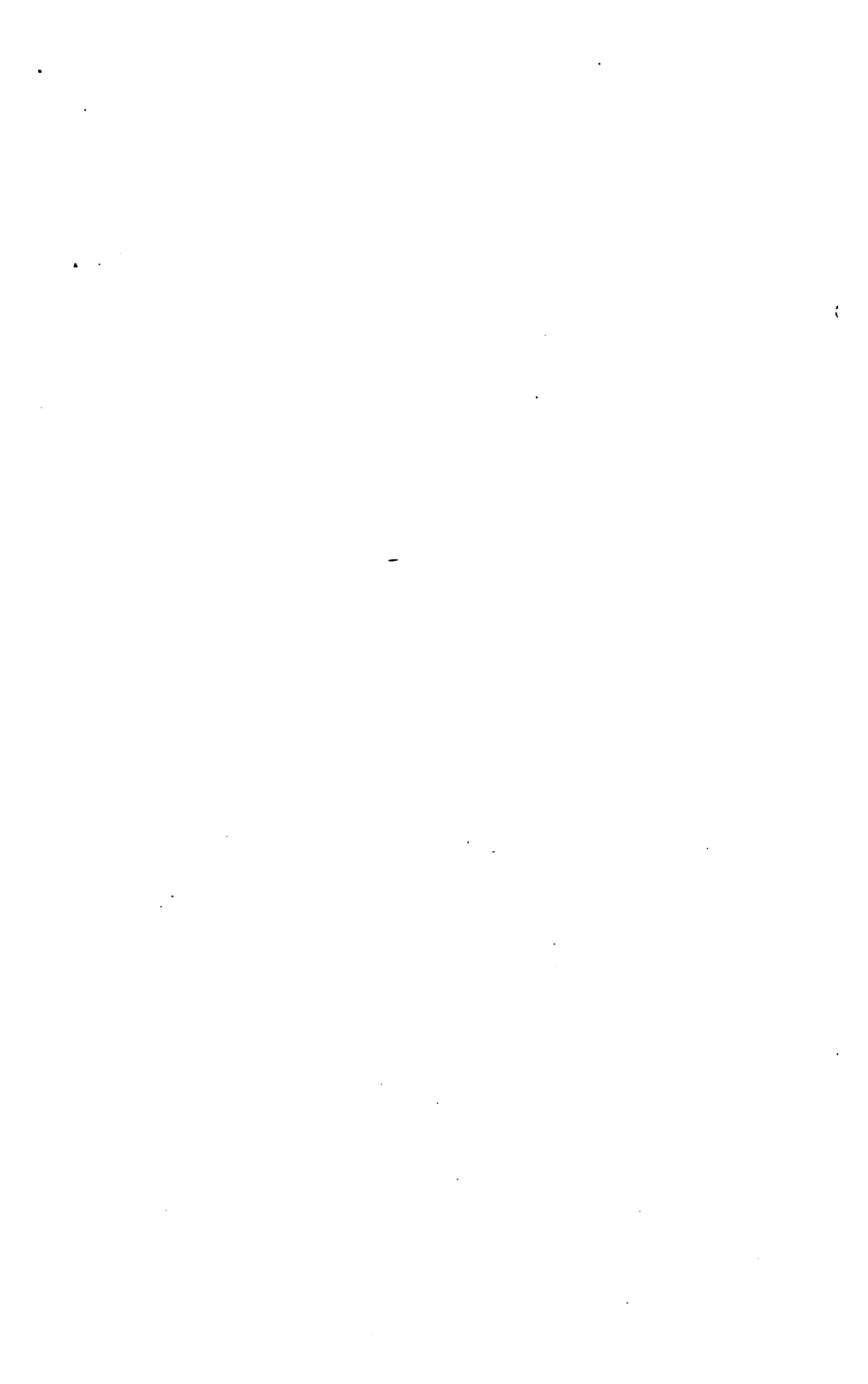
**Starforth** (John, *Architect*). Villa Residences and Farm Architecture: a series of designs for villas, farm-houses, farm-steadings, factor's houses, and labourer's cottages, with descriptions. Edinburgh, London: *Wm. Blackwood & Sons*, 1865. 4°. Pls. cii.

**State Department.** Commerce of the World, and the Share of the United States therein. Letter and Report of the Secretary of State, transmitting the Commercial Relations of the United States with foreign countries for the years 1880 and 1881. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 373.

— Consular Regulations of the United States. A practical guide for Consular Officers and also for Merchants, Ship-owners, and Masters of American Vessels in all their Consular Transactions. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1868. 8°. pp. 683.

— Consular Reports of the U. S., No. 37—January, 1884. Petroleum and Kerosene Oil in Foreign Countries. Part I. Petroleum in the Orient. Part II. Supplement. Petroleum Development in Foreign Countries. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Bds. 8°. pp. from 399-547.

[Reports and Extracts from Reports received at the State Dep't during the last four years.]



**State Department.** Foreign Relations of the United States. Papers transmitted to Congress with the Annual Message of the President. Preceded by a List of Papers, and followed by an Index of Persons and Subjects. 1879-'85. [7 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879-'86. 8°. pp. 600-1300 each.

— Labor in Foreign Countries. Reports from the Consuls of the U. S. in the several Countries of Europe on the rates of wages, cost of living to the laboring classes, past and present wages, etc., in their several districts, in response to a circular from the Department of State requesting information on these subjects. 1884. [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°.

— Letter from the Secretary of State and Message from the President transmitting documents, etc., on British Light-house Dues. (42d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 57.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 10. [3 copies.]

— Register of all Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States on the 30th Sept., 1816, with the names, force, and condition of all Ships and Vessels of the U. S., and when and where built: Prepared at the Department of State. 1816. Wash'n: *Printed by Jonathan Elliot*, 1816. 12°. pp. 88, 88.

— The same. 1817, 1819, 1821, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1853, 1855, 1859, 1871, 1873, 1875. Wash'n: 1817-76. 12°, 8°.

— The United States Register for the year 1794: Being the 18-9th of National Sovereignty. Phila.: *Printed for the Editors, by Stewart & Cochran*, and John McCulloch. 1794. Paper. 18°. pp. 202.

— Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. By Archibald Campbell, U. S. Commissioner, and W. J. Twining, Capt. of Engineers, Bvt. Maj., U. S. A., Chief Astronomer. Authorized by Act of Congress, March 19, 1872. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 4°. pp. 624. Illus., maps.

— The same. Joint Maps of the Northern Boundary of the United States, from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. United States Northern Boundary Commission—Archibald Campbell, U. S. Commissioner; W. J. Twining, Capt. of Eng'rs, U. S. A., Chief Astronomer. Her Majesty's North American Boundary Commission—D. R. Cameron, Maj. Roy. Art., Commissioner; S. Anderson, Capt. Roy. Eng'rs, Chief Astronomer. 24 loose maps, and 1 index map, 24 x 16½ inches. Paper cover.

**Statistics, Bureau of—, Treasury Department.** Commerce between the United States and Mexico. A Report in reply to a Resolution of the House of Representatives of January 31, 1884, by Joseph Nimmo, jr., Chief of Bureau of Statistics. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 89. Map.

— Merchant Vessels of the United States (List of), with the Official Numbers and Signal Letters awarded them by the—, in accordance with the Provisions of the act of Congress approved July 28, 1866: also, Lists of Vessels of the U. S. Navy and Revenue-marine Service. Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Statistics. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1875. 8°. pp. 615.

— The same. 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 438. [2 copies.] See also **Navigation Bureau**, Treasury Department.

— The Proposed Improvement of Galveston Harbor. A Report made to the Secretary of the Treasury, by Joseph Nimmo, jr., Chief of Bureau of Statistics. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 31.

**Statutes at Large and Treaties of the U. S. of America.** Laws (Public and Private) passed at the 2d Sess., 39th Congress, 1866-'67, [and] Treaties concluded by the U. S. of America with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes. Edited by George P. Sanger, Counsellor at law. Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1867. Roy. 8°.

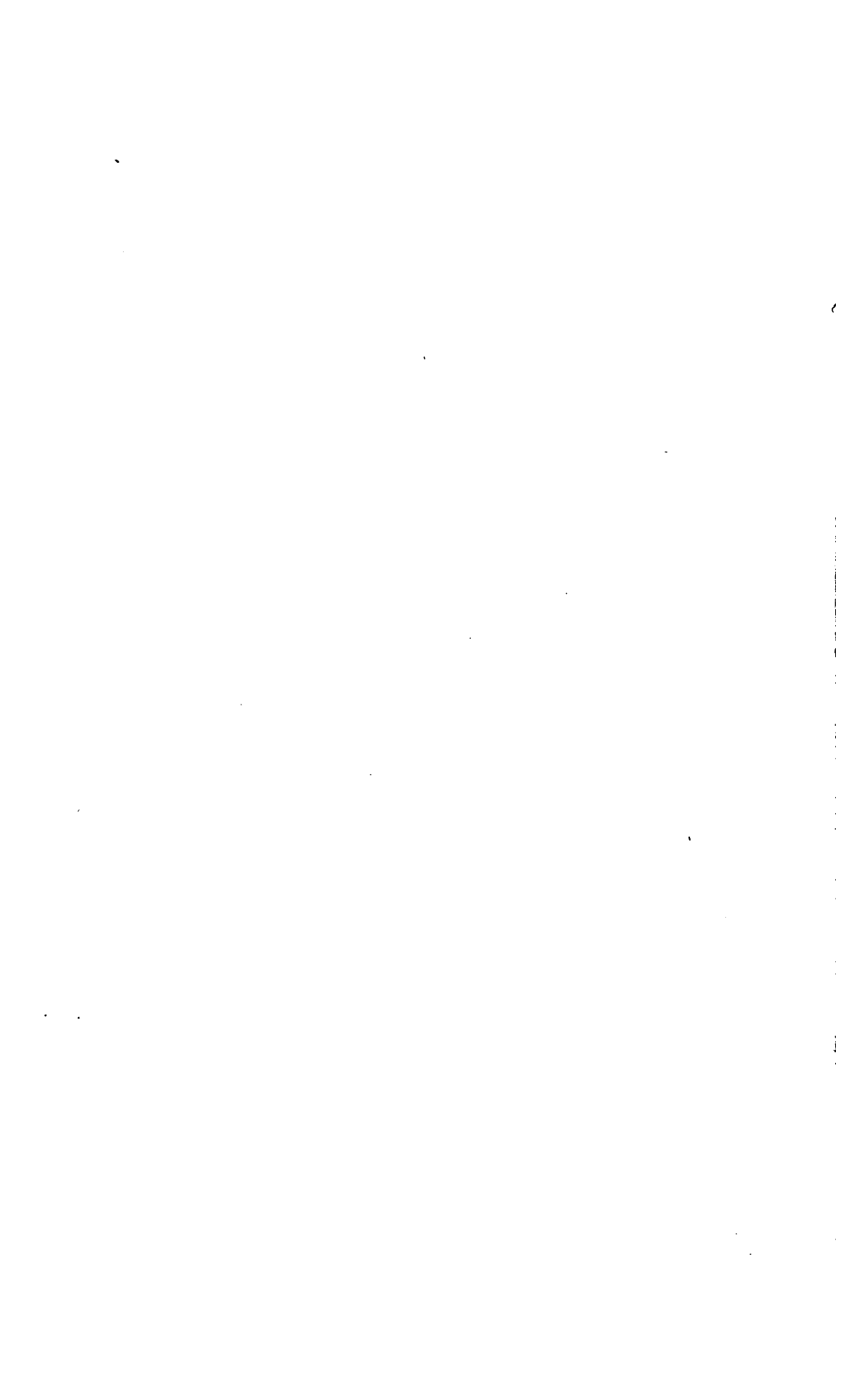
— The same. [and] Postal Conventions concluded by the United States with Foreign Nations. 1st Sess., 41st Congress, 1869. Boston: 1869. Roy. 8°.

See also **Universal Postal Union**. Convention of Paris.

**Steam Engineering** (Bureau of), Navy Department. Report of the Chief, to the Secretary of the Navy, for 1871 and '72, with Appendix. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 12°. pp. 56.

— The same, 1878. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 10. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— The same, 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 67. Pls., illus.



**Stephenson** (Robert, C. E.) *The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges.* See Clark, Edwin.

**Stevenson** (Alan, LL. B., F. R. S. E., M. I. C. E., *Engineer to Northern Lighthouse Board*). Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. By order of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses. Edinburgh: *Adam & Chas. Black*; London: *Longman & Co.*, 1848. 4°. pp. 439. Charts, 33 pls.

— A Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. London: *John Weale*, 1850. 12°. pp. 204. Illus. [2 copies.]

— British Pharos, The; or a list of the Lighthouses on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, descriptive of the appearance of the lights at night. For the use of Mariners. 2d ed. Leith: *Reid & Son*, 1831. 16°. pp. 118.

— (*M. A., Civil Engineer*). Extracts from Reports on the New Dioptric Light of Inchkeith, to a Committee of the Commissioners of Northern Lights, appointed to consider the subject of illumination by means of Lenses. pp. 7. Edinburgh: 1835. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Extracts from Reports on the New Dioptric Light of the Isle of May. By order of the Commissioner of Northern Lights. Edinburgh: 1836. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Further Papers relative to a Proposal to Substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses. Part III. London: 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 66.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

— Observations on the Application of Catadioptric Zones to Lights of the 1st order in the system of Fresnel: with Tables of the Elements of Zones adapted to these Lights. Edinburgh: 1839. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— New Tables of the Elements of Catadioptric Lights. Edinburgh: *Neill & Co.*, 1841. Sm. 4°. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Stevenson** (David, F. R. S. E., *Mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers*). Lighthouses, from "Good Words." Edinburgh: *Adam & Chas. Black*, 1865. 12°. pp. 120. Illus.

— Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. 2d ed. London: *John Weale*, 1859. 12°. pp. 218. Illus.

**Stevenson** (Robert, *Civil Engineer, F. R. S. E., M. S. S. A., etc., Engineer to the Northern Lighthouse Board*). An Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice. To which is prefixed an historical view of the Institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses. Drawn up by desire of the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses. Edinburgh: *Archibald Constable & Co.*, 1824. 4°. pp. 533. Pls., charts, etc.

— Specifications of a Lighthouse to be erected upon Girdleness, near Aberdeen Harbour, Scotland. Edinburgh: 1831. Bds. Roy. 8°. pp. 91. *Mss.*

**Stevenson** (Thomas, F. R. S. E., M. I. C. E.) Lighthouse Illumination; being a description of the Holophotal System, and of Azimuthal Condensing, and Apparent Lights, with other improvements. London: *John Weale*, 1859. 8°. pp. 122. Pls., illus., etc. [4 copies.]

— The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh: *Adam & Chas. Black*, 1871. 8°. pp. 236. Pls., illus. [2 copies.]

— On Dipping and Apparent Lights for Sunk Reefs and Pier-heads of Harbours: with description of an Apparent Light, the illumination of which is derived from a distant lamp situated on the shore, erected in 1851 by the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses, on a Sunk Rock in the Bay of Stornoway. Edinburgh: *Neill & Co.*, 1854. 8°. pp. from 267 to 282. Pl.

[From the Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Read before the Society Jan'y 24, 1854.]

**Stevenson** (D. and T., *Engineers of Northern Lighthouses*). Papers relative to a Proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses. By D. and T. Stevenson, Prof. John Tyndall, F. R. S. [and others]. London: 1869. Roy. 8°. pp. 20.

[Parliamentary Papers. Bound with Dover Bay Harbour of Refuge.]

**Strickland** (C. W.) On Cottage Construction and Design. London: *Macmillan & Co.*, 1864. 8°. pp. 120. Pls.





**Strickland** (Wm.), **Gill** (Edward H.), and **Campbell** (Henry R., *Civil Eng'rs*). Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States of America. Explanatory of the Atlas folio of Detailed Engravings elucidating the engineering works herein described. London: *John Weale*, 1841. 8°. pp. 168, and plates. Folio.

[For list of Plates, see **Public Works** of the United States.]

**Strouhal** (Vincent). Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron-carburets. See **Barus**, Carl, and **Strouhal**.

**Stuart** (Charles B., *Late Engineer-in-Chief, U. S. Navy, and State Engineer and Surveyor of New York*). Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. New York: *D. Van Nostrand*, 1871. 8°. pp. 343. Illus.

**Supervising Architect**, Treasury Department. Annual Report to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the years ending Sept. 30, 1879, '80, '82, '83. [4 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879-'83. 8°. pp. 36 to 55 each.

**Supervising Inspector-General**. Report on the Transfer to Navy Department of the Steamboat-inspection Service. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 9.

**Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels** (Board of—), held at Washington Jan'y, 1870. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 288.

**Supervising Surgeon-General**. Report on the Transfer to Navy Department of the U. S. Marine-hospital Service. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 9.

— Annual Report for the years 1878 and 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 176.

— The same, 1884. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 302.

**Surgeon-General's Office**. Circular No. 4. Barracks and Hospitals: A Report on—, with descriptions of Military Posts of the U. S. Army. By John S. Billings, Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 4°. pp. xxxiii, 494. Pls., illus.

**Swain** (D. G., *Judge Advocate General*). Annual Report, to the Secretary of War, for the year 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 19.

**Sweden**. Light-houses of—. Lista på Svenska Fyrar. Rättad till April, 1869. Stockholm: 1869. Paper. 8°. pp. 9.

— Tillägg till den år 1872 utgifna Beskrifning öfver Svenska Fyrarne. Stockholm: 1875. Demy 4°. pp. 12. Pls., maps.

**Swift** (Lionel, *Inspector of Machinery Afloat, Royal Navy*). The Manual of the Hydrometer; containing its history, philosophy, mode of graduating scale. Application to technical and general purposes; with rules and tables. Chapters on the effects of surface condensers; the cause of Oxydation and Depositions in marine boilers, its prevention and cure; Priming; Management of boilers and superheaters. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Portsmouth: *Griffith & Co.*; London: *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 63.

**Symons** (Thomas W., *Lieut., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Chief Engr. of the Dept of the Columbia*). Report of an Examination of the Upper Columbia River, and the territory in its vicinity, in Sept. and Oct., 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to steamboat transportation. Made by direction of the Commanding General of the Department of the Columbia. (Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 186, 1st Sess., 47th Cong.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Roy. 8°. pp. 135. Maps, pls., etc.

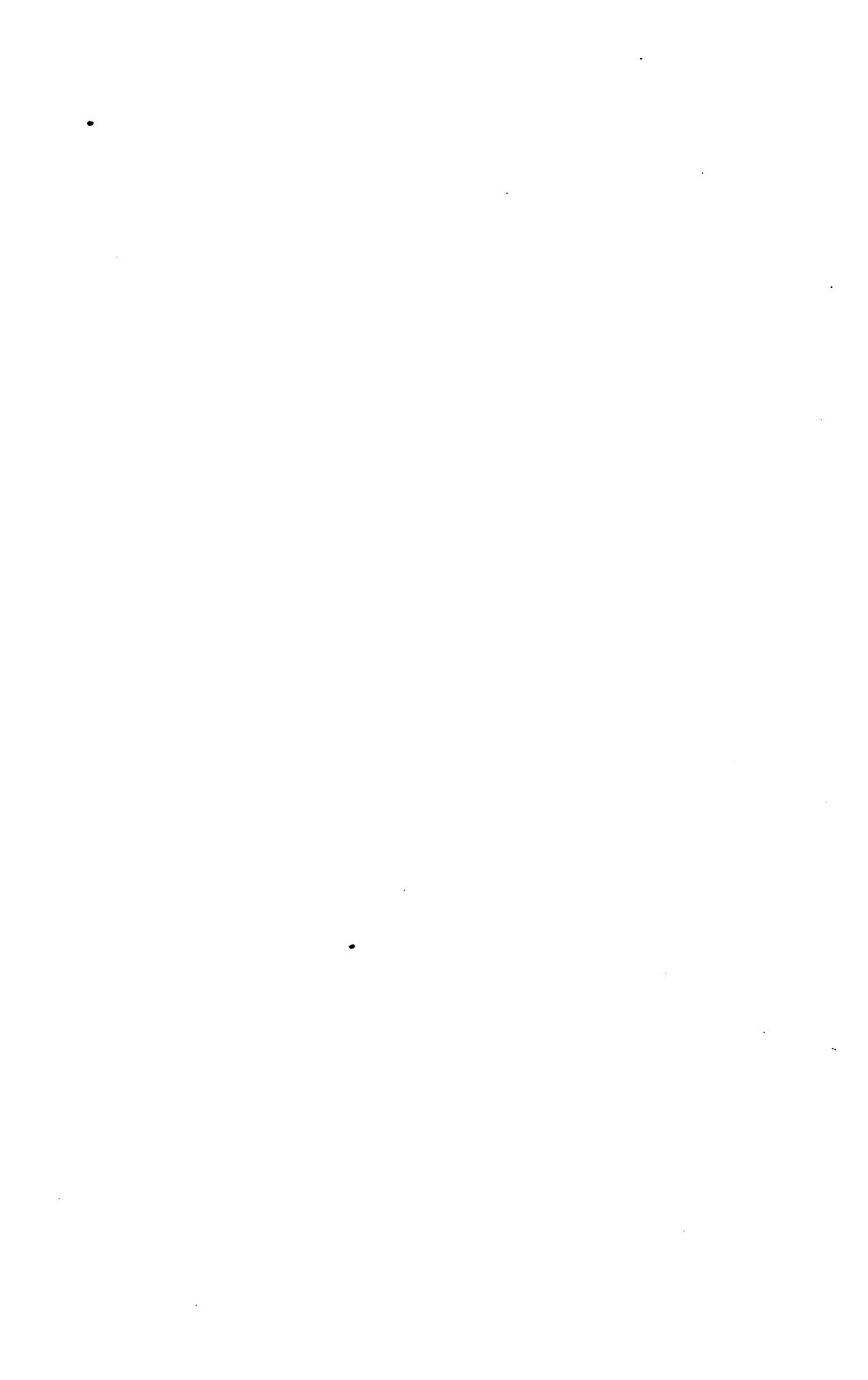
**Taylor** (A. D., *late Commander Indian Navy*). West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldivh and Lakadivh Islands. 2d ed. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1880. 8°. pp. 364. Map.

**Taylor** (Richard, *Lieut.-Gen'l in the Confederate Army*). Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal Experiences of the Late War. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1879. 8°. pp. 274.

**Taylor** (Wm. B.). A Memoir of Joseph Henry. A Sketch of his Scientific Work. Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 26, 1878. Phila.: *Collins, Printer*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 368.

[From the Bulletin of the Society, Vol. II.]

— An Historical Sketch of Henry's contribution to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph: with an account of the origin and development of Prof. Morse's invention. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Paper. 8°. pp. 103. [2 copies.]



**Temple** (G. T., *Lieut., R. N.*) *Norway Pilot, Part II. From the Naze to the North Cape: thence to Jacob River.* Compiled from various authorities. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1880. 8°. pp. 487. Map.

**Tennessee.** State Board of Health, Second Report of the—. October, 1880–December, 1884. Published by Authority. Nashville: 1885. 8°. pp. 600.

**Thomas** (B. F., *A. M.*) Some Electrical Measurements of one of Mr. Edison's Horse-shoe Lamps. See **Morton**, Henry, **Mayer**, Alfred M., and **Thomas**.

**Thomas** (Cyrus, *Ph. D.*) A Study of the Manuscript Troano; with an Introduction by D. G. Brinton, M. D. Contributions to North American Ethnology, Vol. V. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 237. Pls.

[U. S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, J. W. Powell in charge.]

**Thomson** (*Prof. Elihu*). Report of the Committee on Dynamo-Electric Machines. See **Houston**, Edwin J., and **Thomson**.

**Thorpe** (Thomas). Catalogue of the most Extensive, Valuable, and truly interesting collection of Curious Books. Piccadilly, London: *Thomas Thorpe*, 1842. 8°. pp. 849.

**Tidball** (Jno. C., *Colonel, Aide-de-Camp, Bvt. Brig.-Gen'l, U. S. A.*) Report of an Inspection of the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., May, 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.

**Tinter** (Dr. Wilhelm, O. Ö. *Professor der Praktischen Geometrie am Wiener Polytechnikum: Verantwortlicher Redacteur*). Wochenschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. Erster Jahrgang, 11 März, 1876, to 30 December, 1876. Wien: 1876. 4°. pp. from 109–360. Illus.

**Todd** (D. P., *Ass't in the Office of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*). Report on the Total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. Paper. 4°. pp. from 329–366. Pl.

[Extracted from Appendix III to the Washington Observations for 1876.]

**Tomlinson** (Charles). *Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Manufactures, Mining and Engineering.* [2 vols.] London: *Geo. Virtue & Co.*; New York: 1852–'54. Roy. 8°. Illus.

— (*F. C. S., Lecturer on Experimental Science in King's College School, London.*) *Pneumatics for the use of beginners.* 3d ed., enlarged. London: *Virtue Brothers & Co.*, 1866. 12°. pp. 162. [2 copies.]

**Totten** (George M., *Lieut., U. S. N.*), [Translator.] *Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands.* See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de, and **Le Gras**.

— *The Azores or Western Islands.* See **Kerhallet**, C. P. de.

— *The North West and West Coast of Spain, and the Coast of Portugal, from Point Estaca to Cape Trafalgar.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 294.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 52.]

— and **Schroeder** (Seaton, *Lieut., U. S. N.*) *Coasts and Ports of the Bay of Biscay.* Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 529. Pls. and views.

[U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 60.]

**Totten** (J. G., *Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, Bvt. Col., U. S. A.*) *Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime Burning.* Translated from the French of Gen. Treussart, M. Petot, and M. Courtois. With brief observations on common mortars, hydraulic mortars, and concretes, and an account of some experiments made therewith at Fort Adams, Newport Harbor, R. I., from 1825 to 1838. New York: *Wiley & Putnam*, 1842. 8°. pp. 254.

**Tower** (Z. B., *Colonel of Engineers, Bvt. Major-General, U. S. A., President of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications*). Report upon the Practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp Rifled Guns. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 4°. pp. 48. Pls.

[Professional Papers, No. 25. Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.]

**Tredgold** (Thomas, *Civil Engineer, Fellow of the I. C. E., etc.*) *Elementary Principles of Carpentry; A Treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and the construction of floors, centres, bridges, and roofs; uniting Iron and Stone with Timber, etc.* With practical rules and examples. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged. With an Appendix by Peter Barlow, F. R. S., etc. London: *John Weale*, 1853. 4°. pp. 334. Pls. 53. [2 copies.]

— *Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery, with notes and additional articles, containing new researches.* See **Buchanan**, Robertson, and **Rennie**, Geo.



- Treasury Department.** Appropriations and Expenditures (Statement of), for Public Buildings, Rivers and Harbors, Forts, Arsenal, Armories, and other public works, [including Light-stations, Beacons, and Buoys,] from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1882. (In compliance with Senate resolution of July 22, 1882.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 4°. pp. 604.
- Circular Instructions of the—, relative to the Tariff, Navigation, and other Laws, for the years 1876–1883. [7 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1877–'84. 4°.
- Comptroller of the Currency, to the 2d Session of the 47th Congress. Annual Report of the—, Dec. 4, 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 232.
- Comptroller (First). Decisions of the—, in the Department of the Treasury of the United States. William Lawrence, First Compt. Vols. I to VI. 1880–'85. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881–'85. 8°.
- Trials in Customs-Revenue Cases. By William Lawrence, First Compt. Wash'n. Paper. 8°. pp. 6.  
[Received March 28, 1882.]
- Comptroller (Second). A Digest of the Decisions in the Office of the—, compiled under the direction of the Comptroller, by John W. Butterfield. 3d ed., revised and enlarged, with notes and references to authorities. Wash'n: *W. H. & O. H. Morrison*, 1869. 8°. pp. 342.
- Custom-house Fees elsewhere than on the Northern, Northeastern, and Northwestern Frontiers of the United States. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, Sept., 1875. Paper. 8°. pp. 17.
- Digest of Appropriations for the Support of the Government of the United States, on account of the service of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1873–'86. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874–'86. 4°.
- Digest of the Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States, with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court. Prepared by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, by C. C. Andrews, Counsellor-at-law. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer*, 1857. 8°. pp. 488.
- Estimates of Appropriations required for the service of the fiscal years 1868–'9, to 1886–'7. (19 vols.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1867–'85. 8°. and 4°.  
[Duplicate copies of 1875–'6 and 1876–'7 bound in *Misc. Reports to Congress.*]
- Finances. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the Finances for the years 1852–1885. [30 vols.] Wash'n. 8°.  
[1872, '73, '78, '79, lacking.]
- Laws relating to the Treasury Department, compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury from the Revised Statutes of the United States. 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Roy. 8°. pp. 818.
- Index to Laws relating to the Treasury Department, compiled from the Revised Statutes approved June 22, 1874. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. Roy. 8°. pp. 175.
- Laws. Revenue and Collection, of the United States. General Regulations under the—. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer*, 1857. 8°. pp. 749.  
[2 copies.]
- Laws, Rules, and Regulations relating to the Inspection of Steam Vessels. November, 1872. Act of Congress relating to Steam Vessels, approved Feb'y 28, 1871. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872. 8°. pp. 104.
- Manual for Inspectors of Spirits, containing Tables to be used by Revenue Officers of the United States, with glass Hydrometers indicating the per cents by volume of Alcohol in Spirituous Liquors, for determining their relative values, etc. Calculated by Prof. R. S. McCulloh, Messrs. Woods Baker, and J. R. Reynolds, Ass'ts, under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. Wash'n: *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co.*, 1849. 16°. pp. 212.
- Manual, Steamboat Inspector's. Laws governing the Steamboat Inspection Service. (Revised Statutes of the United States.) To which are added the Revised Rules and Regulations of the Board of Supervising Inspectors, together with various decisions of the Treasury Department appertaining thereto. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. 12°. pp. 281.
- Public Buildings. Instructions to Custodians of Public Buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, March 30, 1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 49.



**Treasury Department.** Register's Office. Public Debt of the U. S. (Statement of the), from 1789 to 1885, and Receipts and Expenditures from 1855 to 1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1886. 4°. pp. 109.

— Receipts and Expenditures of the United States for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1878, '79, and '80. (48th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R. Ex. Doc. Nos. 93 and 98.) Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884-'85. 8°. [2 copies.]

— Register. U. S. Treasury Register, containing a List of all persons employed in the Treasury Department, including Sub-treasuries, Depositories, Mints, Assay-offices, and the Customs, Steamboat-inspection, Revenue-marine, Life-saving, Light-house, Marine-hospital, Internal-revenue, and Coast Survey Services. July 1, 1872-'75-1877. [5 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1872-'77. 8°. pp. 155 to 272 each.

— The same. 1879. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1879. Roy. 8°. pp. 233. [3 copies.]

— Regulations under the Customs and Navigation Laws of the United States. Relating to the Collection of Duties on Imports; the Warehousing, Transportation, and Exportation of Imported Merchandise; the mode of Documenting Vessels; the Revenue-marine and Marine-hospital Service; the Commercial Statistics of the United States, and Custom-house Administration. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. 8°. pp. 656.

— Report of the Cruise of the U. S. Revenue-Steamer [Thomas] Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, by Captain C. L. Hooper, U. S. R. M., 1880. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 71. Illus., map. [2 copies, one paper.]

— State of the Light-houses on the coasts of Maine and Massachusetts, sent to the House of Representatives, by the Secretary of the Treasury, February 24, 1843. Review of the Report of I. W. P. Lewis. Boston: *Tuttle & Dennett*, 1843. 8°. pp. 60. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Transfer of the Bureaus and Divisions of the Merchant-marine in the Treasury Department to the Navy Department. Report of Chief of Revenue-marine Division, Jan'y 27, 1883.

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Letter of the Superintendent on the Proposed Transfer to the Navy Department. Jan'y 6, 1883.

Marine-hospital Service. Report of the Supervising Surgeon-General, [on the] Transfer to the Navy Department. Jan'y 5, 1883.

Life-saving Service. Report of the General Superintendent, [on the] Transfer to the Navy Department. Jan'y 20, 1883.

Steamboat-inspection Service. Report of the Supervising Inspector-General on the Transfer to the Navy Department. Jan'y 12, 1883.

Light-house Board. Report of Special Committee, on the Transfer to Navy Department. Feb'y 12, 1883.

Bill to Transfer the Administration of the Revenue-cutter Service to the Navy Department. (47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. 7157.) Jan'y 2, 1883.

Bill to Establish a Bureau of Mercantile Marine in the Navy Department. (47th Cong., 2d Sess., H. of R. 7158.) Jan'y 2, 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 69.

— Transfer to Navy Department, Revenue Marine Service. Report of E. W. Clark, Chief of Revenue-marine Division, Jan'y 27, 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. Paper. 8°. pp. 23.

**Treaties Concluded by the United States with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes.** Edited by Geo. P. Sanger, Counsellor at law. Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1867. 8°. pp. from 127 to 155.

[Bound with Statutes at Large.]

**Treaties and Postal Conventions** concluded by the United States with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes. Edited by George P. Sanger, Counsellor at law. Boston: *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 314, xiv.

[Bound in Statutes at Large.]

See also **Universal Postal Union.**

**Trinity House Corporation.** Buoys, Beacons, and Light Vessels under—. Commencing, 1684. Corrected to May 1st, 1872. n. p. 16°. pp. 54. [2 copies.]

— Consolidated Tables of Duties for Lights, Buoys, and Beacons, in Great Britain and Ireland, chargeable on oversea and coasting Vessels. Prepared under the direction of—, with the assistance of the Lighthouse Boards in Edinburgh and Dublin. London: *Smith & Ebbs*, 1855. 8°. Roy. pp. 119, 275.





**Trinity House Corporation.** Edystone Lighthouse. Letters and Important Documents relative to—, selected chiefly from the correspondence of the late Robert Weston, Esq., and from other Manuscripts; to which is added a report. London: 1811. 4°. pp. 308.

— Electric Lights at the South Foreland. Correspondence and Reports on the subject of comparative Trials of—. Aug., 1876, to July, 1877. London: 1877. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 38. [3 copies.]

— Electricity, Gas, and Oil as Lighthouse Illuminants. Report of the Committee on Experiments at South Foreland. Part I. [August, 1885.] Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 87.

— The same. Report to Trinity House on the investigation made by a committee of its members. Parts I and II. London: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1885. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 70, 56. Pls., maps. [2 copies.] See also Douglass, J. N., and Chadwick, F. E.

— Fog Signals. Correspondence and Reports in relation to the construction of a special Gun, and the utilization of Gun-cotton for Fog-signal purposes, with an Appendix on the subject of experiments with Rockets, Jan'y, 1874, to Nov., 1876. London: 1876. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 88. [3 copies.]

— The same. Part 2. Further Correspondence [etc.], especially with reference to the developement of the Sound Rocket, November, 1876, to March, 1878. London: 1878. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 49. [2 copies.]

— Papers relating to Fog-signals in connection with the dangerous navigation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Report on all experiments made with a view of testing the different plans. London: 1864. Roy. 8°. pp. 10.

[Bound with "British Merchant Shipping Code."]

— Report on Experiments and Observations of Fog-signals conducted at South Foreland during 1873 and 1874, by John Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S. London: [1874.] Roy. 8°. pp. 128.

— Reports on English, Irish, and Northern Lighthouses, and Returns relating to Lighthouses in the Colonies. 1844–1850. London: 1844–'50. Roy. 8°. Maps, charts.

— Return of the Receipt and Revenue of the Corporation of Trinity House of Deptford Strond, with the Appropriation of the same for each of the years 1844 to 1847, etc. London: 1848. Roy. 8°. pp. 25.

[Bound with Dover Harbour of Refuge, etc.]

— Return relating to General Lighthouse Authorities. Return of Trinity House of Deptford Strond, of the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, and of the Commissioners of Irish Lights. [Personnel, etc.] London: 1883. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 29.

**True** (Frederick W., *Curator of Mammals in the U. S. National Museum*). Suggestions to the Keepers of Life-saving Stations, Light-houses, and Light-ships, and to other observers, relative to the best means of collecting and preserving specimens of Whales and Porpoises. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 26. Pls. xi.

[Extracted from the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, 1883.]

**Turnbull** (William, *Captain, Topographical Engineers, U.S.A.*) Report on the Survey and Construction of the Alexandria [Potomac] Aqueduct. (Ex. Doc. H. of R. No. 459, 25th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash'n: July 2, 1838. 8°. pp. 81.

— *Major, Topographical Engineers, U.S.A.*, and **Ewing**, (M.C., *Civil Engineer, Lieut., 4th Artillery*). Potomac Aqueduct Plates. Hydrographic Survey of the Potomac River near Georgetown, showing the position of the Aqueduct, its connection with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal on the North bank, and with the Alexandria Canal on the South bank of the river. Survey made in 1832. Published for the Government. Plates 22 x 17 inches. [Duplicate in paper.]

**Twining** (W. J., *Major*), and assistants, R. L. **Hoxie** and F. V. **Green** (*Lieutenants, U.S. Engineers*). Annual Report of the Operations of the Engineer Department of the District of Columbia for the year ending June 30, 1880. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 79. Charts 15.

— (*Captain, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Maj., U.S.A.*) Survey of the Boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain. See Campbell, Archibald.

— Joint Maps of Northern Boundary. Paper, 24 x 16½ inches. 24 loose maps.



**Tyler** (Ransom H., *Counselor-at-law*). A Treatise on the Law of Boundaries and Fences, including the rights of property on the Sea-shore, and in the lands of public Rivers and other streams, and the Law of Window Lights. Albany, [N.Y.]: Wm. Gould & Son, 1874. 8°. pp. 596.

**Tyndall** (John). Faraday as a Discoverer. New ed. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1870. 12°. pp. 208.

— (LL. D. F. R. S.) Light and Electricity: Notes of two courses of Lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 12°. pp. 194. [3 copies.]

— Lighthouse Illuminants. Letters to the "Times" by Prof. Tyndall and others. With an Appendix containing Testimony of Seamen respecting Galley Head and Mew Island Lighthouses. [Collected by John R. Wigham.] n. p.: Feb'y, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 51.

— On Sound. A course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1st ed. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 12°. pp. 335.

— The same. 3d edition. [For Tyndall's retraction as to Prof. Henry, see preface.] London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1875. 12°. pp. 420. Illus.

— Papers relative to a Proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses, by D. and T. Stevenson, Engineers of Northern Lighthouses, [and] Prof. John Tyndall. [Mutilated.] London: 1869. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 13-20.

[Duplicate copy bound with Dover Bay Harbour of Refuge.]

— Further Papers relative to a Proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Light houses. By D. and T. Stevenson, Engineers to the Northern Lighthouse Board. [And] by Prof. John Tyndall, John R. Wigham, [and others.] London: 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 66.

— Report on Fog-signals. Experiments and Observations conducted at South Foreland during 1873 and 1874. London: [1874.] Roy. 8°. pp. 128.

**United Service Institution.** Whitehall Yard. See Royal United Service Institution.

**United Service (The).** A Monthly Review of Military and Naval Affairs. From Jan'y, 1879-June, 1883. [8 vols.] Phila.: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1879-'83. 8°. pp. 700 or more each.

— The same. Vol. VI, No. 6, June, 1882. Notice of Death of Rear-Admiral John Rodgers. Phila.: 1882. Paper. 8°.

**United States Naval Institute.** Papers and Proceedings of the—. Vols. I-X. Annapolis: By the Institute; New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1873-'84. 8°. Maps, pls., etc.

— Manning and Improvement of the Navy. See Luce, Stephen B.

— Our Merchant Marine: the causes of its Decline, and the means to be taken for its Revival. See Kelley, J. D. J.

— Researches on the Effects of Powder. (1874-1878.) See Sarrau, M. E.

— The Armament of our Ships of War. See Jeffers, W. N.

— The Establishment of Steel Gun Factories in the United States. See Jaques, W. H.

**Universal Exhibition of 1876,** in Philadelphia. The Empire of Brazil at the—. Rio de Janeiro: 1876. Paper. 8°. pp. 494.

— France. Notices on the Models, Charts, and Drawings relating to the works of the Ponts et Chaussées and the Mines, collected by order of the Ministry of Public Works. Translated by David Coales. Paris: Gov. Print. Off., 1876. 8°. pp. 410.

**Universal Postal Union.** Convention of Paris. June, 1878. Wash'n: Gov. Print. Off., 1878. 8°. pp. 74. [Misc. Annual Reports, 1878.]

**Urbain** (Ed., *Engineer and Manufacturer*). A Practical Guide for Puddling Iron and Steel. A Prize Essay read before the Association of Engineers, graduates of the School of Mines, of Liège, Belgium, at the meeting of 1865-'66. To which is added a Comparison of the Resisting Properties of Iron and Steel, by A. Brüll. (Extract from Memoirs of the Society of Civil Engineers, Paris, 1863.) Translated from the French, by A. A. Fesquet, Chemist and Engineer. Phila.: Henry Carey Baird, 1868. 8°. pp. 79.



**Ure** (Andrew, *M. D., F. R. S., M. A. S., London; M. Acad. N. S., Phila.; S. Ph. Soc., N. Germany, etc.*) A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 3d ed., corrected. London: *Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1843. 8°. pp. 1334. Illus.

— Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being A Supplement to his Dictionary. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1844. 8°. pp. 304. Illus.

— A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: Reprinted entire from the last corrected and greatly enlarged English edition. [2 vols.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1868. Roy. 8°.

— A Supplement to the above from the last edition. Edited by Robert Hunt, F. R. S., F. S. S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Government School of Mines, etc., etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in Science, and familiar with Manufactures. New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1868. Roy. 8°. pp. 1096.

**Urquhart** (J. W., *Electrician*). Electro-Motors: A Treatise on the means and apparatus employed in the transmission of Electrical Energy and its conversion into Motive Power. For the use of Engineers and others. With numerous illus. Manchester: *Wm. T. Emmott*; London: *Trübner & Co.*, 1882. 12° pp. 178.

**Vanderpool** (Eugene, *Engineer of the Newark Gas Light Company*). The Electric Light. A paper read before the Society of Gas Lighting, Dec. 12, 1878. Newark, N. J.: Printed by the Society for private distribution. Paper. 8°. pp. 21. [2 copies.]

**Van Hise** (C. R.) On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in Certain Rocks. See Irving, R. D., and Van Hise.

**Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine, Vols. I-XXVIII. Jan'y, 1869-June, 1883. New York: 1869-'83. 8°.

— *Science Series*. Modern Reproductive Graphic Processes. See Pettit, James S.

— Potable Water and the Relative Efficiency of Different Methods of Detecting Impurities. See Folkard, Charles Watson.

— Steam Heating: An Exposition of the American Practice of warming buildings by steam. See Briggs, Robert.

**Van Ronzelen** (J. J.) See Ronzelen, J. J., von.

**Varin** (A. and E., *Engravers*). The Picturesque Architecture of Switzerland, containing specimens of country houses taken from all parts of Switzerland. American ed., reproduced by the Heliotype Process. Boston: *James R. Osgood*, 1875. 4°.

**Vaux** (Calvert, *Architect*). Villas and Cottages. A Series of Designs prepared for execution in the United States. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1857. 8°. pp. 318.

**Velazquez** (Mariano, *de la Cadena. Prof. of the Spanish Language and Literature in Columbia College, N. Y., etc.*) [Edition of] Seoane's, Neuman and Baretti's Spanish and English Pronouncing Dictionary: Composed from the Dictionaries of the Spanish Academy, Terreros, and Salvá, upon the basis of Seoane's edition of Neuman and Baretti, and from the English Dictionaries of Webster, Worcester, and Walker. In two Parts. [1 vol.] New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. Roy. 8°.

**Venice**. Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition. Venice, 1881. Catalogue of Objects Exhibited from the United States of America. Venice: *Tip. di P. Naratovich. Venezia*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 21.

**Venise**. Troisième Congrès International Géographique, Venise, 1881. Catalogue général des Objets Exposés. Compilé par les soins du Comité Exécutif, Traduction de l'Italien par B. S. Venise: *Atelier Typog. du Journal La Venezia*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 130.

**Vernon-Harcourt** (Leveson Francis, *M. A., Mem. Inst. C. E.*) Harbours and Docks; their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, Eng.: *Clarendon Press*, 1885. Vol. I, text. Vol. II, plates. 8°. pp. 702.

**Very** (Edward W., *Lieut., U. S. N.*) Navies of the World: giving concise descriptions of the Plans, Armament, and Armor of the Naval Vessels of twenty of the principal nations. Together with the latest development in Ordnance, Torpedoes, and Naval Architecture, and a concise summary of the principal Naval Battles of the last twenty years. 1860-1880. New York: *John Wiley & Sons*, 1880. 8°. pp. 452. Illus.



**Vicat** (L. J., *Engineer-in-Chief of Bridges and Roads, etc.*) A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, Artificial and Natural, containing directions for ascertaining the qualities, etc., etc. Translated with additions, embracing the results of new experiments, by Captain J. T. Smith, Madras Engineers, F. R. S., etc. London: *John Weale*, 1837. 8°. pp. 302. Pls.

**Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.** Reports of the Commissioners of the United States. [4 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1876. 8°. Pls. and illus.

#### CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Introduction; Executive Commission; Agriculture; The Exhibition, its Antecedents, Inception, Organization and Results; Abstract of Foreign Reports on Exhibits from the United States; Report of Hon. H. Garretson; Report on Forestry, by J. A. Warler; Sheep and Wool, by J. R. Dodge.

Vol. II. Science; Education; Report on Chemicals, by J. L. Smith; on Vienna Bread, by E. N. Horsford; on Commercial Fertilizers, by P. Collier; on Photography, by C. A. Dorcenus; on Medicine and Surgery, by A. Ruppauer; on Physical Apparatus, by W. Gibbs; on Instruments of Precision, by C. F. Carpenter and E. D. Cutts; on Telegraphy, by R. B. Lines; on Telegraphs and Apparatus, by D. Brooks; on Education by E. Seguin and J. W. Hoyt; on Deaf-Mute Instruction and Governmental Patronage of Art, by E. M. Gallaudet; on Printing, by G. W. Silcox and A. H. Brown.

Vol. III. Engineering; Manufactures and Machinery, by R. H. Thurston; Sewing-Machines, by G. A. Fairfield; Civil Engineering and Architecture, by W. Watson; Hydraulic Engineering, by C. Davis.

Vol. IV. Architecture; Metallurgy; General Index; Construction of Dwellings in Vienna, by J. R. Niernsee; Architecture and Materials, by N. L. Derby; Wood Industries, by N. M. Lowe; Working of Stone and Artificial Stone, by L. J. Hinton; Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, by W. P. Blake; Metallurgy of Lead, Silver, Copper, and Zinc, by H. Painter; General Index.

**Vienne. Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.** Les Voies de Communication de la France. Étude Historique et Statistique sur les Voies de Communication de la France, d'après les documents officiels par M. Félix Lucas, ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, etc. Paris: *Imprimerie Nationale*, 1873. 8°. pp. 231.

**Viollet-le-Duc** (Architecte). Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle. [10 vols.] Paris: *A. Morel, Éditeur*, 1873-1878. 8°. Illus.

**Von Bayer** (H., *Civil Engineer*). Diagram for finding Distances and Heights. Wash'n: Oct. 1, 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 3. Map.

**Vuigner** (Émile, *Ingénieur en Chef de la Compagnie des chemins de fer de l'Est*,) et **Saint-Denis** (Fleur, *Ingénieur principal de la sixième division de construction*). Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl. Détails Pratiques sur les dispositions générales et d'exécution de cet ouvrage d'art. [2 vols.] Paris: *Dunod, Éditeur*, 1861. Text, 4°. pp. 156. Atlas, planches, 4°.

**Wainwright** (J. Howard, *Proprietor*). Aërated Fresh Water Apparatus. The Improved Normandy Patent Marine. New York: *Sutton, Brown & Co.*, 1869. 8°. pp. 12. Illus. [*Misc. pamph.*]

**Wainwright** (Samuel, D.D.). Scientific Sophisms. A Review of Current Theories concerning Atoms, Apes, and Men. New York: *Funk & Wagnalls*, 1883. Paper. 12°. pp. 302.

**Waite** (*Chief-Justice, Chancellor of the Smithsonian Institution*), and **Noah Porter**, (LL. D., *President of Yale College*). Addresses at the Unveiling of the Joseph Henry Statue, at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1883. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.

[From the Smithsonian Report for 1883.]

**Walcott** (Charles Doolittle). Paleontology of the Eureka District. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 4°. pp. 298. Pls. xxiv.

[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. VIII.]

— On the Cambrian Faunas of North America: Preliminary Studies. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 72. Pls.

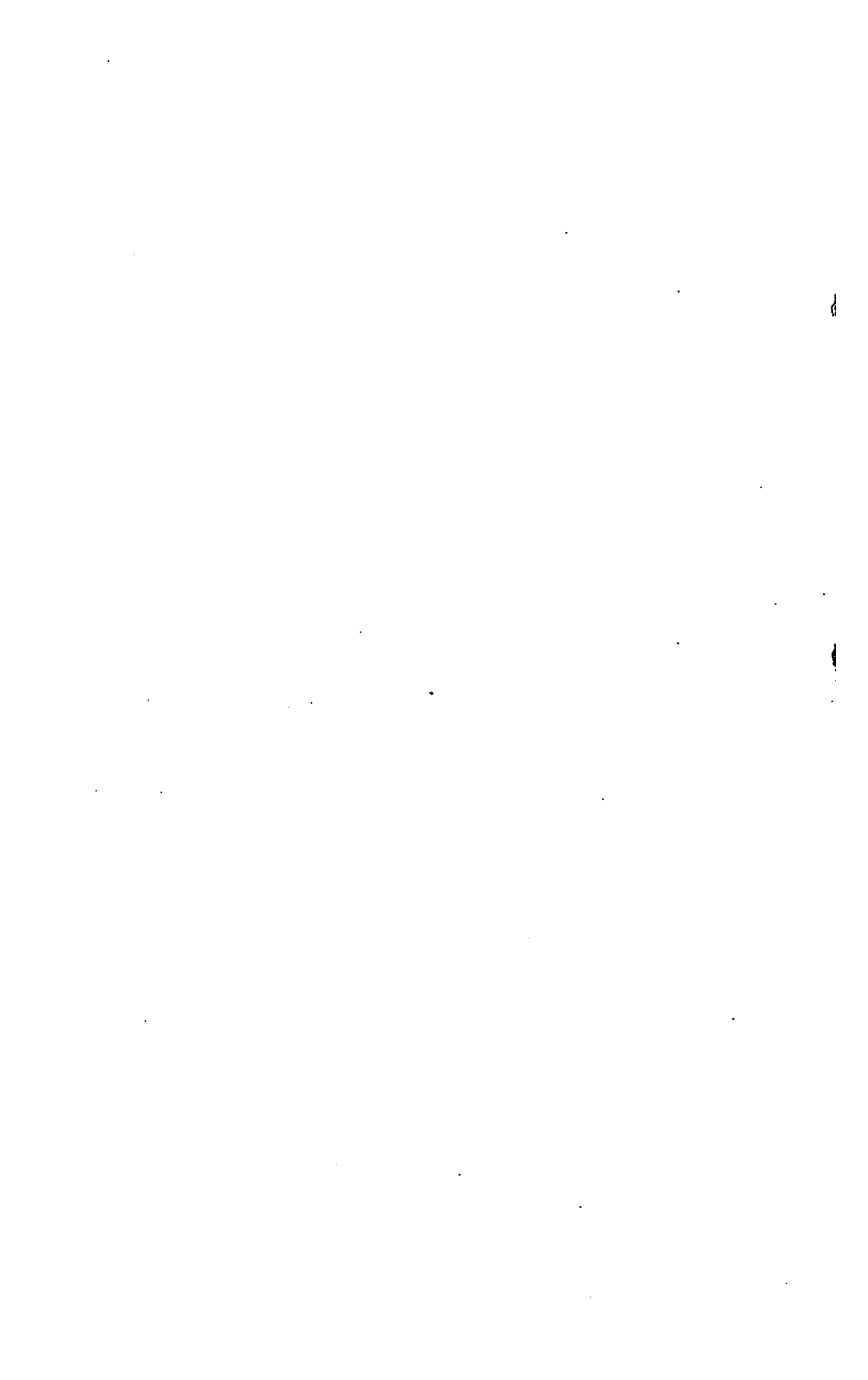
[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. II.]

**Ward** (C. Y., *Commander, I. N.*) The Gulf of 'Aden Pilot. Sokotra and Adjacent Islands, Somali and Arabian Coasts in the Gulf of 'Aden, and the East Coast of Arabia. Originally compiled in 1863, from memoirs by officers of the Indian Navy. 2d ed., with additions. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1882. 8°. pp. 173. Map.

**War Department.** Army Registers, from 1870-1885. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, Paper and bds. 12°.

[1876, '80, '83, '84, lacking.]

— Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va. Report of an Inspection, by John C. Tidball, U. S. A., Colonel, Aide-de-Camp, Bvt. Brig. Gen., May, 1882. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. 8°. pp. 27.





**War Department.** Battles of the Rebellion, with dates. An Alphabetical List of the—. n. p., n. d. 8°. pp. 81. [*Misc. pamph.*]

— Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at the Observatory of Girard College, Philadelphia, made under the direction of A. D. Bache, LL. D., 1840-'45. [3 vols.] Wash'n: *Printed by order of the Senate of the U. S., under the direction of War Dep't.* 1847, 8°.

— The same. Plates. June, 1840, to June, 1845. Demy folio.

— Manual for Army Cooks. Published by authority of the Secretary of War. Wash'n: 1879. Paper. 12°. pp. 145.

— Meteorological Journal of the N. W. Lakes. Report of the Secretary of War, Appendix No. 2,—[Tables.] [Wash'n]: 1860. 8°. pp. 143.

— Regulations for the Army of the United States, and for the Quartermaster's Department. Wash'n: *A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer*, 1855. 12°. pp. 88.

— Regulations for the Army of the United States. 1857. New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1857. 8°. pp. 457, 21.

— Regulations of the Army of the United States, and General Orders in force on the 17th of February, 1881. Codified and published by order of the Secretary of War, under the Second Section of the act of June 23, 1879. With an Appendix. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 1385.

— Regulations of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. With an Appendix, containing extracts from the General Regulations for the Army, and the Rules and Articles of War. New York: *John F. Trow, Printer*, 1853. 12°. pp. 164.

— War of the Rebellion (The): A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Bvt. Lieut.-Col. Robert N. Scott, Third U. S. Artillery, and published pursuant to act of Congress approved June 16, 1880. Series I. Vols. I-XVI. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880-'86. 8°.

[Vols. X in 2 Parts, XI to XIV in 3 Parts.]

**Waring** (Geo. E., jr., of *Ogden Farm*). A Farmer's Vacation. Reprinted (with additions) from *Scribner's Monthly*. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1876. 8°. pp. 251. Illus.

— The Separate System of Sewerage: A Reply to a paper published in the Report of the [Mass.] State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity, 1880, by Elliot C. Clark. Reprint from the *American Architect*, March and April, 1882. New-port, R. I. Paper. 12°. pp. 16.

**Waterhouse** (Sylvester, of *Washington University, St. Louis*). A Memorial to Congress to secure an adequate appropriation for a prompt and thorough Improvement of the Mississippi River. With an Appendix by Sylvester Waterhouse. St. Louis: *John J. Daly & Co.*, 1877. Paper. 12°. pp. 39.

**Weitzel** [Godfrey], *Major of Engineers, Bvt. Major-General, U. S. A.*, [Translator.] A Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna, delivered before the Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects on March 18, 1876. See **Wex**, Gustave v.

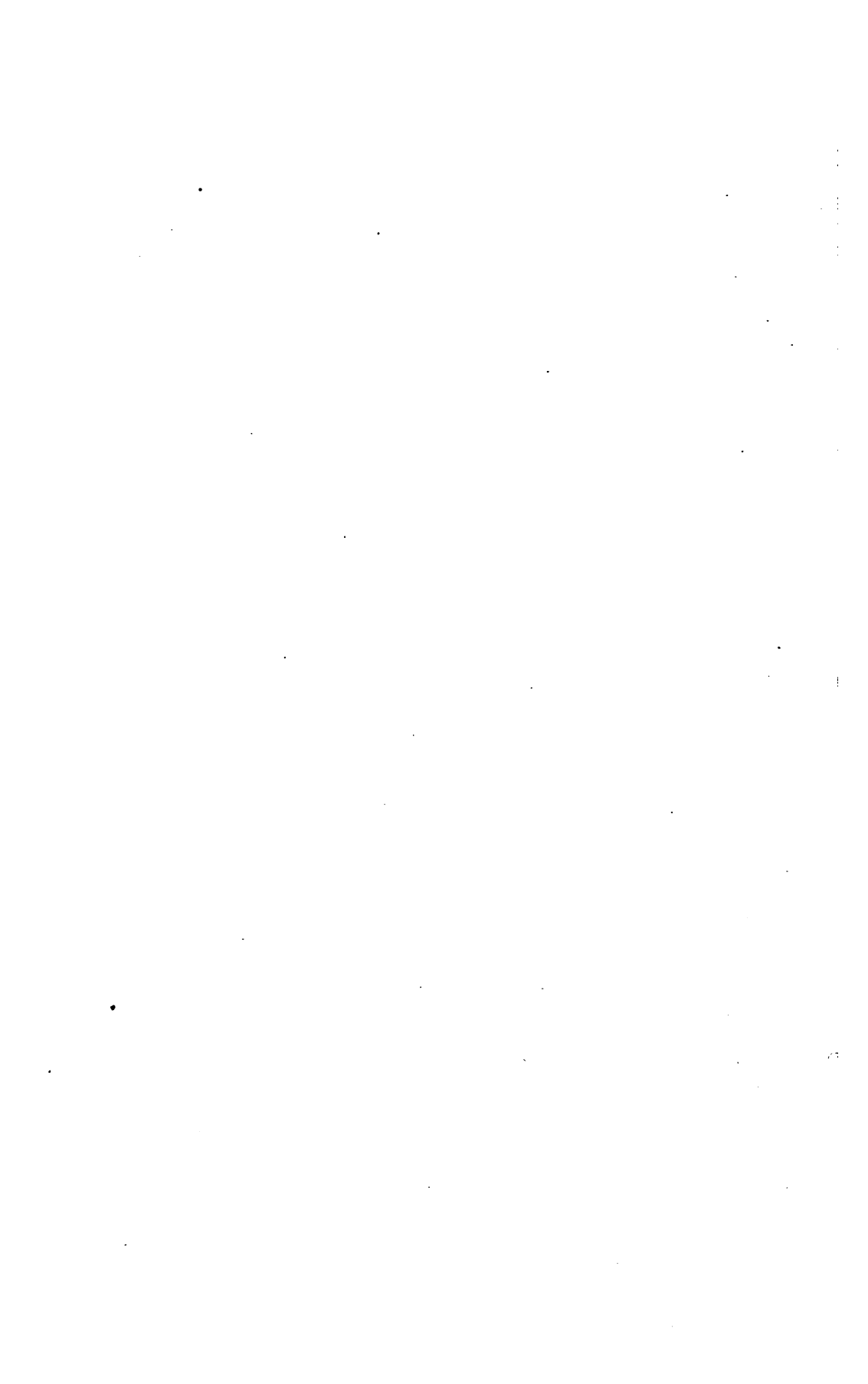
— [Translator.] A Lecture on the Progress of the Works of Completion of the New Improved Bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the lessons taught thereby; together with a description of the catastrophe produced by the Ice Gorge of 1880. See **Wex**, Gustave v.

— [Translator.] Decrease of Water in Springs, Creeks, and Rivers, contemporaneously with an increase in height of floods in cultivated countries. First and Second Treatise on the—. See **Wex**, Gustave v.

— Translation of Notes Accompanying Drawings concerning the Construction of Iron Lock-Gates for the Harbors of the Weser River, Germany. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1873. Paper. 4°. pp. 8. Pls. 6.

**Welling** (James C., *President Columbia University*). Welling's Review of Tyndall on Sound. *New York Tribune*, 1876. Bds. 8°. pp. 13.

**Wells** (David A., *A. M.*), [Editor]. Annual of Scientific Discovery: or Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1853. Boston: *Gould & Lincoln*, 1853. 12°. pp. 411



**Western Society of Engineers.** Proceedings of the—Vol. VI. Jan'y, 1881, to June, 1881. Chicago: *By the Society*, 1881. 8°. pp. 100.

**Weston** (Robert Harcourt). Letters and Important Documents relative to the Edystone Light-House. London: *G. & W. Nicol*, 1811. 4°. pp. 308.

**West Point** (U. S. Military Academy). Regulations for the—. With an Appendix, containing extracts from the general regulations for the Army, and the Rules and Articles of War. New York: *John F. Trow*, 1853. 12°. pp. 164.

**Wex** (Gustave v., *Imperial Royal Ministerial Counsellor, and Chief Director of the Improvement of the Danube*). A Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna. Delivered before the Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects on March 18, 1876. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880. Paper. 8°. pp. 25.

— A Lecture on the Progress of the Works of Completion of the New Improved Bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the lessons taught thereby; together with a description of the catastrophe produced by the Ice Gorge of 1880. With five sheets of drawings. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 33.

— Decrease of Water in Springs, Creeks, and Rivers, contemporaneously with an increase in height of floods in cultivated countries. First and Second Treatise on the—. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen'l, U. S. A. [2 vols.] Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1880-'81. Paper. 8°. pp. 55, 41. 13 sheets of drawings.

From Papers of the Society of Austrian Engineers and Architects, 1873, '79.]

**Wheeler** (Geo. M., 1st Lieut., *Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.*) Annual Report upon the Geographical Surveys of the territory of the United States West of the 100th Meridian, in the States and Territories of California, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Texas, Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Being Appendix NN of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers for 1878. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1878. 8°. pp. 234.

— (*in charge of Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian*). Report upon Ornithological Specimens collected in 1871, 1872, and 1873. See **Yarrow**, H. C., M. D., and **Henshaw**, Henry W. For further Reports, see **Geographical Survey**.

**Wheeler** (Gervase, *Architect*). Homes for the People, in Suburb and Country: The villa, the mansion, and the cottage, adapted to American climate and wants; with examples showing how to alter and remodel old buildings. Revised ed. New York: *Geo. E. Woodward*, 1868. 8°. pp. 441.

— Rural Homes; or sketches of houses suited to American country life, with original plans, designs, etc. Revised ed. New York: *Geo. E. Woodward*, 1868. 8°. pp. 298.

**Whildin** (J. K., *Civil Engineer*). Memoranda on the Strength of Materials in Engineering Construc-tion. New York: *J. A. H. Hasbrouck & Co.*, 1860. 12°. pp. 62. [3 copies.]

**White** (Charles A., M. D.) A Review of the Fossil Ostreidae of North America; and a comparison of the fossil with the living forms. With Appendices by Prof. Angelo Heilprin and Mr. John A. Ryder. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 430. Pls. lxxxii.

[Extract from the Fourth Annual Report of the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, 1882-'83.]

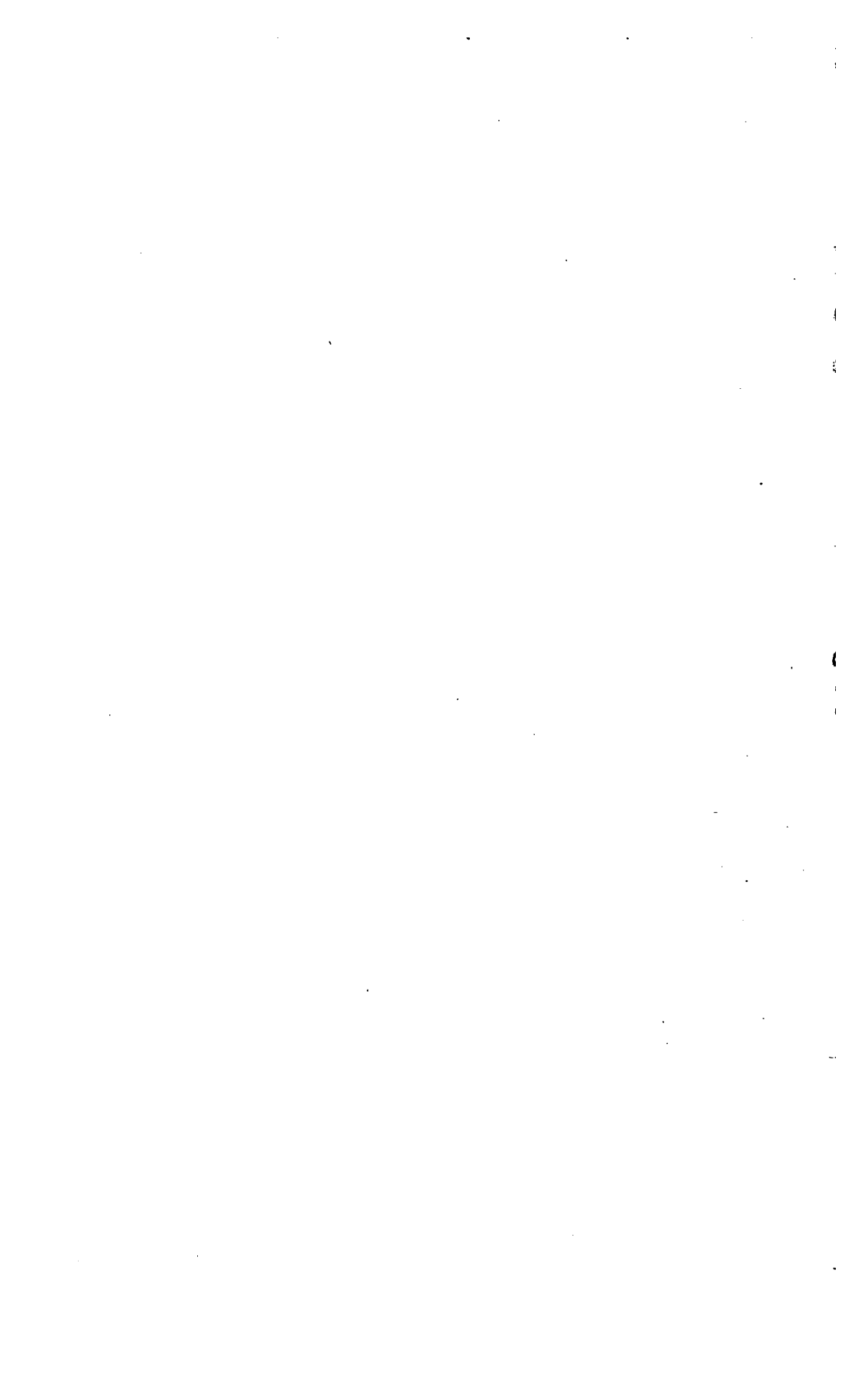
— On Mesozoic Fossils. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 36. Pls. [Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. I.]

— On Marine Eocene, Fresh-water Miocene, and other Mollusca of Western North America. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 26. Pls. [Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]

— On New Cretaceous Fossils from California. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 25. Pls. [Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]

— On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleontology of California. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 33. [Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]

[For Catalogue of the Published Writings of C. A. White, see **Marcou**, John Belknap.]



**White** (W. H., *Assistant Constructor, Royal Navy*). A Manual of Naval Architecture; for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy, Officers of the Mercantile Marine, Ship-builders and Shipowners. London: *John Murray*, 1877. 8°. pp. 644.

**Whitfield** (Robert P.) Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 4°. pp. 338. Pls. xxxv. Map.

[Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. IX.]

**Whitman** (Charles S., *Special Counsel for the United States*). Report, to the Attorney General and Light-house Board, in the matter of the Claim of H. H. Doty against the U. S., for burning Mineral Oil in Lighthouses. Wash: *Gov. Print. Off.*, Jan'y, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 58. Illus. [2 copies.]

[Another copy bound in *Misc. pamphlets*.]

— Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, in General Term, September, 1878. *In re* Letters Patent No. 184,855, granted Nov. 28, 1876, }  
to Joseph Funck, assignor to the U. S. for Light- } Patent-Appeal Docket.  
house Burners. Argument for Appellant. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, Sept., 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 50. Illus. [3 copies.]

[Another copy bound in *Misc. pamphlets*.]

**Whitney** (J. D., *State Geologist*). Geological Survey of California. Contributions to Barometric Hypsometry; with Tables for use in California. Published by authority of the Legislature, 1874. Cambridge, Mass.: *University Press*, 1874. Paper. 4°. pp. 88.

**Whittier** (Charles A., *Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. V.*) Comments on the Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Mass., published by the Society in The Peninsular Campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. Boston: *James R. Osgood & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. from 219-250. Maps.

**Wickes** (C., *Architect*). A Handy Book on Villa Architecture: being a series of designs for villa residences in various styles. London: *Thompson & Co.*, 1859. 4°. Pls.

**Wiggins** (John, *F. G. S., Land Agent and Surveyor*). The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea, treated as a means of profitable employment of Capital; with examples and particulars of actual embankments, and also practical remarks on the repair of old sea-walls. London: *John Weale*, 1852. 12°. pp. 238.

**Wigham** (John R., *M. R. I. A.*) Gas for Lighthouse Illumination; A Lecture delivered before the Royal Dublin Society, March 18, 1872. Dublin: *M. H. Gill*, 1872. Paper. 8°. pp. 12.

— Further Papers relative to a Proposal to substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses. By D. and T. Stevenson, Engineers to the Northern Lighthouse Board, [and] by Prof. John Tyndall, F. R. S., John R. Wigham, [and others.] London: 1875. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 66.

— Lighthouse Illumination, Fog-signals, etc. Read before Sections A and G of the British Association, Dublin, 1878. The Howth Bailey Light-house. Reprinted from "Engineering." London: 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 29. [4 copies.]

— Lighthouse Illuminants. Letters to the "Times," by Prof. Tyndall and others, with an Appendix containing testimony of seamen respecting Galley Head and Mew Island Light-houses. Collected by John R. Wigham. n. p.: Febr'y, 1885. Paper. 8°. pp. 51.

**Withelm** (Thomas, *Capt., 8th Infantry, U. S. A.*) A Military Dictionary and Gazetteer. Revised ed. Phila.: *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*, 1881. 8°. pp. 659. Illus. [3 copies.]

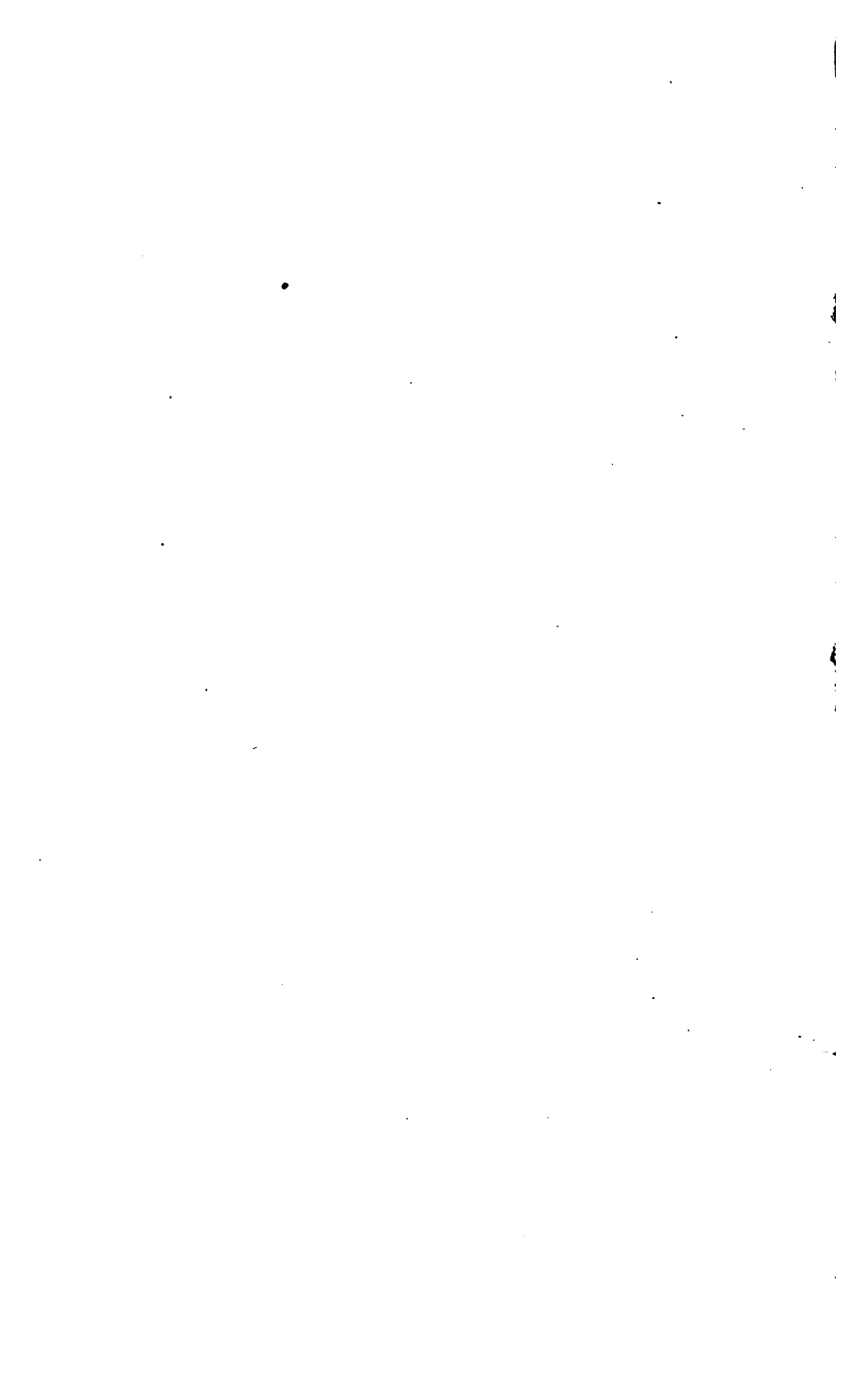
**Williams** (Albert, jr., *Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology*). Gold and Silver Conversion Tables, giving the coining values of Troy ounces of fine metal represented by given sums of U. S. money. Computed by—. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. 8.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. I.]

— Mineral Resources of the United States. U. S. Geological Survey, J. W. Powell, Director. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1883. 8°. pp. xvii, 813.

— The same. 1883 and '84. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. xiv, 1016.

**Williams** (Charles, *Rev.*) The Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy. New York: *Alexander Montgomery*, 1854. Roy. 8°. pp. 633. Illus.



**Williams** (C. Wye, *A. I. C. E., etc., etc.*) *An Elementary Treatise on the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke, chemically and practically considered. With an Appendix.* London: *John Weale*, 1858. 12°. pp. 252. Illus.

**Williams** (Henry S.) *On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian along the Meridian of 76° 30' from Tompkins County, N. Y., to Bradford County, Pa.* Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1884. 8°. pp. 36.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. I.]

**Williams** (T.) *The Eddystone Lighthouses. An Abridgement of Smeaton's Narrative of the building of the Old Tower. From the original edition, 1791.* London: *Simpkins, Marshall & Co.*, 1882. 8°. pp. 186. Illus. See also **Edwards**, E. Price.

**Williamson** (R. S., *Lieut.-Col., Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.*) *On the Use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances, being A Compendium without Plates, of No. 15 of the Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers.* Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1878. Paper. 8°. pp. 49.

— (*Major of Engineers, Bt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.*) *Practical Tables in Meteorology and Hypsometry, being the Appendix to the paper on the Use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances.* New York: *D. Van Nostrand*. London: 1868. Paper. 4°. pp. 155.

[Professional Papers No. 15, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.—Appendix.]

**Willis** (Bailey.) *The Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation. A Report on the region between the Grand and Moreau Rivers, Dakota.* Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1885. 8°. pp. 16. Pls., map.

[Bulletin of the U. S. Geological Survey, Vol. III.]

**Wilson** (Geo., *Compiler and Secretary*). [Report of the] Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, for the years 1877-'78, 1881-'82, 1882-'83, 1883-'84, 1884-'85. [5 vols.] New York: 1878-'85. 8°.

**Wilson** (J.) *The Mechanic's and Builder's Price Book. Showing in detail the price of wood, brick, and stone work, painting and glazing, etc., to which is added A Dictionary of Mechanical Terms, also A Treatise of Architecture.* New York: *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859. 12°. pp. 175.

**Wilson** (Joseph, *Rev., Late Prof. of French in St. Gregory's College*). *A French and English Dictionary. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy.* A. Boyer, L. Chambaud, J. Garner, J. C. Laveaux, MM. Des Carrières et Fain, Johnson, and Walker. London: *Reeves & Turner*, 1878. Roy. 8°.

**Wilson** (Joseph, *Surgeon, U. S. Navy*). *Naval Hygiene.* (pp. 216.) With an Appendix by Albert C. Gorgas, Surgeon, U. S. N. *Moving Wounded Men on Ship-board.* Published by order of the Navy Department. Wash'n: *Gor. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 234.

**Wilson** (Theodore D., *Naval Constructor, U. S. N., etc.*) *An Outline of Ship Building, Theoretical and Practical.* New York: *John Wiley & Sons*, 1878. 8°. pp. 398. Illus., pls., etc.

**Wise** (W. Lloyd, *Member of Council of the Institute of Patent Agents, London*). *Abstracts of Specifications having reference to Electric Lighting. "Electric Illumination," Vol. I.* Edited by James Dredge, chiefly compiled from "Engineering." See **Dredge**.

**Wochenschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines.** Verantwortlicher Redacteur; Dr. Wilhelm Tinter, O. Ö. Professor der Praktischen Geometrie am Wiener Polytechnikum. Erster Jahrgang, März 11, 1876–December 30, 1876. Wien: *Druck und Verlag von R. v. Waldheim*, 1876. 4°. pp. from 109–360. Illus.

**Woeikof** (Dr. Alexander J., *late Secretary of the Meteorological Committee of the Imperial Geographical Society of Russia*). *Discussion and Analysis of Professor Coffin's Tables and Charts of the Winds of the Globe.* Wash'n: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1876. 4°. pp. 88. Pls., maps.

[Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 268.]

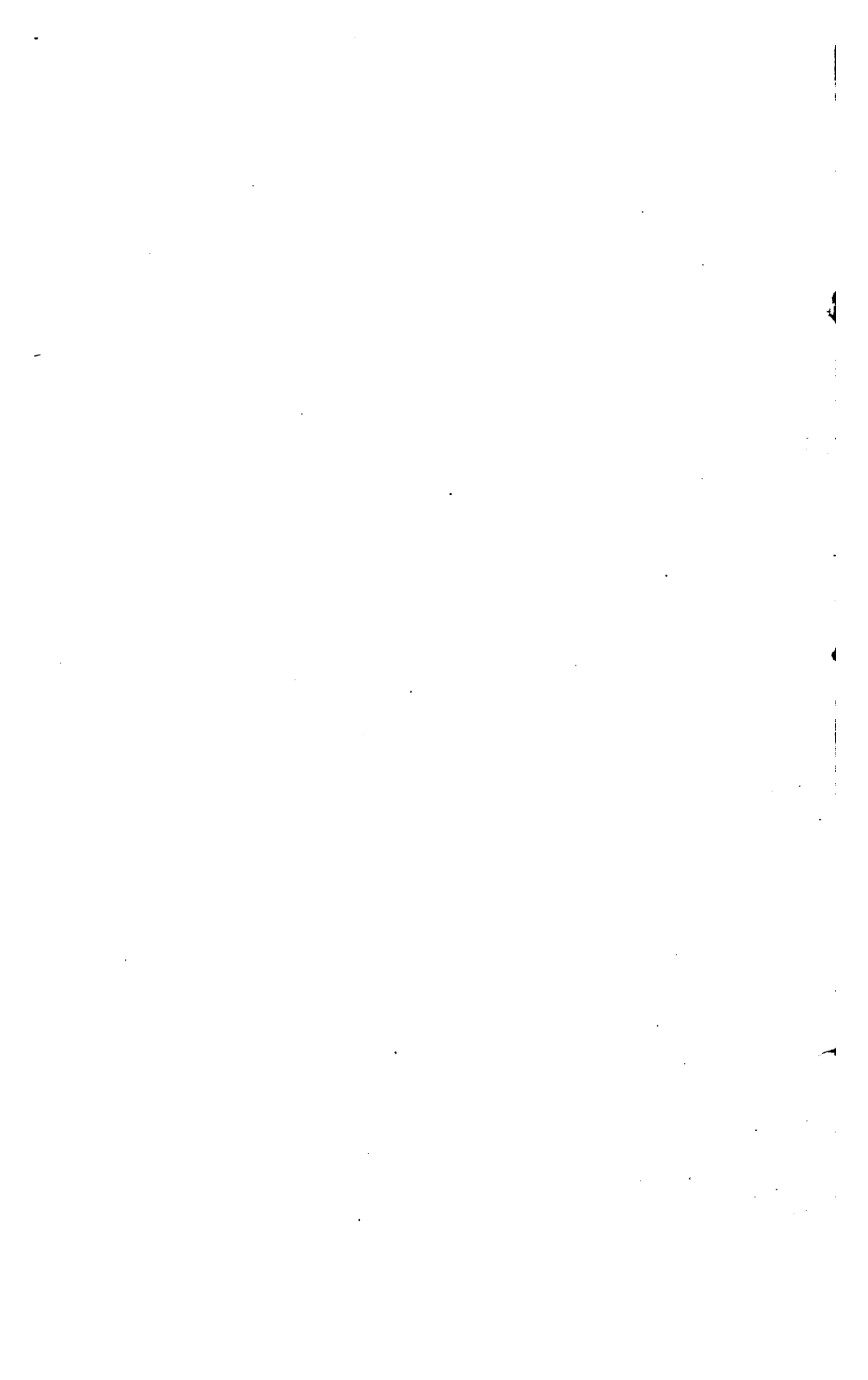
**Wood** (De Volson). *A Treatise on Civil Engineering.* See **Mahan**, D. H.

**Woodbridge** (Dr. W. E.) *A Few Words on Wire-Wound Guns.* Wash'n: 1884. Paper. 8°. pp. 16.

— *Gun Construction on the "Woodbridge System." A Sketch for presentation to the Board on Heavy Ordnance, Appointed under Act of Congress making appropriations for Fortifications, etc., approved March 3, 1881.* Wash'n: no n., 1881. Paper. 8°. pp. 31. Pl.

— *Measurement of Powder Pressures in Cannon by means of the Registered Compression of Oil. Experiments at Washington Arsenal, 1854-'55. Publication authorized by Secretary of War.* Wash'n: 1878. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. from 717–733. Pl.

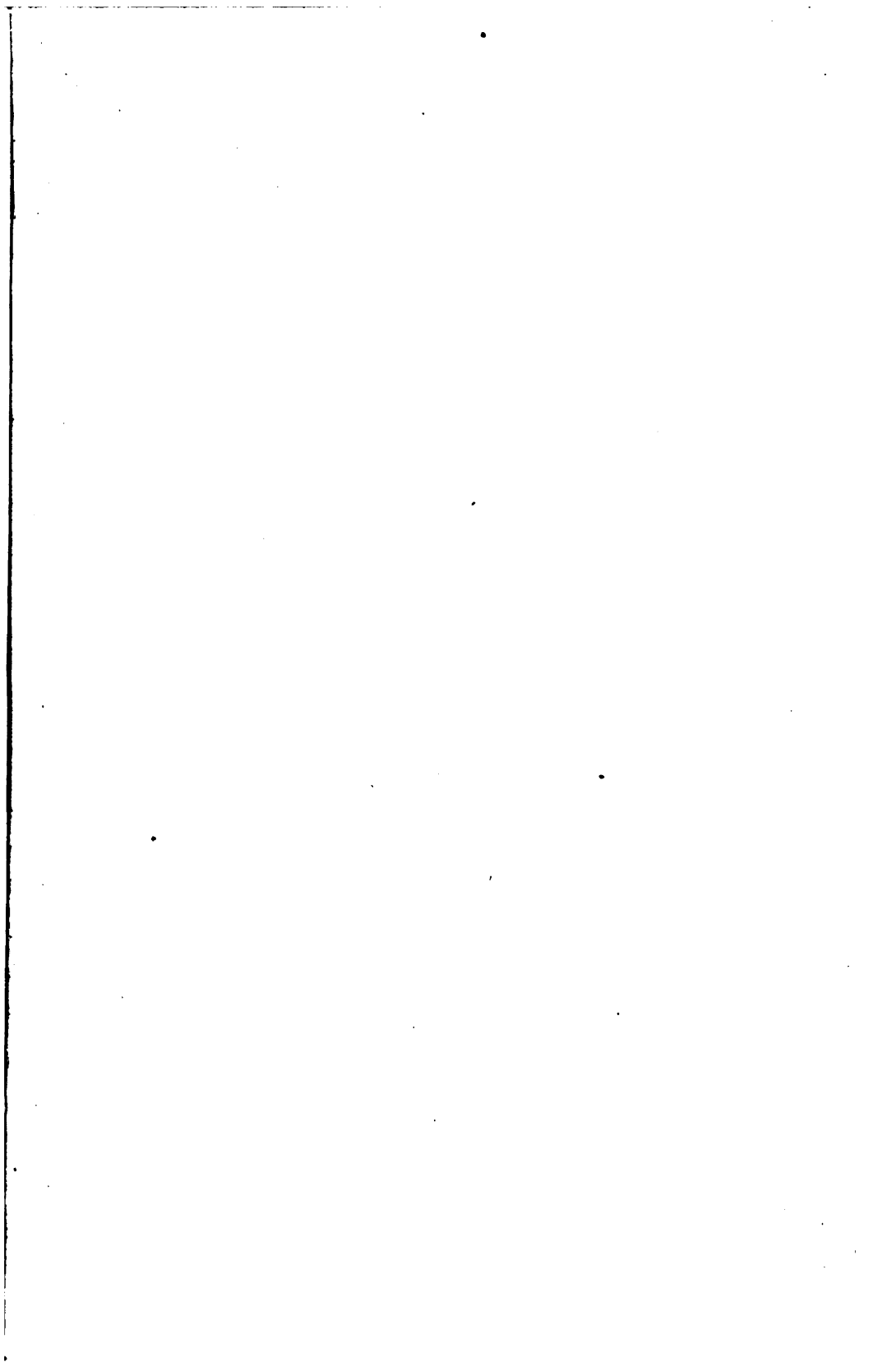
[Ordnance Notes, No. X.C.]



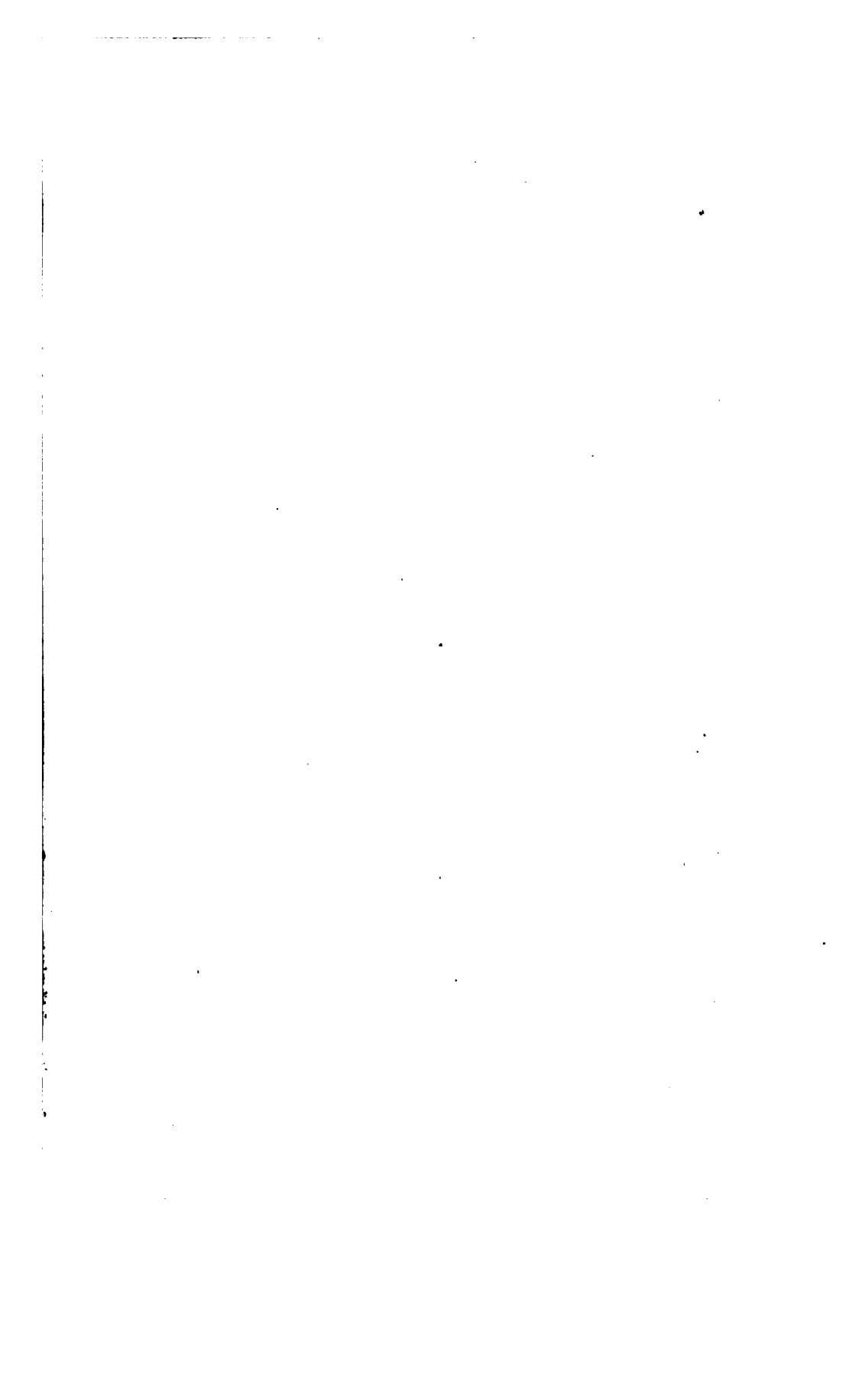


- Woodward** (Charles, *F. R. S., Pres. of the Islington Literary and Scientific Society*). A Familiar Introduction to the study of Polarized Light; with a description of, and instructions for using, the Table and Hydro-Oxygen Polaroscope and Microscope. 3d ed., revised. London: *John Van Voorst*, 1861. 12°. pp. 54. Illus.
- Woodward** (George E., *Architect and Civil Engineer*). Woodward's Country Homes. New York: *Geo. E. Woodward*, 1868. 12°. pp. 188. Illus.
- Woolhouse**, (W. S. B., *F. R. A. S., F. S. S., etc.*) The Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations: and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. London: *John Weale*, 1856. 12°. pp. 188.
- Wyman** (Robert Harris, *Captain, U. S. N.*), [Translator.] General Examination of the Atlantic Ocean, with Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes, and a Memoir on the Currents of the Atlantic. See **Kerhallet**, Ch. Philippe de.
- [Translator.] General Examination of the Indian Ocean, together with Directions for the Navigation of Torres Straits and Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. See **Kerhallet**, Ch. Philippe de.
- [Translator.] General Examination of the Mediterranean Sea, a summary of its Winds, Currents, and Navigation. See **Le Gras**, A.
- [Compiler.] Winds, Currents, and Navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the Western Coast of the Spanish Peninsula, and the Strait of Gibraltar. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1870. 8°. pp. 89. Maps.
- [U. S. Hydrographic Office, Navy Dep't, No. 23.]
- (*Chairman of the Light-house Board, June-Dec., 1882*). In Memoriam. Official Announcement of Death. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1882. Paper. Roy. 8°. pp. 7.
- Wyman** (Thomas W., *Captain, U. S. N.*) and **Pendergrast**, (Garrett J.) and **Peck** (Elisha, *Commanders U. S. Navy*). Tables of Allowances of Equipment, Outfits, Stores, etc., etc., for each class of Vessels in the Navy of the United States. Prepared under the authority of the Navy Department. Published by Lieut. John T. McLaughlin, U. S. N. Wash'n: *Alexander & Barnard*, 1844. 4°. Tables, 85.
- Yacht Club** (Eastern). Constitution, by-laws, sailing directions, etc. Flags. Boston: *Nathan Sawyer & Son, Printers*, 1876. 16°. pp. 64. Illus.
- Yacht Club** (New York). Constitution, by-laws, sailing directions, etc. Flags. New York: *L. H. Biglow & Co.*, 1872. 16°. pp. 71. Illus.
- Yarrow** (Dr. H. C., *Surgeon and Naturalist*), and **Henshaw** (Henry W.) Report upon Ornithological Specimens collected in the years 1871-'73. Wash'n: *Gov. Print. Off.*, 1874. Paper. 8°. pp. 148.
- [Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. George M. Wheeler, Corps of Eng'rs, in charge.]
- Young** (Arthur) and **Brisbane** (James). Nautical Dictionary. Dundee: *Wm. Middleton*, 1846. 8°. pp. 408. Illus.
- Young** (Dr. Edward, *Director des Statistischen Büreaus*). Spezieller Bericht über Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten nebst Nachrichten für Einwanderer betreffs Kauf- und Mieth-Preis van Land, Haupt-Bodenerzeugnisse und deren Marktpreis, Arbeit und Arbeits-Löhne u. s. w., in den westlichen und südlichen Staaten der Amerikanischen Union, nebst einem Anhang über die durchschnittlichen Löhne für Fabrik-, mechanische und Ackerbau-Arbeiten, Kostpreis von Lebensmitteln, Hausmiethe und anderen Lebensbedürfnissen in den verschiedenen Theilen der Ver. Staaten im Jahre, 1869-1870. Washington: *Druck der Regierungs-Druckerei*, 1872. 8°. pp. 158.
- Young** (John Russell). Around the World with Gen'l Grant; A Narrative of the Visit of Gen'l U. S. Grant, Ex-President of the United States, to various Countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in 1877, 1878, and 1879. To which are added Certain Conversations with Gen'l Grant on questions connected with American Politics and History. [2 vols.] New York: *American News Co.*, 1879. Roy. 8°. Illus., maps.
- Yule** (Charles B., *Captain, R. N.*) The Australia Directory, Vol. I. South and East Coasts, Bass Strait, and Tasmania. Being chiefly the result of various Surveys made by order of the Admiralty. 7th ed. London: 1876. 8°. pp. 631. Map.
- The same. 8th ed. London: 1884. 8°. pp. 699. Map.
- Zahrtmann** (*Vice-Admiral, Director of the Hydrographic Office at Copenhagen, etc.*) The Danish Pilot. London: *Published by the Admiralty*, 1853. Roy. 8°. pp. 552. Pls., views.
- Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten Vereins**. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung der Mitglieder des Vereins. Redigirt von Dr. Joseph Herr. O. Ö. Professor der practischen Geometrie am k. k. polytechnischen Institute zu Wien. XVII, zu XXV, Jahrgang [6 vols.] Wien: 1865-1873. 4°. Pls., illus., etc.

c











3 2044 010 482 313

~~JAN 17 1940~~

JUL 31 1974

1584761

CANCELLED

WIDENER  
MADE

APR 04 1990